Chemical Week
INDEX

Volume 102

January-June, 1968

McGRAW-HILL CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street – New York, New York 10036

A

Abrasives – Synthetic diamond grit ..... C Feb 3 32

Accounting
Annual reports reflect four new rules on financial disclosure (tables) ..... Jan 27 59
"Global accounting" – common ground for financial reports; case for comparability (table) ..... Apr 13 29
Acetaldehyde – Ethanol use shifts: makers lose ground on acetaldehyde, gain in solvents (charts) ..... Mar 9 49

Acetate
Kraft pulper takes on new challenge – continuous output of acetate-purity pulp ..... Feb 10 62
Yarn prices ..... N Mar 2 40

Acetic Acid
Borden Chemical's explosion at Geismar, La., complex has repercussions on customers ..... Apr 13 57
BP's Hull complex explosion and fire .. N Mar 16 98
FMC new route to glycerin will produce by-product acetic acid (flowsheet) ..... Mar 30 28
Prices ..... N June 15 52
Acetone – Dow phenol project at Oyster Creek Div. complex will produce acetone coproduct ..... N Apr 20 29

Acetylene
Acetylene-vs.-ethylene – merits debated at Frankfurt, Germany conference..... N Apr 6 51
Du Pont electric-arc acetylene plant at Montague, Mich., closing down ..... N May 18 69
Du Pont's electric-arc process details N Apr 6 51
Ethylene or acetylene? You should have both (charts & table) ..... Apr 13 68
Burghausen: crucial test for Wulff process ..... Apr 13 69
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments**; also see under individual companies in **Company Index**
Acrylamide – Sohio plant at Lima, O., chemical complex planned ..... N May 11 13
Acrylic fiber see **Fibers**

Acrylics
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ..... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal June 8 68
Furniture use to soar (table) ..... Apr 27 49

Acrylonitrile
Acrylo output – spurred by fiber boom – nears 1 million lbs./year (chart & table) ..... June 8 39
Great Britain – Monsanto Textiles plans plant at Tees-Side ..... N Mar 9 54
Hisisa will abandon nylon for acrylic fiber and acrylonitrile monomer and will use the Asahi (Osaka) process .. N May 18 61
Mitsui Petrochemical will double capacity at Iwakuni plant ..... N Mar 30 54
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) see **Plastics**

Additives
Controlled-release additive ..... C Mar 23 85
Low-foaming additives ..... C Apr 13 42
Lubricant additives ..... C Mar 16 118
Titanium oxide added to the glass in fluorescent lamps can increase the light output ..... N June 1 40
Additives see also **Food Additives, Gasoline, Lubricants**

Adhesives
High-temperature adhesives ..... C Feb 10 55
Hydrocarbon resins for formulating adhesives ..... C Mar 30 67
Plastic film adhesive ..... C June 29 69
Plywood adhesive ..... C Mar 2 54
Resin emulsion for PE/fabric ..... C June 22 85
Spray adhesive ..... C Apr 20 121
Stitchless 'sewing': new threat to needle and thread ..... Apr 6 57
Transparent epoxy adhesive ..... C May 18 75

Aeronautics
Airport-aid plan may result in higher air freight rates ..... N June 1 23
Chemical fog chasers – operational program ..... May 25 31
C25A nuclear-powered aircraft plans being revived ..... N Jan 13 36
Supersonic transport – U.S. development delayed ..... N Mar 9 28

Aerosols
Foams from oil-seed esters ..... May 4 111
Police specialty – Chemical Mace may be sold widely soon ..... N Apr 27 39
Chemical Mace, the riot-control agent, may have more than a temporary effect on the eyes ..... N May 18 70
Teflon fluorocarbon aerosol spray developed ..... N May 25 86
Two-hour aerosol home carpet cleaner .. Apr 20 56
U.S. output of aerosol products topped the 2-billion-unit mark ..... May 25 96

Aerospace Industries Assn. – Defense contractors will get their money more quickly from the government ..... N Feb 17 35
Africa see individual countries

Agency for International Development (AID)
Agricultural productivity program in underdeveloped nations increased ..... N Apr 27 75
Moratorium on U.S. foreign aid seen (table) May 25 29

Agricultural Chemicals
AID's top priority is increasing agricultural productivity in underdeveloped nations; fertilizer program called "the green revolution" ..... N Apr 27 75
Chemagro Corp. expansion program ..... N Feb 24 17
Chemicals put the bloom on the plant – when you want it; growth control product, CE-810 ..... Feb 17 41
– letter ..... May 25 6
Five-company consortium for Dominican agro-industrial development program N Jan 27 77
Gulf & Western Industries and Armour transaction ..... Jan 27 37
Plant viruses fundamental research could have long-range implications for the citrus industry ..... N May 18 69
Test injections of propane into cropland increases yields of field grains such as corn and soybeans ..... N Feb 3 44
Air Freight – Airport-aid plan may result in higher rates ..... N June 1 23

Air Pollution
Abatement's high cost – Will the expense of meeting standards force smaller chemical companies out of business? .. Mar 16 34
Air monitoring system: Cities keep all-hours eye on the sky ..... June 15 31
Auto exhaust pollution: various approaches may be needed to cut pollution.... N June 8 61
Auto makers will have to cut exhaust emissions another 30% under new standards ..... N June 15 28
Automobiles – U.S. auto makers cannot meet '70 exhaust emission levels .... N Mar 9 59
Barium-based fuel additive to cut pollutants in diesel engine exhaust ..... N May 18 70
Chicago study aims at ways to forecast dispersion of sulfur dioxide from coal and oil-fired plants ..... N May 25 38
Desulfurize "resid" for 51¢/bbl. – without by-product credit ..... May 25 73
Electric cars: will the voltmeter replace the gas gauge? (table) ..... Feb 24 43
Federal billions to battle pollution ..... Mar 16 36
First of more than 100 air-quality-control regions will be designated July 1 .... N Jan 27 44
Fog dispersants see also **Cloud Seeding**
Government trying to answer anticipated criticism of air-quality criteria not yet published ..... N June 29 24
H-E-W names air quality criteria advisory committee ..... N Apr 27 40
H-E-W names eight-member fuel additive advisory committee ..... N Apr 20 43
H-E-W reorganization plan includes upgrading air pollution control activities ..... N June 15 28
IMC fights Houston pollution suit..... N June 15 13
National Pollution Control Exposition and Conference: pollution show sparks a debate ..... Apr 13 60
North Carolina investigations to determine if accident-causing fog has industrial origins ..... N June 29 58
'Overcontrol' by H-E-W? – "total approach" to environmental protection urged ..... May 11 53
Pittsburgh, Pa. pollution: price of step-up in steel ..... Mar 2 19
Pollution men are optimistic – chemical companies' antipollution executives talk about themselves and their challenging function..... June 29 48
Sales boom of control equipment has not yet materialized ..... N May 25 85
Stack study – how good is a tall stack in dispersing pollutants into the atmosphere? ..... N Jan 13 72
Sulfur dioxide in the air may not be the villain it is generally thought to be .. N June 15 65
Sulfur dioxide removal see **Sulfur dioxide**
Sulfur extraction from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ..... June 1 37
Udall proposes bonus import credit for low-sulfur "resid" makers (table) ..... June 1 20
USBM alkalized-alumina process for sulfur recovery from stack gases will be given tryout by Con Edison ..... N Jan 20 68
UOP surpasses proposed '70 standards for automotive emissions using lead-free gasoline ..... N Mar 9 60

Air Transport Assn.
Chemical fog chasers tested ..... May 25 31
Polyelectrolyte seeding to disperse fogs showing promise ..... N Jan 20 68

Alcohol
BASF Spanish complex will use oxo-alcohol process..... Apr 20 66
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ..... Jan 13 28
Detergent-range linear alcohol prices N May 25-72 ..... N June 29 43
Ethyl alcohol prices ..... N Mar 23 54
Fatty alcohols prices ..... N Jan 20 53
Flexible-urethane polyol prices N Jan 20-54, N Feb 10-44, N Mar 9-46,. N Mar 30 48
Linear primary alcohol derivative prices ..... N June 8 48
Oxirane's Bayport, Tex. propylene oxide plant – co-product may be tertiary butyl alcohol Mar 30-50 ..... N Apr 27 81
Oxo alcohol ..... C Jan 27 54
Pyruvoyl chloride (2,6-dinitrophenyl) hydrazone alcohol reagent ..... C Jan 20 58
Shell's big new linear alcohol plant aims at new outlets ..... Apr 27 73
Shell Chemical's Deer Park, Tex., isopropyl alcohol unit explosion and fire..... Jan 27 38
Shell Chemical's Texas plant's linear alcohol production will not be affected by the recent explosion at Pernis refinery ..... N Feb 3 34
Shell Nederland's second butyl alcohol plant at Amsterdam ..... June 22 70

Alcohol, Drinking
Federal revenuers caught in the middle of a feud over the quality of drinking alcohol ..... Apr 13 24
"Light" American whiskey may come on the market some four years hence..... N Feb 24 31

Algeria
Ammonia for Spanish fertilizer projects N May 18 62
Government chemical company to handle previously nationalized U.S. interests as well as projected chemical processing plants ..... N Jan 13 83
'68 budget calls for record expenditures ..... N Jan 20 62
Sonatrach to sell LNG to Northern Central Gas customers ..... N Apr 20 106
Spain and Algeria stalemated on the price of Sahara natural gas to be supplied to Catalana de Gas ..... N June 1 46
Takeover of Unilever interests appears to leave the door open to increased Soviet economic penetration ..... N June 29 51
Alkyd-amines – Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal June 8 68
Alkylation – Cities Service new unit at Lake Charles, La. ..... N Jan 6 14

Alumina
Alumina from shale possible? ..... June 8 30
AMAX may build plant in Australia ..... N June 29 14
Brazil's alumina-aluminum project financing ..... N Jan 20 14
By-products boost oil shale (table) ..... Mar 9 17
– letter ..... Apr 20 14
Fumed alumina ..... C June 15 42
Powder ..... C June 22 83
USBM alkalized-alumina process for sulfur recovery from stack gases will be given tryout by Con Edison ..... N Jan 20 68

Aluminum
Alcoa plans first commercial installation of all-aluminum desalination system .. Apr 27 33
Alumina from shale possible? ..... June 8 30
Aluminum in Spain – letter ..... Feb 17 16
American Magnesium's Wheeler challenges aluminum..... Apr 27 63
Brazil's alumina-aluminum project financing ..... N Jan 20 14
Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ..... May 4 63
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ..... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal June 8 68
Dow's aluminum extrusion plant financing okayed ..... N Mar 23 18
Explosive-cladding technique – linking aluminum to steel in aluminum-making cells – solves problems in replacement of copper with aluminum risers ..... Jan 13 60
Extrusion plants planned at Russellville, Ark. and Carthage, Tenn. ..... N Feb 17 21
Harvey Aluminum will build smelter on the Columbia River in Washington .... N Feb 17 21
International cartel to keep prices under control charges Prof. Kronstein ..... N Apr 20 44
Labor, wages etc. see **Labor**
Metal powder shipments ..... N Apr 27 69
N.J. report on proposed aluminum reduction plant ..... N Feb 24 18
Raritan Bay area won't get plant ..... N Mar 30 19
Nippon Light Metal plans aluminum smelter; also plans to boost alumina capacity at Shimizu refinery ..... N Jan 27 78
Nonferrous metals producers and marketers see profit pickup this year despite Vietnam uncertainties and new labor contract worries ..... May 4 114
Northwest Aluminum plans Oregon reduction plant N Feb 24-18, N Apr 6-14 .. N Apr 27 34
Powdered metals need fast market growth to match new capacity ..... June 29 46
Revere Copper & Brass' Scottsboro, Ala., plant expansion ..... N Jan 13 21
Reynolds Metals – California suit charges fraudulent sales of aluminum siding.. N Feb 3 12
Smelters may be built in Puerto Rico.... N Feb 17 21
Southwire Co. will have a new partner, National Steel, in its aluminum reduction venture in Kentucky ..... N May 18 22
Surinam banks on bauxite and hydro-electric power (map) ..... Apr 27 57
Unalloyed aluminum ingot prices ..... N June 8 47
Aluminum Oxide – Alumina powder ..... C June 22 83

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

American Academy of Pediatrics – Drugs: warning of a serious hazard to children from fluorocarbon 12; pentachlorophenol sodium; stramonium-containing powders; and 600-mg. aspirin tablets ..... N Feb 17 36

American Assn. for the Advancement of Science
How much of a threat is man to his environment? – discussed at meeting ..... Jan 13 27
Nitrate – a major clash over excessive use of nitrate fertilizers predicted at meeting ..... N Jan 6 40
American Assn. of Cost Engineers – 12th national meeting – cost analysis gives clues for big-plant strategy (table) ..... June 29 63
American Carpet Institute – Synthetic carpets roll up records (chart) ..... Jan 20 57

American Chemical Society
Blood-clotting symposium ..... Apr 13 60
155th meeting discusses progress in polymers ..... Apr 13 59
Patent reform bill compromise ..... Feb 10 18
American Gas Assn. – Safety on the pipelines – letter ..... Apr 13 7
American Institute of Architects – Housing camp, made of paper and plastic, for migrant workers cops award ..... June 15 21
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants – Annual reports reflect four new rules on financial disclosure (tables) ..... Jan 27 59

American Institute of Chemical Engineers
Engineering course: go for four years, or go for five? ..... Mar 16 111
Materials Engineering & Science Div. has first formal Material Conference and Exposition ..... Apr 13 70
St. Louis 63rd national meeting – Hunger gap vs. the operating gap (table) ..... Mar 2 25

American Management Assn.
Foreign investment restrictions are drawing fire ..... N Feb 3 39
Military packaging ..... Jan 20 73
National Packaging Exposition (37th): plastics hold the spotlight ..... May 18 30
American Medical Assn. – Congress on Environmental Health Problems ..... May 11 53
American Petroleum Institute Wax Subcommittee – Wax outlook: glossy ..... Apr 20 102
American Society for Engineering Education – Engineering course: go for four years, or go for five? ..... Mar 16 111
American Zinc Institute – Montreal meeting ..... N Apr 13 49

Amines
Amine derivatives ..... C Mar 16 116
Aromatic diamines ..... C Mar 2 53
Dow ethylene amine plant at Freeport, Tex. onstream ..... N Apr 6 38
2-(2-aminoethoxyl) ethanol getting push for removal of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gas streams ..... N Mar 30 62
Amino acid derivatives ..... C May 4 57
Aminoalkylidenephosphonic acids (AMDP) – 'Perfect' detergents? ..... Feb 3 19

Ammonia
Ammoniak Unie debates choice of plant site ..... N Mar 9 54
Anhydrous ammonia – rules governing transportation ..... N Mar 16 39
Anhydrous ammonia prices ..... N May 4 81
Australia's fertilizer industry is booming (map) ..... May 4 84
Borden's plant is being controlled by single computer ..... N Mar 23 68
Borden's Smith-Douglass Div. storage facilities in Indiana ..... N Jan 13 21
Canadian Industries closing plant at Millhaven, Ont. ..... N Mar 30 54
Capacity additions (table) ..... Mar 23 38
Chemical Inc's two plants at Bonnie acquired by IMC ..... Jan 27 37
Chevron Research offering process to recover ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from hydrocracking waste streams ..... N Apr 6 52
Collier Carbon & Chemical barging ammonia and urea from Alaska ..... Jan 6 20
Fertilizer market predictions (table) ..... N May 4 81
Fertilizer outlook: oversupply, price slips plague producers (table) ..... Mar 23 37
Gulf Central Pipeline's first customers are Monsanto and Arkla Chemical ..... Feb 17 53
Feasibility studies near completion ..... N May 11 14
Gulf Central Pipeline plans anhydrous ammonia pipeline ..... R Apr 27 34
Hill Chemicals pipeline from Texas to Iowa ..... N May 25 23
Hill Chemicals plans second anhydrous ammonia plant at Borger, Tex. ..... N May 25 23
India's fertilizer capacity to be based on imported ammonia ..... N Mar 16 98
Japan's ammonia makers scale-up plants and seek new Asian markets ..... June 29 54
Japanese ammonia fertilizer expansion plans ..... R Jan 6 22
Mitsuibishi single-train ammonia plant contract to Chemico ..... N June 29 14
Saudi Arabian fertilizer complex near Dammam ..... May 18 65
Standard Oil of Ky's world's biggest plant shut down for planned replacement of a rotating element in a turbine ..... N Mar 23 67
Sun Oil ammonia for merchant sales ..... N May 18 55
Unit-train routes will help spur ammonia, phosphate shipments; Mopac line will run from Donaldsonville to five locations in Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska (map) ..... Jan 20 19
U.S. Steel's equipment delays and engineering problems stalling ammonia from coke-oven gas project ..... N Jan 27 84
U.S. Steel will be operating Clairton, Pa., plant by July 1 ..... N May 18 56
Venezuela planning one of the world's largest ammonia plants ..... N May 25 78
Venezuela plans plant ..... N Mar 2 45

Ammonium Nitrate
Australia's fertilizer industry is booming (map) ..... May 4 84
ICI fertilizer plant at Billingham on stream in '69 ..... N Apr 13 55
Process for stabilizing ammonium nitrate to crystalline change ..... N Mar 2 50

Ammonium Sulfate
Fertilizer-rice swap – Tokyo trade mission with the Chinese Communists ..... Mar 23 64
Gypsum wins a sulfur job – source for a new ammonium sulfate plant ..... Feb 10 47
Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ..... Jan 20 64
Japanese export to China upped ..... N May 25 78
Ammonium Sulphate Industry Assn. – Japan's fertilizer trade with China picking up N May 25 78
Aniline – First Chemical's Pascagoula, Miss. unit onstream ..... N Apr 27 69

Animal Feed
Antibiotics used in animal feeds as a substitute for good, sanitary animal care under attack ..... N Apr 13 25
FDA readying restrictions on injectable antibiotics, will follow up with new regulations on antibiotics in animal feed supplements ..... Apr 20 33
Hormones for heifers cleared by FDA ..... Mar 2 55
– letter ..... Apr 13 7

Animal Health
FDA readying restrictions on injectable antibiotics, will follow up with new regulations on antibiotics in animal feed supplements ..... Apr 20 33
Hormones for heifers cleared by FDA ..... Mar 2 55
– letter ..... Apr 13 7

Anniversaries
Dow Corning – silicone-based products mark anniversary ..... Apr 13 17
Pemex celebrates 30th anniversary ..... N Mar 30 54

Antibiotics
Animal feed – use of antibiotics in animal feeds as a substitute for good, sanitary animal care under attack ..... N Apr 13 25
Calbiochem and ICI teaming up in a research effort on antibiotics ..... N Mar 23 67
Chloramphenicol incident "may lead to amendment of the regulations on drugs to assure therapeutic equivalency" ..... Jan 20 21
Recall ordered by FDA ..... N Feb 3 21
New warnings on the dangers ..... N Mar 16 39
FDA policy switch may require drugmakers to offer rigorous proof of therapeutic effectiveness of every drug and antibiotic they make (table) ..... Jan 20 21
FDA readying restrictions on injectable antibiotics, will follow up with new regulations on antibiotics in animal feed supplements ..... Apr 20 33
Price-fixing charges
Baltimore ..... Jan 13 31
California ..... N Mar 30 20
Makers face new suits ..... R Apr 20 51
Tetracycline cases
Sentencing of three drug companies postponed ..... N Feb 24 18
Companies fined ..... N Mar 9 13
Several brands of major antibiotics tested by FDA as an aftermath of the case involving chloramphenicol ..... N Apr 13 25

Antifreeze
Ethylene glycol prices ..... N Jan 6 30
Private-label antifreeze prices N Mar 9-46, ... N Mar 23 53

Antitrust
Aluminum industry has international cartel to keep prices under control charges Prof. Kronstein ..... N Apr 20 44
Antitrusters get new tool for tackling "dominant" marketers – United Shoe Machinery Corp. decision ..... June 1 20
Chaotic pricing hurts all – Viewpoint ..... Apr 27 5
Chlor-alkali – 60 damage suits brought by states and municipalities against chlorine and caustic producers accused of price fixing consolidated into a single trial ..... June 8 29
Drug sales restraining cases charged to five companies in two suits: Oral contraceptives case involving Upjohn, Searle and Syntex; X-ray dye case involving Sterling and Squibb ..... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ..... Mar 9 19
FTC guidelines banning mergers of major cement companies questioned ..... N Feb 24 31
Justice Dept. contends Bayer restrains U.S. sales of a patented weed killer through its distributor, Chemagro ..... N Mar 23 32
Mergers – high rate of mergers in '67 raises specter of tougher antitrust laws Mar 30 30
Mergers – New acquisition guides from the Justice Dept. ..... June 8 27
President Johnson's "export spur" group: Webb-Pomerene – on books for 50 years – is similar to President's proposal, but Justice has long fought for its repeal .. Jan 20 20
Proctor & Gamble's Shetterly says divestiture won't have much effect on future operations ..... May 25 31
Tetracycline cases see **Antibiotics**
Zimmerman, Edwin – Antitrust new chief: he plays the same game ..... May 25 113

Area Developments
Louisiana – Baton Rouge CPI buildup ..... Jan 20 22
TVA area's industrial development hits record $700 million in '67 (table) ..... Apr 27 33
TVA-industry interaction score (table) ..... Jan 6 20

Argentina
Dow Chemical petrochemical complex .. N Feb 24 67
Duperial begins expansion of PE plant N Apr 6 43
Duperial-Ipako mounts new Argentine ethylene challenge ..... June 8 52
Ethylene build up threatens overcapacity Apr 13 33
Germany's Siemens plans heavy-water plant ..... N May 11 60
International forecast for '68 – report ..... Jan 27 53
IPAKO cracking unit at Ensenada plant for production of ethylene ..... N Feb 24 68
Latex projects ..... N May 4 91
Natural gas from Gulf's southern Bolivia fields negotiation N June 15-58 ..... N June 29 52
Petrosur receives permission to import sulfur duty-free ..... N Apr 20 105
Argon – Producers will double output to meet demand in welding, nuclear power, steel and titanium (charts) ..... Jan 27 73

Aromatics
Aromatic diamines ..... C Mar 2 53
Brazilian petrochemical venture ..... N Feb 17 55
BP Grangemouth refinery expansion will include hydrocracker to produce aromatics ..... N Apr 6 44
India expansion ..... N June 29 52
Outlook – benzene makers tighten belts .. Mar 2 17
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ..... May 18 77
Sinclair to make ortho-xylene from toluene at Houston refinery ..... N Feb 3 43
Sohio's toulene and benzene plant at Lima, O. may lead way to more sophisticated aromatics complex ..... June 29 19
Sunray DX Oil into Sun Oil merger: forming a $2-billion giant ..... Feb 3 18
Arosolvan Process – Aromatic extraction process licensable (chart & table) ..... May 18 77
– letter (correction) ..... June 22 14
Ascorbic Acid – Prices ..... N Feb 17 50
Asparaginase see **Cancer**

Atomic Energy Commission
Brookhaven National Lab to exchange information with Takasaki Lab on radiation in relation to ethylene polymerization ..... N Apr 20 111
Dingell Bill see **Law**
Four firms chosen for R&D on steam generators and intermediate heat exchangers for liquid metal-cooled fast-breeder reactors ..... N June 29 24
Lacks jurisdiction to control thermal discharges from nuclear power plants .... N June 22 35
Nuclear industry readies for uranium enrichment takeover ..... May 25 30
Reactors see **Reactors**
Savannah River, S.C. facility ..... May 4 73
Uranium import ban may be lifted ..... N Apr 27 39

Atomic Power
Allied Chemical seeks permission for 5-tons/day plant ..... N Mar 9 59
To option land at Savannah River plant to build facility ..... R Mar 23 28
AEC lacks jurisdiction to control thermal discharges from nuclear power plants N June 22 35
Concrete competition for nuclear shields – metallic mortars ..... Jan 27 93
Dingell Bill see **Law**
El Paso Natural Gas setting up a special nuclear group ..... N Jan 27 30
Europeans cooperating to speed up nuclear timetables ..... N Mar 9 59
GCFR "prototype or reactor experimental facility" program ..... N June 8 62
Gold mining with nuclear blasts may become possible soon ..... N Apr 27 40
Heavy water in light supply: startup delays at Deuterium of Canada's Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, plant result in worldwide shortage of heavy water ..... May 4 73
Japan's Atomic Energy Research Institute experiment to extract plutonium from nuclear plant fuels ..... N Apr 20 112
Noncracking cements, ChemComp and ChemStress, find growing markets ..... June 1 42
Nuclear and coal industries chided for failure to cut costs ..... Mar 2 19
Nuclear Fuel Services, Inc. reprocessing plant – Zeal minus facts causes fear – Viewpoint ..... Apr 6 5
Nuclear industry readies for uranium enrichment takeover ..... May 25 30

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Nuclear power buildup goes critical – report (charts, map & tables) H.C. Short ... May 25 44
Nuclear power for the Navy gets a boost ... N Feb 10 25
Nuclear-powered aircraft, C25A, plans being revived ... N Jan 13 36
Nuclear research will not suffer because of consolidation of the EAEC and ECSC ... N Feb 17 36
Plutonium fuel for nuclear reactors R&D ... N Jan 20 68
Project Gasbuggy ... N Jan 27 30
Reactors see **Reactors**
Simple way to prevent nuclear fuel elements from swelling externally ... N June 15 66
Thermal pollution: Utilities in hot water? – letter ... May 4 33; June 15 8
Thermal pollution see also **Water Pollution**
Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses; californium now in demand (chart) ... Feb 10 49
Uranium see **Uranium**

Australia
AMAX plans alumina plant ... N June 29 14
Fertilizer booms (map) ... May 4 84
Freeport Sulphur's mineral finds in Australia and in West Irian spark activity in trading of company's stock ... N Feb 3 11
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 50
Potash exploration program okayed ... N June 1 14
Sulfuric acid plants ... R Feb 17 59
Sumitomo and Albright & Wilson franchise agreement ... N May 4 92

Austria
Hoechst polyester fiber joint venture with Chemiefaser Lenzing ... May 25 79
Natural gas pipeline from Czechoslovakia ... N June 1 45
Oesterreichische Mineraloel Verwaltung to import Soviet methane gas ... N Feb 3 40
Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke and Oesterreichischen Chemischen Werke acquire Oesterreichische Dynamit-Nobel ... R Jan 6 22
Protein-from-petroleum study ... N Jan 6 40

Automobiles
Auto exhaust pollution: various approaches may be needed to cut pollution ... N June 8 61
Auto makers will have to cut exhaust emissions another 30%, under new standards ... N June 15 28
Chevrolet's H.Steele demonstrates peelability of plastisol-protective layer ... May 11 45
Electric cars: will the voltmeter replace the gas gauge? (table) ... Feb 24 43
Ethylene-propylene terpolymer for use in automotive products ... C Feb 3 32
Fiat deal ... Mar 16 57
Foam auto chassis – letter ... Feb 10 8
Industry's hitherto-secret cost figures on commercial products may become available to government ... N Mar 2 22
Japanese cars are starting to roll on polyester tire cord ... June 22 69
Paints and coatings use ... N Apr 20 98
Plastic auto off to flying start – Bayer-Mobay auto ... May 4 64
Plastic cars – Speedy plastic cars – letter ... Mar 2 5
Plastics' move into zinc automotive markets ... N Apr 13 49
Silicone rubber-filled auto tire ... Apr 13 17
Strike see **Labor**
Tires see **Tires**
U.S. makers cannot meet '70 exhaust emission levels ... N Mar 9 59
UOP surpasses proposed '70 standards for automotive emissions using lead-free gasoline ... N Mar 9 60

Awards
CCDA honors Nolan Sommer of Cyanamid ... Mar 23 26
Housing camp, made of paper and plastic, for migrant workers cops award ... June 15 21
Kirkpatrick award for management achievement – announcement ... Feb 24 6

B

Bacteria – Sensor to detect bacteria in 4 hours instead of 24, under development ... N Apr 13 63

Bactericides
D-Nite bacterial concentrate to remove nitrates from waste water ... N Mar 23 68
Dowicil 100 bactericide plant at Freeport, Tex., capacity doubled ... R Apr 13 21
Nonfoaming microbicides ... C Mar 16 119
Showa Denko plant at Yokohama planned ... N June 22 68
Bacteriostat – Tuasal 100 bacteriostat prices ... N Jan 20 54

Barges
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Collier Carbon & Chemical barging ammonia and urea from Alaska ... Jan 6 20
Freight tonnage on the Tennessee River (table) ... Feb 17 31
Ohio and Kanawha Rivers barge traffic back to normal as debris from Silver Bridge collapse is cleared ... Jan 6 47
Barium-based fuel additive to cut pollutants in diesel engine exhaust ... N May 18 70
Barium Chloride – USBM develops new way of recovering copper from iron scrap N May 11-24 ... N June 8 62

Batch Operations
BP's Gracefield Blend Plant switches from mechanical agitation to compressed air for mixing ... Mar 2 47
Computer control: its better by the batch ... Feb 3 48
Baton Rouge, La. – Chlorine-based chemical complex ... Jan 20 22
Bauxite – Surinam banks on bauxite and hydroelectric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
Baylor University – College of Medicine – emergency grant for chemical research on heart transplants ... N Jan 20 67

Bearings
Air-lubricated bearings for high-speed equipment from GM ... Mar 9 65
Linde offers air bearings; claims faster spin and no wobble ... Apr 20 117
Beer bottles see **Bottles**
Behind the News – Jan 6-5 ... Feb 3 5

Belgium
Acrylic polymers plant in the Soviet Union ... N Apr 13 56
BASF planning new ethylene capacity ... June 8 53
Belgian Federation of Chemical Industries pressing for immediate adoption of the tax on value added system ... June 22 70
Chemical industry in '67 ... May 18 66
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
IMC considering dropping planned plant that it was to share with Soc.de Prayon ... N Feb 24 68
Plant off ... N Mar 2 12
Nafta acquires land in Antwerp area ... N May 25 77
Petrofina and International Bitumen Emultion set up Plycol-Fina ... N May 18 62
Petrofina warns that a further increase in imports of Dutch natural gas might result in shortage of petrochemical feedstock ... N June 1 46
Solvay is set to launch its Eltexil PE fiber in the Benelux market ... N June 1 46
Solvay's profits drop: 3-year expansion program to build up facilities ... June 15 61
Standard Oil of New Jersey's research center will work solely on petrochemicals ... N May 25 77
Texaco will up investments at Ghent ... N June 29 52
USI starts low-density PE plants in Belgium, Taiwan ... May 4 89

Benzene
Japanese plant will make xylenes and benzene from toluene ... N Apr 13 63
Makers tighten belts – exports, consumption, prices ... Mar 2 17
Polyisobutyl benzenes may serve as lubricants for refrigeration industry ... N Feb 10 58
Prices N Jan 13-57 ... N Feb 17 50
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
– letter (correction) ... June 22 14
Sinclair to make ortho-xylene from toluene at Houston refinery ... N Feb 3 43
Sohio gives go-ahead for toulene and benzene plant at Lima, O. ... June 29 19
South America starts exports to Germany ... N May 18 61
Benzenoid imports see **Tariffs**
Berkelium – Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses (chart) ... Feb 10 49

Beryllium
Beryllium Corp.'s protest over sub-contract awarded to Brush Beryllium Co. rejected ... N June 8 35
Subsidized research in beryllium production may be forthcoming ... N June 22 36
Bithionol – Use in cosmetics banned by FDA ... N Mar 2 22

Blasting
Gold mining with nuclear blasts may become possible soon ... N Apr 27 40
Treatment of blasting holes with ammonium hydrogen tetraborate is expected to boost copper ore output ... N June 15 65
Bleaching – Canso Chemicals' bleaching chemical operations at Nova Scotia ... June 1 48
Blood plasma – Linde's blood-freeze facility ... Mar 2 55
Boilers – Waste-heat boiler ... C Apr 20 120

Bolivia
Argentina will buy Gulf's Bolivian natural gas N June 15-58 ... N June 29 52
Natural gas finds giving fresh impetus to bid for a petrochemical industry ... Feb 10 32
Bonding – Explosive-cladding technique – linking aluminum to steel in aluminum-making cells – solves problems in replacement of copper with aluminum risers ... Jan 13 60
Boric Acid – Scientific Design's boric acid oxidation of ringed compounds ... N Jan 27 83
Boron – High-purity zirconium and boron ... C May 11 49
Boron Nitride – UC claims boron nitride with the highest purity ever obtained in hot-pressed processing ... N June 8 61

Bottles
Beer bottle that will disintegrate in two years will be given tryout in Sweden N May 4 95
Huels will supply PVC ... N May 18 55
Huels says beer bottles made from its PVC won't disintegrate ... N June 8 48
Phillips develops clear polyolefin bottles ... N Mar 30 61
PVC: breakthrough for food bottles ... Feb 3 20
PVC bottles making headway ... N Mar 9 46

Brazil
Alumina-aluminum project financing ... N Jan 20 14
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 52
Sulfur and other products from pyrite concentrates plant planned ... N Feb 17 56

Britain's Gas Council – North Sea gas: the price is 'right' ... Mar 23 64

Bromine
Bromet Co. formed to build bromine and ethylene dibromide plant at Magnolia, Ark. ... R June 29 22
Bromine intermediate ... C Apr 20 120
Dead Sea Works' bromine chemicals expansion ... N Feb 3 34
Demand growing ... N Apr 27 26
Derivatives ... C Jan 6 45
Prices ... N Apr 13 49
Brooks, John – Celanese's new chief executive officer ... Mar 16 121
Bulgaria – Acrylic fiber plant ... N Apr 13 56
Burma – Fertilizer purchase ... N Mar 9 54
Business and Defense Services Administration – Shipments of industrial chemicals Jan 13 28
Business and the urban crisis – report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
Butadiene – Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
1,2-Butylene Oxide – Prices ... N June 22 63
Butyllithium solution ... C Feb 24 82

C

Cables – Protective coating, Flamemastic 71, for electric cables ... May 25 103
Calcitonin – Lederle, Ciba and Sandoz race to perfect new hormone synthesis ... June 29 28
Calcium Chloride – Price hike ... N Mar 23 54
Calcium fluoride ... C May 25 95
Calcium Sulfate – Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
Californium – Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses; californium now in demand (chart) ... Feb 10 49
Camex Process – Aromatic extraction process licensable (chart & table) ... May 18 77

Canada
Ammonium nitrate plant up for grabs ... N Jan 13 84
Athabasca oil sands project ... May 11 34
Bank rate to be increased from 6% to 7% ... N Jan 27 77
CIL closing ammonia plant at Millhaven, Ont. ... N Mar 30 54
Canso Chemical's bleaching chemical operations at Nova Scotia ... June 1 48
Canadians want a tariff floor (table) ... Feb 24 69
Chemical expansion projects ... June 29 55
Chemical tariffs revision delayed ... N June 15 58
Chlorine '67 production and capacity ... N Feb 10 44
Dewar, John – In stormy period, CCPA's Dewar is calm voice for chemicals ... June 29 71
Eldorado Mining's UF_6 plant at Port Hope, Ont. ... June 1 48
Granted exemption from program restricting capital spending and lending abroad by U.S. companies ... N Mar 16 25
Heavy water in light supply: startup delays at Glace Bay, Nova Scotia plant result in a worldwide shortage of heavy water ... May 4 73
In Canada – trouble ahead for U.S. investors? – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 37
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 52
Investment plans: up 4% in '68 – Business Benchmarks ... May 11 72
"Kennedy Round" tariff cuts will be delayed ... N June 29 51
Noranda buys out its three St. Lawrence Fertilizer partners ... May 11 32
Nova Scotia counts on refinery to boost petrochemical prospects ... May 11 34
Oil sands plant will be built near Fort McMurray, Alta. ... N May 18 22
PE patent misuse by UC charged ... Feb 24 70
Potash capacity will double before the end of '68; less costly transportation may be key to new markets (table) ... Apr 13 47
– letter ... May 18 5
Potash pipeline – Canadian-US interest picking up ... N Feb 24 60
Potash pipeline being investigated by the Saskatchewan government ... N Jan 27 69
Potash production may be prorated to halt price cutting ... N Jan 27 69
Refinery at Come-By-Chance in St. Johns province joint venture ... R Feb 17 59
Saskatchewan – Allan Potash Mines plant starts up ... N Apr 20 98
Saskatchewan is talking of special board to handle potash sales ... N Feb 10 43
Sulfur recovery from sulfur dioxide stack gases ... N Feb 10 57
Synthetic ethanol plant in Montreal ... R Feb 17 59
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Trade agency to buy goods from Canadian subsidiaries of U.S. companies for resale to Communist states recommended ... N Feb 24 67
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott; new Liberal leader welcomes foreign capital ... Apr 13 20

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Uranium – Japanese-Canadian project N Feb 17-22, N Mar 2-45 ... N May 11 27

Canadian Chemical Producers' Assn.
Canadians want a tariff floor (table) ... Feb 24 69
Dewar, John – In stormy period Dewar is calm voice for chemicals ... June 29 71
Canadian Pulp & Paper Assn. – Technical Section – 54th annual meeting ... Feb 3 41

Cancer
Anticancer drug, Hydrea (hydroxyurea) from Squibb ... N Feb 3 44
Asparaginase for cancer researchers – shortage is being licked ... N Feb 17 63
Miners – stronger bill to compensate miners for injury or death from lung cancer caused by exposure to ionizing radiation while working in uranium mines introduced ... N Apr 20 44
Mouth cancer test study done by Dr. D. Roth ... N Jan 6 40
Caprolactam – Korean plant ... N May 11 28
Carbides – Metal-coated whiskers ... C Jan 20 58
Carbon – Electrode prices ... N May 18 55
Carbon, Activated – Waste water – low-cost reuse is possible TAPPI told ... Apr 13 20

Carbon Black
Capacity climbs ... R Feb 24 30
Columbian Carbon plans carbon black plant near Mojave, Calif. ... R June 22 30
Korean facility in Seoul ... N May 11 28
Carbon Dioxide – Southwest Cryogenics's Wiggins, a salesman starts his own industrial gas company – Cutting loose with CO_2 ... June 1 53

Carbon Tetrachloride
Interstate transportation ban proposed except when chemical is slated for conversion into fluorocarbons ... Mar 2 16
Prices ... N Mar 23 53
Proposed ban on products intended for household use will become effective July 19 ... N June 1 23

Carpets
Acrylic carpets can now be cross-piece-dyed commercially ... N Jan 13 72
Europe's nylon suppliers see prosperity in tufted carpet boom ... May 25 79
Synthetic carpets roll up records (chart) ... Jan 20 57
Synthetic fiber market ... N Apr 20 98
Two-hour rug cleaner ... Apr 20 56

Catalysts
Catalyst for foams ... C Apr 20 121
Catalyst to convert ortho- to para-hydrogen developed by Air Products ... N Jan 6 39
Costs are rising as precious metals become scarcer ... May 18 49
'Ion-pair' catalysts ... C Mar 16 116
Molecular-sieve, petroleum-cracking catalyst, XY-36 ... N Apr 20 111
Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? – report Raymond F. Fremed (charts, tables, flowsheets) ... June 22 42

Caustic Soda
Chemico licenses the Hooker diaphragm cell process ... N Jan 13 71
Dow Chemical expansion projects N May 4-82 ... R May 25 32
Jamaican plant planned ... N Mar 9 13
U.S. chlorine output: growing at 6%/year while capacity is growing 11%/year (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28

Cellulose
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Ethylcellulose coating resin prices ... N June 15 52
Ethyl cellulose resins allocating stopped ... N Apr 13 49
Kraft pulper takes on new challenge – continuous output of acetate-purity pulp Feb 10 62
Nonionic, water-soluble cellulose ether, Klucel hydroxypropyl cellulose ... N Apr 20 111
Cellulose Acetate – Kraft pulp processing process: a reverse caustic soda wash ... N Jan 20 67

Cement
Fast Fix cement being tested in Vietnam ... N June 29 24
FTC guidelines banning mergers of major cement companies questioned ... N Feb 24 31
Noncracking cements, ChemComp and ChemStress, find growing markets ... June 1 42
Sulfur-base cements for process vessels ... C Mar 16 118

Central America
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 53
Restrictions on foreign investment ... N Feb 3 39

Centrifuges
Disc-type centrifuge ... C June 22 84
Dutch develop uranium gas centrifuge for separating U-235 from U-238 ... N Mar 9 60
Ceramics – AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Chelating agents – Bark digs up a market ... Apr 20 92
Chemical Friends Assn. (Kayu-kai) – United against Yankee dollar – Japanese are building competitive muscle to ward off foreign investment; U.S. companies skeptical on easing of restrictions ... Feb 10 15

Chemical Marketing Research Assn. – 28th annual meeting theme was "Opportunities and dilemmas in worldwide chemical markets" ... N May 11 13
Chemical Milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63
Chemical Specialties Mfrs. Assn. – 54th midyear meeting in Chicago ... May 25 96

Chemical Warfare
Defoliation chemicals see **Defoliation Chemicals**
Napalm – Dow: protest target again ... Mar 16 33
Burning issue for Dow ... May 18 29
Poisoned sheep – innocent victims of chemical warfare? ... Apr 6 20
Tests of nerve gas and other chemical warfare agents – site sought ... N May 18 35
CHEMICAL WEEK – Meet our man in Philadelphia – Behind the News ... Jan 6 5

CHEMICAL WEEK Reports
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends ... Mar 16 65
Canada: a change in investment climate A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 37
Equipment for a dirty job (tables) ... Feb 17 69
– letter ... May 4 16
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 47
1968 forecast (charts) Anthony J. Piombino Jan 13 39
Nuclear power buildup goes critical (charts, map & tables) Herbert C. Short May 25 44
Process control computers – how to cash in ... Apr 20 72
Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? Raymond F. Fremed (charts, tables, flowsheets ... June 22 42
Chile – Nylon-6 tire-cord plant ordered from Vickers-Zimmer ... R Feb 17 59

China
Japan's fertilizer trade with China picking up ... N May 25 78
Japanese worried about French franc as the currency for settlement of Chinese-Japanese accounts ... N June 8 56
Textile industry has not been badly hurt by the "cultural revolution", according to Japan Chemical Fibers Assn.'s Wada ... N Jan 13 83
U.S. government's trade ban on foreign subsidiaries' sales to Communist countries questioned by a committee of Canadian economists ... N Mar 23 62

Chlor-alkali
Antitrust – 60 damage suits brought by states and municipalities against chlorine and caustic producers accused of price fixing consolidated into a single trial ... June 8 29
Canso Chemicals bleaching chemical operations at Nova Scotia ... June 11 48

Chlorides
Glidden will use American Potash chloride process to make titanium dioxide in Baltimore plant expansion N Apr 6 51
Sulfur monochloride and dichloride prices ... N June 22 63

Chlorine
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Chemico licenses the Hooker diaphragm cell process ... N Jan 13 71
Dow Chemical expansion projects N May 4-82 ... R May 25 32
Japanese claim success for chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steelmaking ... Jan 13 87
'67 production and capacity ... N Feb 10 44
PPG sees sales increase ... Apr 27 33
U.S. chlorine output: growing at 6%/year while capacity is growing 11%/year (chart & table) ... Feb. 17 28
Chlorine Institute – Chlorine '67 production and capacity ... N Feb 10 44
Chloroacetic Acid – Prices ... N Mar 23 53
Chloroform – Drum price ... N Mar 23 53

Chromatography
Alkoxy lipids ... C Feb 24 82
Liquid phase for gas chromatography ... C June 15 43

Cigarettes
Mouth cancer test study done by Dr. D. Roth ... N Jan 6 40
Strickman filter
Columbia Univ. gives back rights to filter ... Mar 9 57
Hooker will produce the filter ... N Apr 27 82
Tenneco warns of possible patent battle over Strickman filter ... June 29 27
Citric Acid – Prices ... N Feb 10 44
Classifiers – Air classifier ... C Mar 23 85

Cleaners
Alkaline cleaner for steel ... C Mar 16 119
Carpets – two-hour aerosol home carpet cleaner ... Apr 20 56
Industrial floor cleaner ... C Mar 30 67
Polyelectrolytes may find a new market in industrial cleaning ... N June 1 30
Scale and oxide remover ... C Mar 2 54
Tank and pipeline cleaner ... C June 22 85

Cloud Seeding
Chemical fog chasers tested ... May 25 31
Polyelectrolyte seeding to disperse fogs showing promise ... N Jan 20 68
Weather modification market: pyrotechnic flares to turn on the rain and turn off the hail ... Jan 13 77
Coagulants – Organic coagulants may find a job in underwater search operations ... N Feb 24 74

Coal
Gasification pilot plant nearing startup N Mar 23 67
Nuclear and coal industries chided for failure to cut costs ... Mar 2 19
Oil-from-coal: Stronger case for crude from coal? (table) ... June 15 41
Oil-from-coal sites sought by OCR ... N Mar 2 50
Petroleum-like products by coal hydrogenation ... N May 11 59
Sulfur extraction from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ... June 1 37
Sun Oil's possible hydrogenation project in Wyoming ... N June 29 13

Coatings
Automotive use ... N Apr 20 98
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal June 8 68
Controlled-release additive ... C Mar 23 85
Copper coatings ... N May 25 86
Corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ... Mar 30 59
Cutting cladding costs – plasma-arc and hot-wire welding combined to deposit protective alloy on process vessel walls ... Mar 16 84
Electron-beam curing of surface coatings ... N Feb 24 73
Epoxy coating resin ... C Mar 16 119
Ethylcellulose coating resin prices ... N June 15 52
EVA resins for extrusion coatings ... C June 29 69
Flameproof protective spray, Flamematic 71, for PVC-jacketed cables prevents fire damage and reduces chance of power failure ... May 25 103
Fluorochemical adds grease, oil, water repellancy to paper ... N June 1 39
Metal-coated whiskers ... C Jan 20 58
Metallizing process licensed by Kellogg ... N May 25 85
One-dip bright chromate ... C Mar 23 85
Pittmert coatings: new class of surface coatings have light-scattering properties ... N May 11 60
Pour-on, peel-off coatings; growing outlet for PVC plastisols ... May 11 45
Protective coating raw materials price increases ... N Apr 6 38
Resin-coated rubber for rugged 'O' ring ... Jan 6 46
Spray-on chemical coating for urethane cushions ... C Jan 6 45
Stain-resistant wood finish ... C Feb 3 32
Synthetic surfaces are gaining acceptance on both indoor and outdoor tracks – letter ... Jan 27 89
Mar 9 8
Vehicle for industrial thermosetting coatings ... C Mar 2 53
Vinyl type of coating developed by the Army ... N June 22 35
Water-soluble lacquer ... C June 22 85
Water-thinned epoxy paint has polyamide curing agent ... N Feb 19 64
Wax outlook: glossy ... Apr 20 102
Zinc topcoating ... C Feb 24 83
Cobalt – Freeport Sulphur drilling program in Australia ... N Feb 3 11
Coke – Foundry coke prices ... N May 30 48

Color
Color concentrates ... C May 25 95
Color for reinforced plastics ... C June 29 69
Columbia University – Strickman cigarette filter rights returned ... Mar 9 57

Commercial Chemical Development Assn.
Officers for '69-'70 chosen ... Apr 6 56
Outstanding achievement award to Nolan Sommer of Cyanamid ... Mar 23 26
Commodities – Commodity Exchange Act amendments ... N Mar 2 21
Composting – Fertilizers from a household garbage base ... N Jan 20 68

Compressors
Air-cooled compressor ... C May 25 95
BP's Gracefield Blend Plant switches from mechanical agitation to compressed air for mixing ... Mar 2 47
Centrifugal compressors C June 15-43 ... C June 22 84
Reliance touts new constant torque, variable-speed ac. motors ... June 22 74
Self-synchronizing control stations finding use in startup and emergency operation of centrifugal compressors ... Feb 3 49

Computers
Allied Chemical starts five-year program to install rapid data utilization system Jan 20 47
Analog drive simulator ... C Jan 27 54
Borden's ammonia plant is being controlled by single computer ... N Mar 23 68
CW's computerized chemical stock prices see **Prices**
Computer control: its better by the batch Feb 3 48
Computerized, robot researcher, Spectroplan system ... N Feb 10 58

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Digital shaft-angle readout ... C May 4 58
Gas flow computer ... C Apr 27 84
ICI's Tees-Side, Yorkshire ethylene plant has world's most advanced chemical plant control system ... N Jan 13 71
Plastic card to replace the familiar punched paper computer card under development ... N Mar 23 68
Process control computers – how to cash in – report ... Apr 20 72
Programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
R&D computers on trial: can they greatly boost lab output? ... Apr 27 89
Tape sales ... N Apr 20 98
Univac's Information Services Div. will provide "information" rather than "data" ... N Mar 2 50

Concrete
Metallic mortars – Concrete competition for nuclear shields ... Jan 27 93
Noncracking cements, ChemComp and ChemStress, find growing markets ... June 1 42
Thin-ply concrete solution for surface repair, Compat ... C Mar 2 54
Condensates – Sulfonated naphthalene formaldehyde condensate prices ... N Feb 3 33

Construction
Ashland producing a water-extended polyester WEP, a low-cost, pourable, fast-setting structural material ... N Dec 17 64
Atlantic Richfield will build "the cleanest refinery ever built" ... N June 1 39
Big plant breakdowns – who's liable for loss of profits? (table) ... Mar 30 70
– letter ... May 4 16
Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Celanese and American Standard experiment in low-cost housing ... May 4 32
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Foams from oil-seed esters ... May 4 111
– letter ... June 8 16
Foreign investments – Legal path to foreign growth – Viewpoint ... Jan 20 5
– letter ... Mar 23 5
French BP affiliate floats Eurofranc bond issue to finance expansion ... N Apr 6 44
Helium-inflated kites raise smoke flares to help get wind data for refinery's stacks ... Mar 16 102
Hercules projects now under way ... N Apr 20 30
Housing camp, made of paper and plastic, for migrant workers cops award ... June 15 21
Housing starts – President's message to Congress on city problems ... N Mar 9 27
Japanese companies to convert garbage into building blocks ... N Jan 27 83
Louisiana's Governor McKeithen tells labor: "This is war" ... Feb 17 30
Louisiana: Teamster boss vs. governor – crucial round looms ... May 18 24
Partin, Edward G.: lots of charm – and a long criminal record ... May 18 26
– letter ... June 15 8
NICB capital construction survey ... N June 15 14
National system for certifying new building materials being studied ... N Jan 20 27
Noncracking cements, ChemComp and ChemStress find growing markets ... June 1 42
Nuclear power buildup goes critical – report H.C. Short (charts, map & tables) ... May 25 44
Prediction for second-half '68 ... N June 29 13
Supertanker poses big problems for U.S. ports says S. Cain, Assistant Secretary of Interior ... N Jan 13 35
"Synthetic mortar" ... N May 4 96
Tax-exempt status of municipal bonds sold to finance private industrial development would be eliminated under bills supported by the Treasury N Feb 3-21 N Mar 16-39, N Mar 30-19 N Apr 13 26
TVA area's industrial development hits record $700 million in '67 (table) ... Apr 27 33
Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? – report Raymond F. Fremed (charts, tables, flowsheets) ... June 22 42
U.S. construction spending ... N Apr 13 11
Consumer counsel post goes to Merle McCurdy ... N Mar 30 33

Consumer Spending
Consumers: uncertain but not sour – Business Benchmarks ... Jan 20 80
Living high on the cuff – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 9 72

Containers
Beer – world's first practical plastic container for beer and other carbonated beverages ... N June 1 39
Bottles see **Bottles**
Drugs – prescription drug containers would be required to carry generic names of products under new bill sponsored by Sen. Nelson ... N Apr 27 40
Firestone's Coated Fabrics Div. – world's first million-gallon Fabritank ... R Mar 23 28
Glass-container manufacturing industry hit by strike ... N Feb 10 12
Strike settled ... Mar 30 29
Glass container prices ... N Apr 13 49
Military packaging fiascos in Vietnam spur advances in use of synthetics, particularly plastic foams ... Jan 20 73
Packaging outlook for '68: bright – Business Benchmarks ... May 4 120
Sandbags – synthetic fiber sandbag purchases being stepped up by the military ... N June 1 30
Square-ended, valved PE bags ... N May 11 59
"Tetra Pak" packaging – first system in U.S. installed at Ryan Milk ... N Apr 20 112
Thermoformed containers prices ... N Mar 16 92
Containers see also **Packaging**
Contraceptives see **Drugs**

Contractors
Big plant breakdowns – who's liable for loss of profits? (table) ... Mar 30 70
– letter ... May 4 16
Defense contractors will get their money more quickly from the government ... N Feb 17 35
Defense Dept. asking authority to sell contractors a substantial part of government-owned production equipment that now is in contractor plants N Apr 20 44
Defense orders – efforts by contractors to "buy in" on lucrative defense orders will be discouraged by military officers ... N May 11 23
Do defense contractors make too high a profit, or too low a profit? ... N May 18 36
Move to simplify and streamline procedures in disputes between private contractors and federal government .. N Mar 30 33
98th in size, 1st in revilement – Viewpoint ... June 29 5
Pentagon is preparing tighter control over the use of government-owned machinery on loan to defense contractors and universities ... N Jan 20 28

Contracts
Beryllium Corp.'s protest over sub-contract awarded to Brush Beryllium Co. rejected ... N June 8 35
Defense contracts are spread more evenly across the nation ... N Jan 27 43
Pentagon's contracting and R&D policies will change little when Clark M. Clifford assumes control of DOD from Robert McNamara ... N Feb 3 21
Contracts see also under specific companies in **Company Index**

Controllers
Arc-furnace control system ... C Mar 16 117
CPI swing to electronic controls – ISA symposium ... Apr 13 53
Computer control see **Computers**
Float-operated control ... C May 4 58
Fluidic control systems for commercial turbine engines ... N Mar 2 49
Oxygen controller ... C Apr 13 42
Phillips Petroleum will make and sell process control devices ... June 22 74
Self-synchronizing control stations finding use in startup and emergency operation of centrifugal compressors ... Feb 3 49
Temperature controllers C Feb 24-82, C Mar 16-116 ... C June 22 84
Temperature/power controller ... C May 25 95

Copper
Explosive-cladding technique – linking aluminum to steel in aluminum-making cells – solves problems in replacement of copper with aluminum risers ... Jan 13 60
Industry will recover from effects of the current strike, but it will take a full year to get back to normal ... N Feb 17 36
Nevada joint copper exploration drilling program is "encouraging" ... N June 29 14
New developments could boost market .. N May 25 86
Nonferrous metals producers and marketers see profit pickup this year despite Vietnam uncertainties and new labor contract worries ... May 4 114
Oxygen in copper smelting ... N Jan 13 71
Powdered metals need fast market growth to match new capacity ... June 29 46
Prices ... N June 8 47
Strike see **Labor**
Supply break and a price increase coming ... N Feb 3 33
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Treatment of blasting holes with ammonium hydrogen tetraborate is expected to boost copper ore output ... June 15 65
USBM develops new way of recovering copper from iron scrap N May 11-24 .. N June 8 62
What price copper peace? ... Apr 6 16
Copra – Worldwide shortage boosts prices ... N Mar 2 40

Corn
Starch producers stepping up efforts to develop new specialty-grade products .. June 22 92
Zein, a corn-derived protein ... N Feb 24 60

Corrosion
Curbing corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ... Mar 30 59
Test system gauges sea-water corrosion of process equipment ... June 22 75

Cosmetics
Bithionol in cosmetics banned by FDA N Mar 2 22
FDA's final packaging and labeling requirements on drugs and cosmetics published ... N May 25 23
FDA will press Congress for specific authority over cosmetics ... Jan 27 36
Gel formulas ... C June 22 85
Hoechst-Schwarzkopf agreement to move into cosmetics ... N May 11 28
UC Haiku writing contest – novel marketing approach to cosmetics ... Apr 20 56

Costs
Abatement's high cost – will the expense of meeting standards force smaller chemical companies out of business? . Mar 16 34
Catalyst costs are rising as precious metals become scarcer ... May 18 49
Computer control: its better by the batch ... Feb 3 48
Corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ... Mar 30 59
Cost analysis gives clues for big-plant strategy (table) ... June 29 63
Cutting cladding costs – plasma-arc and hot-wire welding combined to deposit protective alloy on process vessel walls ... Mar 16 84
Equipment for a dirty job: stream-pollution-control equipment – report (tables) Feb 17 69
Freeport Sulphur's second offshore sulfur mine: key to cheaper sulfur from sea ... June 15 35
Industry's hitherto-secret cost figures on commercial products may become available to government ... N Mar 2 22
Methanol manufacturing costs (table) ... Jan 6 36
– letter ... Feb 10 8
Nuclear and coal industries chided for failure to cut costs ... Mar 2 19
Nuclear power buildup goes critical – report H.C. Short (charts, map & tables) ... May 25 44
Phosphoric acid – wet-process acidulations (table) ... Mar 2 25
Pipelined-hydrogen merchants make pitch to Texas processors (map & table) Mar 9 41
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
Programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
Pulping – recovery of chemicals is crux of cost-cutting tactics – TAPPI meeting ... Mar 2 28
Sulfuric sources: economics of three routes to sulfuric (chart & table) ... May 11 55
Waste-treatment facilities that will meet state water-quality standards approved by Interior Dept. cost analysis ... N Feb 3 22

Cotton
Ciba offers flame-retardant finish for cotton fabrics ... Apr 6 58
Consumption of man-made fibers will outstrip cotton use this year ... N May 18 56
Polyester cashes in on woes of cotton (charts) ... May 4 28
Polyester competition ... N Apr 27 70
Prices ... N Apr 27 70
Process for making high-protein edible cottonseed flour ... N Feb 3 44
Creosote – Pentachlorophenol and creosote vying for the wood preservative market (chart & table) ... Feb 24 65
Cresols – Japanese plant using new process for synthetic cresol ... N Apr 20 112

Cryogenics
Cryogenic cooler ... C Jan 27 54
Cryogenic solenoid valves ... C May 18 75
Heat exchangers, believed to be largest pieces of chemical equipment ever shipped in assembled form, head for Esso Libya ... Mar 9 21
Liquid nitrogen is "chiller" for Linde blood-freeze facility ... Mar 2 55

Crystals
Metal carbides ... C Mar 23 85
Single-crystal oxides, ferrites ... C June 29 68
Synthetic diamond grit ... C Feb 3 32
Weather modification market: pyrotechnic flares to turn on the rain and turn off the hail ... Jan 13 77
Cuba – British government helping finance fertilizer complex ... R Feb 17 59
Cumene – Dow phenol project at Oyster Creek Div. complex will use cumene route ... N Apr 20 29
Curing Agents – Epoxy curing agents ... C June 15 43

Curium-244
Atlantic Richfield's Hanford facility ... Feb 10 49
Largest quantity yet produced ... N Feb 3 44
Cyclamates – Prices and markets ... N Apr 13 50
Cyclohexane – Mitsubishi's plant for oxidizing cyclohexane to make cyclohexanol-cyclohexanone (KA oil) ... N Jan 27 83
Cyclohexyl mercaptan ... C Apr 27 84
Cyclopentane, commercial ... C Apr 13 41

Czechoslovakia
Aromatics plant ... N Mar 16 97
Lachema will oversee all facets of pure chemicals ... N June 15 58
Natural gas pipeline to Austria ... N June 1 45
Polypropylene resin plant ... N May 18 62

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

D

DDT
FDA and USDA propose a drop in permitted residue levels ... N Feb 17 49
Ocean biologist finds pesticide residues in shellfish ... Jan 13 67
Phosphoric acid esters will replace DDT on Hungarian farms in '70 ... N Apr 20 106
Dairies – First "Tetra Pak" aspetic packaging system in U.S. installed at Ryan Milk ... N Apr 20 112
Dawsonite – By-products boost oil shale (table) ... Mar 9 17
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Dechema – Frankfurt, Germany meeting N Apr 6-51 ... Apr 13 68
Correction – letter ... June 15 8

Defense Department
Asking authority to sell contractors a substantial part of government-owned production equipment that now is in contractor plants ... N Apr 20 44
Contractors' efforts to "buy in" on lucrative defense orders will be discouraged by military procurement officers ... N May 11 23
Contractors will get their money more quickly from the government ... N Feb 17 35
Contracts are spread more evenly across the nation ... N Jan 27 43
Do defense contractors make too high a profit, or too low a profit? ... N May 18 36
Herbicide hassle: agronomist, Charles Minarik, defends Vietnam defoliation program ... Jan 13 67
How much recession after the war? – McGraw-Hill study – Business Benchmarks ... June 29 78
Military procurement and R&D projects cut ... N May 4 36
Pentagon's contracting and R&D policies will change little when Clark M. Clifford assumes control from Robert McNamara ... N Feb 3 21
Pentagon may require price warranties from suppliers to prevent price gouging in small purchases ... N Jan 6 23

Defoliation Chemicals
Debate over defoliation in Vietnam about to break out again ... N Feb 10 25
Herbicide hassle: agronomist Charles Minarik defends Vietnam defoliation program ... Jan 13 67
2,4-D and 2,4,5,-T supplies could grow tight ... N May 25 71
U.S. government will suspend 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T procurement for next two months ... N Apr 6 37
Vietnam defoliation study committee – two members resign ... N Mar 9 27
Deliveries – Quicker on the delivery – Business Benchmarks ... May 18 90
Dental Products – Dextranase may be effective in combating tooth decay ... N Feb 10 58
Deodorants, Industrial – Social and economic impact of odors study ... N Feb 24 32
Desalting see **Water Treatment**
Design Engineering Conference and Show ... May 4 63

Desulfurization
Authority to desulfurize residual fuel oil for importers who do not want to go to the expense of establishing facilities for this purpose requested ... N May 11 24
Desulfurize "resid" for 51¢ bbl. – without by-product credit ... May 25 73

Detergents
Aminoalkylidenephosphonic acids (AMDP): 'perfect' detergents? ... Feb 3 19
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Enzymes' additives – the hottest development in home laundry products – could nearly double enzyme sales (table) ... June 22 89
Oil spills – detergents to disperse oil spills can sometimes do more harm than good: new evidence ... N Mar 23 67
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Oil spills – What's best? ... Mar 16 34
– letter ... Apr 20 14
SDA says that detergents homemakers use and the material poured onto oil tanker spills are not the same ... May 11 20
Dewar, John – In stormy period CCPA's Dewar is calm voice for chemicals ... June 29 71
Dextranase may be effective in combating tooth decay ... N Feb 10 58
Diacetone Alcohol – Prices ... N Mar 9 46
Diamonds – Synthetic diamonds at low pressure? ... N June 1 39
p-Dichlorobenzene, liquid (Paradow) – Prices ... N June 22 63
Dicyandiamide – Cyanamide gets a second chance ... Mar 30 57
Dies – Plastic dies ... C Feb 10 55
2,6-Diethyl aniline ... C June 15 42
Diisobutyl Ketone – Prices ... N Mar 9 46
Diisopropanolamine – Price ... N Mar 23 53
Dimethyl Silicone see **Silicones**

Dimethyl Terephthalate
India expansion ... N June 29 52
Spanish plant planned by ANIC ... N Apr 27 76
Direct-reduction of aluminum see **Aluminum**
Dispersing agents ... C Mar 16 119
The Disposables Assn. – Twenty-five companies organize new trade association to serve as a "home" for manufacturers and marketers of disposable soft goods ... Apr 27 33
Distribution – Haskett, Don – Day of frenzy for fertilizer distributor ... May 25 106

Dominican Republic
Five-company consortium for agro-industrial development program ... N Jan 27 77
Rock salt mining feasibility study ... N Mar 9 13

Drilling
Freeport Sulphur's second offshore sulfur mine: key to cheaper sulfur from sea ... June 15 35
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Nevada joint copper exploration drilling program is "encouraging" ... N June 29 14
North Sea – three U.S. companies are teaming up to probe for gas and oil in the Dutch sector of the North Sea N Apr 13 12

Drugs
Anesthetic, Ketalar from Parke-Davis, promising ... N Mar 20 62
Animal drugs see **Animal Health**
Antibiotics see **Antibiotics**
BASF shopping for a pharmaceutical acquisition ... N May 4 91
Bill introduced to establish drug compendium under the control of FDA ... N Feb 17 35
Blood clotting and unclotting: chemicals give nature a hand ... Apr 13 60
Bristol Labs. – What to do with a big new R&D budget ... Jan 6 48
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Cancer see **Cancer**
Contraceptives – relationship between use of oral contraceptives and death from deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism investigations ... N May 4 96
Dimethyl sulfoxide controls may be lifted soon ... N Jan 6 23
Ethical drugmakers hike R&D outlays (table) ... June 8 28
Federal authority to license drug manufacturing plants proposed by Walter Munns of Smith Kline & French Laboratories ... N Apr 13 25
FDA regulations etc. see **Food & Drug Administration**
French-developed antilymphocide serum used in heart transplant ... N May 11 59
Government eases regulations to speed changes connected with marketing of already approved drugs ... N Mar 30 34
Hormones see **Hormones**
Labeling – Mandatory relabeling of most of the 3,600 drugs cleared between '38 and '62 is a distinct possibility ... N Feb 3 22
Labels of nonprescription drugs will require more information after July 1 ... N Jan 27 43
Lincomycin – chlorinated derivative ... N June 29 58
Narcotic laws: unification of federal enforcement is urged ... N Feb 24 31
NAS Study of drugs marketed before '62 N Jan 6 23
Results ... Jan 20 20
Efficiacy evaluation of 3,600 drugs almost finished but translation of conclusions into new labeling only just begun ... N June 29 24
NDA approvals drop (table) ... Jan 20 21
Nelson, Sen., introduces bill under which prescription drug containers would be required to carry the generic names of enclosed products ... N Apr 27 40
1968 forecast – report (charts) Anthony J. Piombino ... Jan 13 39
Prescription for a credibility gap – Viewpoint ... Feb 17 5
– letters Mar 16-16 ... Apr 13 7
President Johnson's health message asks lowering of the cost of drugs in federally aided programs ... N Mar 9 27
Quinidine prices ... N Jan 13 36
Restraining sales of drugs charged to five companies in two antitrust suits: Oral contraceptives case involving Upjohn, Searle and Syntex; X-ray dye case involving Sterling and Squibb ... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ... Mar 9 19
Sulfonamides may not be effective in the treatment of a group (beta) of strep infections or in prevention of rheumatic fever ... N Jan 27 44
Thalidomide trial begins in Germany late next month ... N Apr 13 12
Thyroid and thyroid digitalis tablets seized by FDA ... N Jan 20 28
Transplants: new organs save lives, but drugs decide for how long ... Feb 3 29
Vaccines – German measles (rubella) vaccines may be tested in Taiwan epidemic ... N Mar 30 61
Warning of a serious hazard to children are: fluorocarbon 12; pentachlorophenol sodium; stramonium-containing powders; and 600-mg. aspirin tablets ... N Feb 17 36
West German pharmaceutical boom ... N May 4 91
Drying – Combustion Engineering's new flash-drying system promises better pulp at lower cost ... June 29 73

Dyes
Acrylic carpets can now be cross-piece-dyed commercially ... N Jan 13 72
FDA will press Congress for specific authority over cosmetics ... Jan 27 36
Lifelight – new idea to boost plant growth ... N Apr 6 52
New England textile research company, Gagliardi, readies a roster of new textile chemicals and processes ... Feb 3 25
Orange dyes ... C Mar 23 85

E

EDC cracking process licensed from Goodrich ... N Mar 16 106

Education
Agency bill amendments bar funds to universities that ban military recruiters from their campuses ... N June 22 36
Best answer to draft dilemma:– Viewpoint Mar 9 5
Business' role in cities' crisis – Behind the News ... Feb 3 5
Business and the urban crisis – McGraw-Hill special report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
ECMA: Humble Oil listens to students – Viewpoint ... Apr 13 5
Engineering course: go for four years, or go for five? ... Mar 16 111
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. waste-handling course at Manhattan College ... Apr 27 78
Marketing managers call for changes in chemistry curricula ... Apr 20 109
– letter ... May 18 5
The urban crisis deepens – Viewpoint ... Apr 20 5
– letter ... May 25 6
Edwards, Max – Federal water pollution control official ... Mar 23 79
Egypt – Russian penetration threatens U.S. interests ... N May 25 77

Eighth International Chemical Exposition
Exposition in Paris could be in some difficulty because of strike ... N May 25 77
Strike casualty: Paris Chemshow ... June 8 50
Einsteinium – Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses (chart) ... Feb 10 49

Electric Power Generation
Cable coating, Flamemastic 71, protects cable ... May 25 103
DuPont's electric-arc process to make acetylene details ... N Apr 6 51
Electric cars see **Automobiles**
Great Salt Lake Magnesium Project see **Utah**
Iowa's first nuclear-powered electric generating plant planned ... R Mar 9 22
Plants hit by '67 power loss gear up to cope with new out-ge ... June 8 72
Polymers for electric current-carrying chores ... Mar 9 56
Reactors see **Reactors**
TVA power service extension ... N Jan 27 43
TVA's power use and barge shipments hit new highs (table) ... Jan 6 20
Titanium oxide added to the glass in fluorescent lamps can increase the light output ... N June 1 40

Electrodes
Carbon electrode prices ... N May 18 55
pH electrodes ... C June 29 68
Novel "fluidized" electrode promises to cut the size of various types of electrochemical cells ... N Feb 3 43
Electrolytic – ADL licenses GE metalliding process ... N May 25 85
Electron-beam curing of surface coatings N Feb 24 73

Electronics
Air monitoring system: Cities keep all-hours eye on the sky ... June 15 31
CPI swing to electronic controls – ISA symposium ... Apr 13 53
Harshaw Chemical crystal-solid-state dept. at Solon, O., will be set up ... N May 4 25
Honeywell to market Statham's transducers ... N May 4 96
Energy – Creation of a national policy on energy ... N Jan 20 28

Engineering
Big plant breakdowns – who's liable for loss of profits? (table) ... Mar 30 70
Big single-train plants: an engineering appraisal ... Mar 2 25
Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63
Cost analysis gives clues for big-plant strategy (table) ... June 29 63
Ethylene or acetylene? You should have both (charts & table) ... Apr 13 68
Burghausen: crucial test for Wulff process ... Apr 13 69
FMC will pioneer new route to glycerin (flowsheet) ... Mar 30 28
Hooker's polymerization unit – a waterless route to PVC ... June 1 35

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet).. Jan 20 64
Japanese claim success for chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steelmaking ... Jan 13 87
Oil-from-coal: Stronger case for crude from coal? (table) ... June 15 41
Phosphate rock acidulations – debating alternatives (table) ... Mar 2 25
Pipelined-hydrogen merchants make pitch to Texas processors (map & table) Mar 9 41
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
– letter ... June 8 16
Programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
ICI new, low-pressure methanol route may make captive plants feasible for small-volume users (flowsheet & table) ... Jan 6 34
Sulfur – from coal? Extracting sulfur from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ... June 1 37
Sulfuric sources; economics of three routes to sulfuric (chart & table) ... May 11 55
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Treadwell takeover: ousted engineer Robert Spitzer takes over firm, plans technical growth ... Apr 20 85
Engineering College Magazines Associated – Humble Oil listens to students – Viewpoint ... Apr 13 5

Engines
Can the steam engine make a comeback in cars? ... N May 18 69
Powdered metallurgy process could mean improved parts for aircraft engines ... N June 22 77

Enzymes
Additives – the hottest development in home laundry products – could nearly double enzyme sales (table) ... June 22 89
Asparaginase for cancer researchers – shortage is being licked ... N Feb 17 63
Dextranase may be effective in combating tooth decay ... N Feb 10 58
Pectic enzyme prices ... N May 25 71
Plasmin – streptokinase from bacteria and urokinase from human urine can trigger the production of plasmin ... Apr 13 60
Pursuit of the firefly – letter ... Jan 27 24
Synthesis of apoferredoxin ... N Apr 13 64

Epoxides
Dixie Chemical's new plant in Bayport, Tex. ... N Jan 6 13
Monsanto's process to epoxidize olefins ... N Apr 13 64
Epoxies see **Resins**

Equipment
Devolatilizer ... C Feb 24 82
Pentagon is preparing tighter control over the use of government-owned machinery on loan to defense contractors and universities ... N Jan 20 28
Quicker on the delivery – Business Benchmarks ... May 18 90
Stream pollution control: Equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69

Esters
Allyl esters ... C Mar 30 67
Chemicals put the bloom on the plant – when you want it; growth control product, CE-810 ... Feb 17 41
Diacid esters ... C Mar 16 116
Fatty esters ... C Mar 16 116
Vitamin B esters ... C Apr 20 120
Etchants – Chemical milling; new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63

Ethanol
Synthetic ethanol plant in Montreal, Canada ... R Feb 17 59
Union Carbide ethanol output at Texas City, Tex., expansion ... N Feb 10 44
Use shifts: makers lose ground on acetaldehyde, gain in solvents (charts) Mar 9 49

Ether
Dichloroethyl ether prices ... N June 22 63
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (glycerin mixture) prices ... N Jan 6 29
Isopropyl ether prices ... N Mar 16 92
Nonionic, water-soluble cellulose ether, Klucel hydroxypropyl cellulose ... N Apr 20 111
Ethyl cellulose see **Cellulose**
Ethyl Chloride – Dow cuts out cylinder shipments ... N Apr 27 69

Ethylene
Argentina – IPAKO cracking unit at Ensenada ... N Feb 24 68
Argentina – Ipako-Duperial mounts new ethylene challenge ... June 8 52
Argentina faces ethylene 'war' ... Apr 13 33
BASF planning new capacity ... June 8 53
Brookhaven and Takasaki will exchange information on radiation in relation to ethylene polymerization ... N Apr 20 111
Calvo Sotelo's Puertollano plant capacity increase ... N Feb 24 68
Continental Oil ethylene-vinyl debut at Lake Charles, La. ... May 4 33
Dow ethylene amine plant at Freeport, Tex. onstream ... N Apr 6 38
Du Pont dismantling Orange, Tex. plant ... N Mar 9 46
Erdoelchemie's ethylene cracker at Dormagen, W. Germany, will be the largest facility in Europe ... N June 15 57
Ethylene recovery tower record haul ... Feb 24 70
Ethylene vs acetylene – merits debated at Frankfurt, Germany conference ... N Apr 6 51
Ethylene or acetylene? You should have both (charts & table) ... Apr 13 68
Burghausen: crucial test for Wulff process ... Apr 13 69
European capacity boost ... N June 15 57
Japan largest naphtha cracker in operation ... N Apr 20 106
Mitsubishi and Asahi agreed to consolidate their ethylene production capabilities ... June 1 48
Programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
Projections – Pace and Co. takes exception to some projections from Arthur D. Little ... N June 29 43
Shawinigan olefins unit at Varennes, Que., which was damaged by a flash hydrocarbon fire is completing repairs ... N May 18 55
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Sumitomo and Tonen Petrochemical to swap ethylene production ... N Jan 20 61
Sun Oil plans ethylene project for the East Coast ... N May 4 25
SunOlin expansion at Claymont, Del. plant ... N Mar 9 46
United Kingdom expansion projects behind schedule ... N Mar 2 45
Ethylene Acrylic – Softlight made of Du Pont's Surlyn A ionomer resin ... Mar 16 95
Ethylene Dichloride – Goodrich's cracking process licensed to Montecatini-Edison ... N Mar 16 106

Ethylene Glycol
Du Pont's plant at Belle, W. Va. closing; will purify unreacted glycol from its polyester fiber and film operations ... N Feb 17 63
Monomethyl ether (glycerin mixture) prices ... N Jan 6 29
Prices ... N Jan 6 30

Ethylene Oxide
BASF planning new ethylene capacity ... June 8 53
Celanese plans to build a plant at Clear Lake, Tex., chemical complex ... Apr 13 20
Halcon charges SNAM and ANIC with revealing technical know-how ... N Mar 16 105
Shell's Geismar, La., unit onstream N Apr 27-70 ... Apr 27 73
Surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Ethylene vinyl acetate see **Ethylene, Vinyl Acetate**

Europe
Carpet boom boosts nylon sales ... May 25 79
Chemical industry continuing buildup ... May 25 82
Common Market economists continue to forecast a 4.5% increase in GNP ... N Apr 6 43
EEC Council can improve "defensive" anti-dumping duties ... N June 1 45
EEC rejects trade concession plea; U.S. border tax now likely ... Mar 9 20
EEC will speed up tariff cuts if U.S. repeals "ASP", curbs quotas ... Apr 20 34
French crisis has put a damper on Common Market's economic growth forecast ... N June 8 55
Gold speculation is bound to affect U.S. business ... N Mar 23 17
ICI gains in Europe ... Apr 13 34
Methanol surplus will last through '70 (table) ... Jan 6 37
Nuclear research will not suffer because of consolidation of the EAEC and ECSC ... N Feb 17 36
Sales spurt, profits lag (tables) ... May 4 86
Western Europe faces a shortage of naphtha (table) ... N May 11 49
Europe see also individual countries
European Center for Nuclear Research (CERN) – Concrete competition for nuclear shields – metallic mortars ... Jan 27 93
European Nuclear Energy Agency (ENEA) – Europeans cooperating to speed up nuclear timetables ... N Mar 9 59
Eutrophication – Government industry task force to study eutrophication ... N Apr 13 63

Explosions
Borden Chemical's explosion at Geismar, La. complex has repercussions on customers ... Apr 13 57
BP acetic acid plant at Hull complex – explosion and fire ... N Mar 16 98
Dow Chemical's German subsidiary – bomb tossed at Frankfurt office building ... N Feb 10 52
Mitsui Polychemical's low-density PE plant explosion ... Feb 3 15
Shell Chemical's Deer Park, Tex., isopropyl alcohol explosion and fire ... Jan 27 38
Shell's Pernis refinery in Rotterdam shut down because of explosion ... N Jan 27 70
Blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
– letter ... Feb 17 16
Second blast ... N Mar 9 53
Sikkens' paint and varnish plant in Sassenheim, Netherlands fire and explosion ... N Mar 16 98
UC's Taft, La., plant explosion knocks out peracetic acid derivatives units ... N June 1 30
Damage assessed ... N June 8 47
Preliminary estimate of damage ... N June 15 51

Explosives
Astrolite, liquid explosive product ... N Apr 27 40
Astrolite, the most potent explosive since TNT will be commercialized ... N June 8 61
Explosives, nuclear see **Atomic Power**

Exports
Balance of trade – chemicals tip balance to exports (chart & table) ... Feb 17 27
Benzene exports from South America to Germany ... N May 18 61
Better no trade bill than LBJ's – Viewpoint ... June 15 5
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Canadian trade agency to buy goods from Canadian subsidiaries of U.S. companies for resale to Communist state recommended ... N Feb 24 67
CMRA 28th annual meeting theme was "Opportunities and dilemmas in worldwide chemical markets" ... N May 11 13
East-West trade
PGC's Kenard: U.S., European firms could team up to sell in Red bloc ... June 29 20
Red trade a war victim ... Mar 16 57
U.S. trade with the Soviet bloc may fall off this year ... N June 1 14
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Export-Import Bank plans a new program to help the U.S. solve its balance-of-payments problems ... N Mar 23 32
Fertilizer exports ... N Apr 6 43
Fertilizer-rice swap – Tokyo trade mission with the Chinese Communists ... Mar 23 64
Foreign trade zones: petrochemical companies stymied in trade zone bids (map) ... June 15 20
Free-trade seminar sponsored by Belgian American Chamber of Commerce in the U.S. issues sharp warning against rising protectionist sentiment ... N Feb 17 55
German chemical exports continue to grow ... N June 29 51
Imports-for-exports program see **Imports** – Oil quotas
International Forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 47
Japanese low-density polyethylene export cartel may be formed ... N Feb 24 60
Japanese worried about French franc as the currency for settlement of Chinese-Japanese accounts ... N June 8 56
LAFTA nations bicker over who should export acrylic fibers ... June 29 55
LBJ's trade bill: sparring begins ... June 15 17
Mexican exports of chemicals to LAFTA ... N June 29 51
Oil quotas see **Imports**
President Johnson's "export spur" group: Webb-Pomerene – on books for 50 years – is similar to President's proposal, but Justice has long fought for its repeal ... Jan 20 20
Serving management – letter ... Jan 27 24
Trade: now at deficit – Commerce Dept.'s report ... May 4 32
Trade: where do we go from here? – Roth hearings to focus on nontariff barriers (charts) ... Mar 23 22
U.K. chemical industry will enjoy big export boom ... N Mar 9 53
UNCTAD-II: A ray of hope for world's poor – Viewpoint ... Jan 27 5
U.S. border tax on imports, incentives for exports as industry evaluates possible effects of the President's mandatory spending curbs ... Jan 13 25
U.S. government's trade ban on foreign subsidiaries' sales to Communist countries questioned by a committee of Canadian economists ... N Mar 23 62
U.S. trade surplus sags ... Apr 6 19
West German plastics production in '67 N May 11 27

Expositions
American Institute of Chemical Engineers has first formal Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Paris Chemshow: strike casualty N May 25-77 ... June 8 50

Extraction
Gold from Nevada ores – new extraction process ... N Apr 6 52
Processes for extraction of aromatics; rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Sulfur – from coal? Extracting sulfur from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ... June 1 37

Eyeglasses
MPC producing new type of glasses under the name 3-Depix ... May 18 43
Thermoset molding of polyester-based plastic lenses ... Apr 20 55

F

Fabric Softeners
Cationic, Cyanatex C-600 ... C Jan 6 45
Softener for cotton knitwear ... C Jan 27 54

Farm Market
Fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ... May 4 84
Haskett, Don – Day of frenzy for fertilizer distributor ... May 25 106
Farm programs proposed by President Johnson in message to Congress ... N Mar 9 27
Fasteners – Shear bolts ... C Mar 16 118

Fatty Acids
Product prices ... N Jan 13 58
Tall oil fatty acids outlook ... May 4 78

Federal Trade Commission
Guidelines banning mergers of major cement companies questioned ... N Feb 24 31
Prodding the states to adopt their own "little FTC acts" ... N Mar 23 32
"Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations" ... N Apr 20 29

Resorcinol – U.S. Pipe & Foundry files complaint against Koppers ... N Feb 3 11
Feldspar – Prices ... N Feb 24 59
Fermium – Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses (chart) ... Feb 10 49
Ferredoxin – Synthesis of apoferredoxin N Apr 13 64

Fertilizers
AID's program in underdeveloped nations called "the green revolution" ... N Apr 27 75
Algerian ammonia for Spanish projects N May 18 62
AICE meeting discusses fertilizer processes to achieve solution of world food/population equation (table) ... Mar 2 25
Ammonia pipers gain ... Feb 17 53
Feasibility studies near completion ... N May 11 14
Argentina's Petrosur receives permission to import sulfur duty-free ... N Apr 20 105
Australia's fertilizer industry is booming (map) ... May 4 84
Bolivian gas finds giving fresh impetus to bid for a petrochemical industry ... Feb 10 32
British government helping finance fertilizer complex in Cuba ... R Feb 17 59
Burma to purchase fertilizer ... N Mar 9 54
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Chevron Chemical expanding Kennewick, Wash. complex ... N June 29 13
Compost process makes fertilizers from a household garbage base ... N Jan 20 68
Corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
Europe's chemical industry continuing its buildup of plastic, fertilizer and chemical capacity in Spain, Italy and the Netherlands ... May 25 82
Fertilizer-rice swap – Tokyo trade mission with Chinese Communists ... Mar 23 64
Forest fertilization and changes in log export regulations helping reduce balance-of-payments deficit ... Jan 27 36
– letter ... Mar 2 5
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
Government industry task force to study eutrophication ... N Apr 13 63
Gulf & Western Industries and Armour transaction ... Jan 27 37
Gypsum wins a sulfur job – source for a new ammonium sulfate plant ... Feb 10 47
Hasket, Don – Day of frenzy for fertilizer distributor ... May 25 106
How much of a threat is man to his environment – discussed at AAAS meeting ... Jan 13 27
ICI ammonium nitrate-based fertilizer plant at Billingham onstream in '69 ... N Apr 13 55
India's fertilizer capacity to be based on imported ammonia ... N Mar 16 98
Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
Italian plant ... N Apr 6 43
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Japan's fertilizer trade with China picking up ... N May 25 78
Market predictions (table) ... N May 4 81
Mexican chemical business jumps ... Mar 30 43
Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
'68 consumption: less land, more NPK (table) ... Mar 30 51
Nitrate – a major clash over excessive use of nitrate fertilizers predicted at AAAS meeting ... N Jan 6 40
Noranda buys out its three St. Lawrence Fertilizer partners ... May 11 32
Norsk Hydro – first U.S. plant will be built for Farmer's Chemical Assn. ... N Apr 20 30
Outlook: oversupply, price slips plague producers (table) ... Mar 23 37
Projects in Australia, Japan and South Africa ... R Feb 17 59
Rebates: on the way out ... Feb 17 31
Rhodesia's nitrogenous fertilizer plant construction to begin ... N Feb 10 52
Soft fertilizer prices ... N May 4 81
Statistics controversy ... N Jan 20 54
Superfertilizers with nutrient content up to 136%, based on phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent from TVA ... Feb 17 60
– letter ... Apr 6 9
TVA develops 100% nutrient fertilizers (table) ... Jan 6 20
Thailand seeking U.S. partners for fertilizer complex ... May 18 65
Turkish plant ... N Jan 27 78
U.S. demand won't catch up with capacity until '70 says R. Coleman ... N Feb 24 60
U.S. exporters face tough competition ... N Apr 6 43
World food shortages: trends to watch ... N May 11 49
Fertilizers see also individual fertilizers, **Ammonia, Nitrogen, Phosphate** etc.

Fibers
Acetate filament and rayon yarns stockpiles ... N May 4 82
Acetate yarn prices ... N Mar 2 40
Acrylic carpet fibers roll up records (chart) ... Jan 20 57
Acrylic carpets can now be cross-piece-dyed commercially ... N Jan 13 72
Acrylic fiber plant in Bulgaria ... N Apr 13 56
Acrylic prices ... N Jan 13 84
Acrylics – LAFTA nations bicker over who should export acrylic fibers ... June 29 55
Acrylo output – spurred by fiber boom – nears 1 million lbs./year (chart & table) ... June 8 39
Allied's Columbia, S.C., staple fibers plant planned ... N June 22 21
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Carpet industry synthetic fibers purchases ... N Apr 20 98
Classification of kenaf – letter ... Jan 6 7
Consumption of man-made fibers will outstrip cotton use this year ... N May 18 56
Du Pont's Fiber Y – Solving the mystery of Fiber Y ... Feb 24 20
Fiber Y will be introduced in the July Paris high-fashion collections ... N May 18 56
Announcement will be made on June 27 ... June 29 57
Great Britain devaluation is helping synthetic fiber producers capture more of the textile market from imported wool and cotton in '68 ... N Jan 13 84
Hystron Fibers' Spartanburg, S.C., plant expansion program ... N June 22 21
Italy's Snia Viscosa will merge with Bombrini Parodi-Delfino ... N Apr 27 76
Japan's fibers flourish ... June 15 61
Japan's leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ... Feb 10 29
Japan's man-made fiber industry buildup (chart) ... Mar 30 44
Mixed whiskers ... C Feb 3 31
New England textile research company, Gagliardi, readies a roster of new textile chemicals and processes ... Feb 3 25
Nylon see **Nylon**
Polyesters see **Polyesters**
Polymers based on pivalic acid derivatives ... N May 4 95
Polypropylene see **Polypropylene**
Sandbags – Acrilan may have new market ... Apr 6 18
Sandbags – synthetic fiber sandbag purchases being stepped up by the military ... N June 1 30
Soil-release see **Textiles**
Solvay's Eltexil PE fiber to be marketed in the Benelux market ... N June 1 46
Synthetic fiber expansions ... N June 22 21
Synthetic fiber prices ... N Feb 10 43
Synthetic fibers' first-quarter production upped ... N June 1 29
Synthetic fibers' world production ... N Feb 17 50
Fibrin – ACS symposium devoted to counteracting the under-production of fibrin ... Apr 13 60

Filters
Strickman cigarette filter
Columbia Univ. gives back rights to filter ... Mar 9 57
Hooker will produce the filter ... N Apr 27 82
Tenneco warns of possible patent battle over Strickman filter ... June 29 27

Financial
Administration's tax proposal: moment of truth for tax hike and spending curbs (charts) ... June 22 25
Agency bill amendments bar funds to universities that ban military recruiters from their campuses ... N June 22 36
Algeria's '68 budget calls for record expenditures ... N Jan 20 62
Allied Chemical debenture sale ... N Apr 27 25
Annual reports reflect four new rules on financial disclosure (tables) ... Jan 27 59
Armour & Co. tender offer to buy a "substantial" number of shares ... N June 15 13
Atlantic Richfield '68 earnings ... N May 18 21
BASF's worldwide sales & earnings in '67 N Feb 10-12 ... N Apr 20 105
Balance-of-payments
Commerce Dept. forms for reporting past and present overseas capital investment plans aimed to help trim deficit ... Mar 2 18

Export-Import Bank plans a new program to help the U.S. solve its balance-of-payments problems ... N Mar 23 32
Forest fertilization and changes in log export regulations helping reduced balance-of-payments deficit ... Jan 27 36
Highlights of payments picture in first-quarter '68 (table) ... May 25 28
New look – Viewpoint ... May 25 5
SEC making it easier for U.S. companies to raise capital overseas ... Apr 6 19
A 17-time loser – Business Benchmark (chart) ... Jan 6 52
Borrowing – It will be a little more difficult to borrow money ... N Jan 6 23
British Petroleum '67 net profit dropped 19% ... N Apr 13 56
The budget: some harsh realities – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 10 68
Canada: a change in investment climate – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 37
Canada to increase its bank rate from 6% to 7% ... N Jan 27 77
Canadian investment plans: up 4% in '68 – Business Benchmarks ... May 11 72
Capital spending for new plants and equipment: Chemical spending drops (table) ... June 15 19
Chemical industry profits and earnings – FTC "Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations" ... N Apr 20 29
Chemical industry's R&D budget nudges $1.7 billion this year (table) ... May 18 28
CW's computerized chemical stock prices (table) Apr 20-40, Apr 27-36, May 4-34, May 11-21, May 18-31, May 25-36, June 1-24, June 8-32, June 15-24, June 22-32 ... June 29 21
– letter ... May 18 5
Corporate birth rate runs high – fast-rising count of new chemical companies reflects national prosperity, eagerness of entrepreneurs to exploit new technologies (tables) ... May 25 98
Corporate profits climbed briskly in first-quarter '68 ... N May 25 24
Corporate security offering: less borrowing in '68 (chart) ... Feb 24 22
Cost of living: going up, up – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 16 126
Courtaulds' sales and earnings N June 8-56 ... N June 22 68
Credit
Continued inflation forces tighter credit ... N Mar 16 40
Demand for '68: $96 billion – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 20 140
Living high on the cuff – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 9 72
Record $96 billion will be raised in credit markets this year ... N Mar 30 20
Defense spending – No budget retreats for the military – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 27 96
Diamond Shamrock's Raymond Evans: in his hands – reins of a new chemical team ... Jan 20 32
Dow's aluminum extrusion plant financing okayed ... N Mar 23 18
Dow Chemical Europe expects sales to hit $300 million this year ... N June 1 45
Dow Chemical sales and earnings quarterly increases; joint venture companies suffer profit decline ... June 1 22
Du Pont of Canada's sales and earnings in first-quarter '68 ... N June 8 56
Du Pont's sales and earnings in first-quarter '68 ... N Apr 13 12
Earnings rebound – except for basic chemicals, nonferrous metals (table) ... June 29 18
Eastman Kodak has plan to finance foreign business activities of its subsidiaries and affiliates ... N Mar 2 11
Eastman Kodak record outlays ... R Feb 10 22
Ethical drugmakers hike R&D outlays (table) ... June 8 28
European, Japanese CPI increased sales and earnings in '67 (tables) ... May 4 86
Family income – high and rising – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 30 74
Fertilizers – Corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
15-year outlook – McGraw-Hill study shows chemical and allied products output will grow faster than national average (charts) ... Mar 30 26
Finger on the market pulse – Viewpoint ... Apr 20 5
Fisons Ltd. net profits increase ... N May 11 28
Foreign aid – moratorium on U.S. foreign aid seen (table) ... May 25 29
Foreign aid program outlook looks bleak ... N Mar 30 33

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Foreign investments
Canada granted exemption from program restricting capital spending and lending abroad by U.S. companies N Mar 16 25
Effort to slow plant investment overseas by U.S. companies N May 4 35
Government's clarification of the Administration's mandatory foreign investment curbs (table) May 11 19
Legal path to foreign growth – Viewpoint Jan 20 5
– letter Mar 23 5
Pfizer's Powers critical of mandatory controls N Apr 20 106
Restrictions are drawing fire N Feb 3 39
Rules modification N Feb 3 22
U.S. border tax on imports, incentives for exports as industry evaluates possible effects of the President's mandatory spending curbs Jan 13 25
U.S. crackdown will not affect Rheem Mfg. Co. growth, says Walker N Mar 30 20
U.S. investments in France face moratorium N June 8 56
U.S. policy limiting investments abroad will hit Spain harder than most other European nations N Jan 13 83
Freeport Sulphur's mineral finds in Australia and in West Irian spark activity in trading of company's stock N Feb 3 11
"Global accounting" – common ground for financial reports; case for comparability (table) Apr 13 29
Gold – Administration plan to remove the 25% gold cover on Federal Reserve notes N Feb 10 25
Removal of gold cover on U.S. currency N Mar 2 22
GNP first-quarter: tops final-quarter '67 Apr 27 29
Guns or butter – but not both – Viewpoint June 22 5
Harshaw Chemical: Robert Lucht, a confident new president, has high hopes for Harshaw May 11 65
Hercules – can Hercules maintain heady growth over next five years? Mar 30 27
Projects now under way N Apr 20 30
Hess Oil & Chemical secondary offering N June 8 21
Hoechst sales N Apr 20 105
How much recession after the war? McGraw-Hill study – Business Benchmarks June 29 78
ICI's sales & profits N Feb 24 67
ICI will increase its capital investment at home, but overseas spending will remain at about $84 million N Mar 16 97
ICIANZ – bigger profits on a smaller sales volume N June 22 68
Inflation: President Johnson is changing focus in his anti-inflation campaign Feb 10 19
"Invest in the U.S." program – Do you want foreign capital? – Viewpoint Feb 24 5
– letter Apr 6 10
Israel makes a pitch for plant builders May 11 30
Italy's investment emphasis from the government N June 15 57
Japan's fiber producers' sales and earnings June 15 61
Japanese are building competitive muscle to ward off foreign investment; U.S. companies skeptical on easing of restrictions Feb 10 15
Japanese worried about French franc as the currency for settlement of Chinese-Japanese accounts N June 8 56
LTV-Greatamerica stock-swap deal N Mar 9 14
Latin American international financing N May 4 91
Magma Copper merger with Newmont Mining can mean new financing N June 8 21
McGraw-Hill 21st annual new plant and equipment survey (charts & tables)
Capital spending in '68 will dip 3.2% Apr 27 28
GNP increases a whopping $20 billion Apr 27 29
First-quarter results Apr 27 30
Industry's debt has tripled in decade Apr 27 31
Mergers – Major chemical mergers: mostly for stock, not cash (table) Feb 17 32
Correction – letter Mar 9 8
Mergers see also **Industry Developments** and individual companies in **Company Index**
Military procurement and R&D projects cut N May 4 36
Money market - El Paso Natural Gas is going to the money market for help in paying off loans incurred for expansions of its gas pipeline system N Jan 27 29
Monsanto's Gillis urges quick action on ASP, oil imports, textile quotas Apr 27 32
Monsanto's sales and profits N Feb 24 67
Montecatini-Edison sales in '67 N May 4 91
NDC's Bierwirth aims at 20% return on USI Chemicals and affiliates by '70 May 11 18
NICB capital construction survey N June 15 14
NICB survey shows capital spending down N Mar 9 14
1968 forecast (charts) Anthony J. Piombino – report Jan 13 39
1968 outlook: Everyone sees better year – McGraw-Hill '68 corporate profit trends survey (tables) Feb 17 25
Northern Natural Gas plans debentures offering N Apr 27 25
Okun report supports talk about inflation N June 8 35
Overseas capital expenditures by U.S. companies (table) Jan 6 19
Overseas investment see **Foreign investments**
'Paper gold' – remedy for ailing money system? – Business Benchmarks Apr 13 74
Pemex imports funds for expansion May 25 81
Pentagon may require price warranties from suppliers to prevent price gouging in small purchases N Jan 6 23
Personal income: more money rolls in – Business Benchmarks June 1 56
Phelan Sulphur planning to go public N Mar 16 26
Phillips Petroleum Investment bond issue will be offered for public subscription in Switzerland N Apr 27 25
President's Council of Economic Advisors' Prof. Warren Smith will replace James Duesenberry N May 11 24
President Johnson's "export spur" group: Webb-Pomerene – on books for 50 years – is similar to President's proposal, but Justice has long fought for its repeal Jan 20 20
President Johnson's federal budget proposals (charts) Feb 3 17
President Johnson's message to Congress N Mar 9 27
President Johnson's State of the Union message Jan 27 35
Procter & Gamble secondary offering of shares of Clorox common N May 4 26
Prospectus writing will be a lot more demanding – and probably more costly – as a result of a recent court decision June 1 22
Rhone-Poulenc reports '67 sales N Apr 6 43
Sales & earnings
Early '67 reports Jan 27 38
Twelve-month results: rebound in final quarter (tables) Feb 3 16
– letter Feb 24 8
12 months (table) Feb 17 26
'67 totals: CW's annual compilation of corporate operating results (tables) Apr 13 18
First-quarter: DuPont, Celanese, Reichhold project hefty growth Apr 20 35
First-quarter '68 (tables) Apr 27 30
First quarter '68: stockholders get the good news (tables) May 4 30
'68 earnings outlook for chemicals: It will be a good second half – if (chart & table) June 29 16
SEC cites slowdown in first-quarter securities offerings May 18 28
Small companies plan poorly – Viewpoint May 4 5
Solvay's profits drop June 15 61
Spain's chemical arena: new units, expansion, established plants; cutbacks in U.S. investments may slow boom (table) Mar 9 32
– letter May 25 7
Spain fails to get the U.S. to ease overseas investment curbs N May 18 61
Spending plans – Chemical Week survey finds 22 major chemical firms boosting capital spending, R&D outlays (charts & table) Mar 2 14
– letter Mar 30 14
Standard Oil (Calif.) sales & earnings N May 11 14
Standard Oil (Indiana) chemical and fertilizer sales outlook N Apr 20 98
Standard Oil (Ohio) Lima, O., refinery expansion and modernization N Jan 20 13
Statisticians figure on a good year – Business Benchmarks Jan 27 96
Stock – lowest-priced issues getting the biggest play N Jan 27 29
Stock exchanges close shop 90 minutes earlier, and take Lincoln's Birthday off N Jan 27 29
Tax-exempt status of municipal bonds sold to finance private industrial development would be eliminated under bills supported by the Treasury N Feb 3-21, N Mar 16-39, N Mar 30-19, N Apr 13 26
Taxes see also **Taxation**
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) Feb 17 42
Thailand's trade mission looking for more investments by U.S. companies May 18 65
Treasury in a money squeeze – Business Benchmarks Feb 3 54
Trudeau, P.E., Canada's new Liberal leader, welcomes foreign capital Apr 13 20
UC '67 operations of Mexican and Canadian subsidiaries N May 11 27
UC '68 economy – UC estimating its first-quarter '68 sales at $630 million Mar 23 25
Union Oil public offering to raise $150 million N June 8 21
U.S. investment in new plant and equipment will climb a good 6% this year N Mar 16 25
U.S. investors give Latin America lots more attention because European capital expansions are restricted N Mar 23 61
U.K. plant building up June 15 61
Vulcan Materials '73 target: half of total sales in chemicals June 1 21
West German plastics production in '67 N May 11 27
West Germany's Schering AG acquisition speculation N Feb 10 51
Women – Never underestimate the power of a woman – Business Benchmarks Apr 6 64
World money markets' panic almost insures passage by Congress of some form of a tax increase N Mar 23 31
Yarborough pension bill: legislative drive for federal regulation of private pension plans N May 18 35
Finnish Pulp and Paper Institute – Jensen, Waldemar discusses pulping at TAPPI meeting Mar 2 28
Finland – Russians push for natural gas sales in Sweden, Finland Mar 16 60
Fireflies – Pursuit of the firefly – letter Jan 27 24
Fires see **Explosions**
Fish Flour – Alpine Marine Protein Industries' first commercial plant in U.S. uses VioBin process N Apr 27 82

Flame Retardants
Ciba offers flame-retardant finish for cotton fabrics Apr 6 58
Tetrakis (hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride C Feb 10 55
Flameproofing – Cyanamide gets a second chance Mar 30 57
Flavors – Ethavan ethyl vanillin price N Mar 16 92

Floors
Industrial floor cleaner C Mar 30 67
Synthetic surfaces are gaining acceptance on both indoor and outdoor tracks Jan 27 89
– letter Mar 9 8
Flour – Process for making high-protein edible cottonseed flour N Feb 3 44
Flowers – Chemicals put the bloom on the plant – when you want it; growth control product, CE-810 Feb 17 41
– letter May 25 6

Fluidics
Flow restrictor C Mar 16 117
Fluidic limit switch C May 18 75
Honeywell-Corning team will develop fluidic control systems for commercial turbine engines N Mar 2 49
Fluoborates – Prices N Jan 6 30
Fluoboric Acid – Prices N Jan 6 30
Fluorocarbon – Teflon fluorocarbon aerosol spray N May 25 86
Fluorochemical adds grease, oil, water repellancy to paper N June 1 39

Foams
Agriculture's Northern Utilization Research Lab. – rigid insulating foam from starch-derived glycosides June 22 93
Artifacts from foam C May 11 43
Catalysts for foam C Apr 20 121
Flexible urethane polyol prices see **Urethane**
Foam auto chassis – letter Feb 10 8
Japan installing process for making polyethylene foam under electron bombardment N June 29 57
Noise-control material C May 18 75
Oil-seed ester foams May 4 111
– letter June 8 16
Packaging fiascos in Vietnam spur advances in use of synthetics, particularly plastic foams Jan 20 73
Pack-in-place foam for encapsulation C Feb 3 32
PO use in urethane foam points to fast growth rate (chart) Mar 30 50
Polystyrene egg cartons Apr 13 48
Softlight made of Du Pont's Surlyn A ionomer resin Mar 16 95
Tires – foam-filled auto tires N Apr 6 28
Toys for today: action, research, and plastics Mar 23 46
Urethane foam use in furniture (table) Apr 27 49

Food
ICI protein-from-natural-gas research project N May 25 85
Japanese protein-from-oil test plant N June 1 39
Process for making high-protein edible cottonseed flour N Feb 3 44
Protein-from-oil contributions assessed N May 25 86
Russian experimental protein-from-oil plant N Mar 2 49
World food shortages: trends to watch N May 11 49
Food Additives – Cellulose ether, nonionic, water-soluble – Klucel hydroxypropyl cellulose N Apr 20 111

Food & Drug Administration
Antibiotics – readying restrictions on injectable antibiotics, will follow up with new regulations on antibiotics in animal feed supplements Apr 20 33
Antibiotics – several brands of major antibiotics tested as aftermath of the case involving chloramphenicol N Apr 13 25
Antibiotics used in animal feeds as a substitute for good, sanitary animal care under attack N Apr 13 25
Banes, Daniel – coordinator for scientific affairs N Apr 6 27
Bill introduced to establish drug compendium under the control of FDA N Feb 17 35
Bioflavonoids (also called vitamin P) will be ordered off the market Jan 20 20
Bithionol in cosmetics banned N Mar 2 22
Carbon tetrachloride: proposed ban in products intended for household use will become effective July 19 N June 1 23
Carbon tetrachloride interstate transportation ban proposed Mar 2 16
Chloramphenicol incident "may lead to amendment of the regulations on drugs to assure therapeutic equivalency" Jan 20 21
Recall ordered by FDA N Feb 3 21
New warnings on the dangers N Mar 16 39
Cosmetics – FDA will press Congress for specific authority over cosmetics Jan 27 36

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

DDT – a drop in permitted residue levels proposed ... N Feb 17 49
Dimethyl sulfoxide controls may be lifted soon ... N Jan 6 23
Dioctyl tin stabilizers have been approved for PVC N Jan 27-84 ... Feb 3 20
Drug regulations eased to speed changes connected with marketing of already approved drugs ... N Mar 30 34
FDA policy switch may require drugmakers to offer rigorous proof of therapeutic effectiveness of every drug and antibiotic they make (table) ... Jan 20 21
Goddard, James, leaving to join EDP Technology, Inc. ... N May 25 37
Goddard's gone – But FDA won't change much ... June 1 18
Hormone for heifers cleared ... Mar 2 55
– letter ... Apr 13 7
Labeling – Mandatory relabeling of most of the 3,600 drugs cleared between '38 and '62 is a distinct possibility ... N Feb 3 22
Labeling – More information on the labels of nonprescription drugs will be required after July 1 ... N Jan 27 43
Labeling-packaging seminar – industry and government clash over new laws ... June 8 27
Ley, Dr. H., Jr., appointment assures continued pressure on the drug industry ... N June 15 27
Ley, Dr. H., Jr. will operate like Goddard but . . . he'll wield a defter scalpel ... June 22 86
NAS study of drugs marketed before '62 ... N Jan 6 23
National drug code directory sample edition prepared ... N Apr 27 40
Packaging and labeling requirements on drugs and cosmetics – final publication ... N May 25 23
PVC: breakthrough for food bottles ... Feb 3 20
Sulfonamides may not be effective in the treatment of a group (beta) of strep infections or in prevention of rheumatic fever ... N Jan 27 44
Thyroid and thyroid digitalis tablets seized ... N Jan 20 28

Forests
Fertilization and changes in log export regulations helping reduce balance-of-payments deficit ... Jan 27 36
– letter ... Mar 2 5
Fertilization will get five-year, 10,000 acre tryout ... June 22 60

France
Antilymphocide serum used in heart transplant developed by Pasteur Institut ... N May 11 59
BP affiliate floats Eurofranc bond issue to finance expansion ... N Apr 6 44
Chemical industry production increase N Mar 30 54
Chemical industry taking a wait-and-see attitude toward de Gaulle government's deficit-spending program ... N Feb 10 52
Cofimer may take 25% interest in Spanish Sahara phosphate development ... N Mar 9 53
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
Labor crisis may jar the fragmented chemical industry into mergers and reorganization ... N June 8 55
Labor wins round one ... June 1 16
Netherlands natural gas will be imported for ammonia plant ... N Mar 2 45
Paris Chemshow: strike casualty N May 25-77 ... June 8 50
Rhone-Poulenc major management reorganization ... N Jan 20 61
Rhone-Poulenc reports '67 sales ... N Apr 6 43
Russian natural gas potential customer N Feb 3 40
Spanish Sahara phosphates – French firms negotiating for "exploratory talks" with Spanish officials ... N Mar 23 62
U.S. investments in France face moratorium ... N June 8 56
Workers' strike ties up chemical industry ... N May 25 77
Chemical industry faces continuing labor troubles ... N June 8 55
Most chemical plants operating again ... N June 15 57

Freight Rates
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 61 65
Dow agrees to claim payment for allegedly violating railroad tariff rates ... N May 25 24
Fight brews over rate hike ... Mar 23 26
General freight rate boost likely ... Jan 13 50
Rail competition is more important than prices: Supreme Court ruling upholds ICC decision ... June 29 20
Railroad freight rate proposed hikes draw protests ... N June 1 29
Railroads preparing to ask for another increase ... N Feb 24 59
Truck freight rates increase ... N Apr 20 97
Unit-train routes will help spur ammonia, phosphate shipments; Mopac line will run from Donaldsonville to five locations in Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska (map) Jan 20 19
Why rails lose chemical traffic – Viewpoint ... June 8 5
– letter ... June 29 7

Fuel
Desulfurizing see **Desulfurization**
H-E-W names eight-member fuel additive advisory committee ... N Apr 20 43
Hybrid rocket combines a solid fuel and a liquid oxidizer ... N Jan 13 72
Nuclear and coal industries chided for failure to cut costs ... Mar 2 19
Nuclear fuel see **Atomic Power**
Uranium see **Uranium**
Fuel Cells – Novel "fluidized" electrode promises to cut the size of various types of electrochemical cells ... N Feb 3 43
Fumaric Acid – USS Chemicals will increase maleic anhydride and fumaric acid capacity at Neville Island, Pa., plant ... N Jan 29 30

Furnaces
Chlorine roast for iron-furnace feed, "Vouksenniska" process ... Jan 13 87
Italy: world's biggest basic oxygen furnace will use steam generating hoods to recover energy and a venturi wet-gas cleanup to reduce pollution ... N June 15 55
Oxygen in copper smelting ... N Jan 13 71
Furniture – Plastics become big movers in furniture ... Apr 27 49

G

Gages – Heat-transfer gauges ... C Apr 13 42

Garbage
Fertilizers from a household garbage base ... N Jan 20 68
Japanese companies to convert garbage into building blocks ... N Jan 27 83

Gas
Argon is used for inert-gas shielding in growing number of welding applications (charts) ... Jan 27 73
Big Three Industrial G&E doubling capacity of Bayport, Tex. complex .. R June 29 22
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Humble Oil expansion at Garden City, La. plant ... R June 29 22
Industrial gas buildup R Mar 9-22 ... R Mar 23 28
Industrial gas prices ... N Feb 17 49
Krypton may battle argon for the incandescent lamp market ... N June 22 78
"Nerve gas" testing – poisoned sheep may be innocent victims of chemical warfare ... Apr 6 20
Testing site sought ... N May 18 35
Nonpipeline industrial gas users facing a new cost increase ... N Jan 13 58
Pipelines see **Piping**
Silicon gas ... C Mar 16 116
Gas see also **Natural Gas** and specific gases
Gaskets – Odor-free aerosol gasket ... C Jan 6 45

Gasoline
Additives prices ... N Feb 24 59
Barium-based fuel additive to cut pollutants in diesel engine exhaust ... N May 18 70
Cities Service alkylation unit contract for Lake Charles, La. complex ... N Jan 6 14
UOP surpasses proposed '70 standards for automotive emissions using lead-free gasoline ... N Mar 9 60
Gels – Cosmetic gel formulas ... C June 22 85

Generators
Marks Polarized Corp. deploys tiny charged particles to generate power, regulate lighting, purify air ... May 18 41
Nuclear power buildup goes critical – report H.C. Short (charts, map & tables) ... May 25 44

Germany
BASF shopping for a pharmaceutical acquisition ... N May 4 91
BASF sulfuric acid plant will use Polish sulfur ... N June 29 52
Bayer blazes a trail for incineration of chemical plant wastes ... May 18 59
Burghausen plant products are Wulff-process acetylene, ethylene (charts & table) ... Apr 13 69
Chemical exports continue to grow ... N June 29 51
Dechema and Society of Chemical Industry joint meeting in Frankfurt N Apr 6-51 ... Apr 13 68
East Germany may be preparing to move into petrochemicals on an expanded scale, using natural gas from USSR .. N June 15 58
Plastic resins and plastic dispersions distribution ... R Jan 6 22
Refineries stepping up naphtha production ... N Mar 23 61
Rumania-West Germany natural gas pipeline proposed ... N June 1 46
Siemens plans heavy-water plant ... N May 11 60
Sodium dichloropropionate plant is a rare case of East and West German technical cooperation ... N Jan 13 83
West German chemical companies expect to make some gains when tariffs drop in French and Italian markets ... N June 22 67
West German chemical companies have begun wage negotiations ... N Mar 16 97
Workers win wage increase ... N Apr 27 75
West German Hoechst considering a synthetic fiber operation in Guatemala ... N Feb 3 39
West German Hoechst moving into cosmetics; Schwarzkopf agreement ... N May 11 28
West German Hoechst's world sales ... N Jan 27 30
West German pharmaceutical boom ... N May 4 91
West German plastics production in '67 N May 11 27
West Germany – Air-separation plant in Hattingen/Ruhr ... R Feb 17 59
West Germany's Bayer has acquired more than 50% of Wolff ... N Jan 27 78
West Germany – Carbon black plant at Misburg ... R Feb 17 59
West Germany – International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
West Germany is potential customer for Russian natural gas ... N Feb 3 40
West Germany's Schering AG acquisition speculation ... N Feb 10 51

Glass
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Container strike settled ... Mar 30 29
Containers price ... N Apr 13 49
Ground-glass joint ... C May 4 57
Glass Container Mfrs. Institute – Glass-container manufacturing industry hit by strike ... N Feb 10 12

Glass Fibers
Glass-fiber-reinforced nylon prices ... N Mar 30 47
Glass-fiber-reinforced plastics in pleasure boats use rises 10% ... N Feb 17 49
Glass-reinforced thermoplastic sheets, Azdel, stamped out on metal-forming equipment: a joint development ... N Jan 20 67
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
Glucagon – Synthesis of a sugar-regulating hormone milestone ... N Feb 24 73
Glutaric Acid – Derivatives ... C Mar 2 53

Glycerin
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (glycerin mixture) prices ... N Jan 6 29
FMC will pioneer new route starting with propylene oxide; acetic acid will be by-product (flowsheet) ... Mar 30 28
Glycidol – Dixie Chemical's new plant in Bayport, Tex. ... N Jan 6 13

Glycols
Celanese plans to build ethylene oxide plant at Clear Lake, Tex., chemical complex ... Apr 13 20
Du Pont's ethylene glycol plant at Belle, W.Va. closing; will purify unreacted glycol from its polyester fiber and film operations ... N Feb 17 63
Halcon charges SNAM and ANIC with revealing technical know-how ... N Mar 16 105
Propylene glycol prices ... N Mar 16 92
Propylene oxide and derivative prices .. N Mar 23 54
Shell's ethylene glycol unit at Geismar, La., onstream N Apr 27-70 ... Apr 27 73
Tetraethylene glycol price ... N Mar 23 54
Tripropylene glycol price ... N Mar 16 92
Glyoxal solution ... C June 22 83

Gold
Administration plan to remove the 25% gold cover on Federal Reserve notes N Feb 10 25
Removal of gold cover on U.S. currency ... N Mar 2 22
European markets wild speculation is bound to affect U.S. business ... N Mar 23 17
Extracting gold from Nevada ores – new process ... N Apr 6 52
Javits, Sen. J. says U.S. should stop selling gold and stop supporting the London gold pool ... N Mar 9 28
Mining of gold with nuclear blasts may become possible soon ... N Apr 27 40
Precious metals face rising costs ... May 18 49
Treasury Dept. will maintain close check on industrial users ... N Apr 6 28
Two-price system is a stopgap measure ... N Mar 23 17
U.S. producers must find new mining and exploratory techniques (chart) ... Jan 6 16
– letter ... Feb 3 6
Gordon Research Conference – Hunting highly conductive resins ... Mar 9 56

Great Britain
Acrylonitrile plant planned at Tees-Side ... N Mar 9 54
BP ethylene capacity expansion ... June 8 53
BP purchases Hedon Monomers from Distillers and British Celanese ... N Jan 20 62
Courtaulds' sales and earnings N June 8-56 ... N June 22 68
Courtaulds declared a monopoly operating against the public interest ... N Mar 16 98
Devaluation is helping synthetic fiber producers capture more of the textile market from imported wool and cotton in '68 ... N Jan 13 84
Ethylene expansion projects behind schedule ... N Mar 2 45
Export boom for chemicals expected ... N Mar 9 53
Fertilizer complex in Cuba ... R Feb 17 59
ICI ammonium nitrate-based fertilizer plant at Billingham onstream in '69 ... N Apr 13 55

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

ICI's Tees-Side, Yorkshire ethylene plant has world's most advanced chemical plant control system ..... N Jan 13 71
International forecast for '68 – report .... Jan 27 48
Major new units in potash, packaging films, nylon fibers and titanium dioxide ..... May 4 89
Natural gas companies will get cut-price ..... N June 1 46
Natural gas from the North Sea will go to Great Britain ..... N Mar 16 26
Oil prices ..... R Jan 6 22
Plycol-Fina, joint Belgian company .... N May 18 62
Polypropylene – fight over substandard PP: Montecatini serves writs on four British processors ..... N Apr 13 55
Polypropylene demand growing ..... N June 29 51
Refinery expansions ..... N Apr 6 44
Rio Tinto-Zinc and Borax Holdings merger ..... N Jan 13 22
Society of Chemical Industry joint meeting with Dechema in Frankfurt, Germany N Apr 6-51 ..... Apr 13 68
Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd. acquires Bakelite Xylonite Ltd.'s polystyrene capacity ..... R Jan 6 22
U.K. plant building up ..... June 15 61
World's first bulk phosphorus-carrying ship launched ..... N May 11 27
Great Britain's Marine Biological Laboratory – Oil spills – detergents to disperse oil spills can sometimes do more harm than good: new evidence .. N Mar 23 67
Great Salt Lake – Magnesium project power hassle N Feb 17-21, Apr 13-17, N May 4-25 ..... N June 8 22
Grinding – Dispersing agent ..... C Mar 16 119
Grouting – Bark digs up a market ..... Apr 20 92
Guatemala – Hoechst considering a synthetic fiber operation ..... N Feb 3 39
Gum – Agriculture Dept. proposes new support to refloat sinking gum naval stores (chart) ..... Apr 20 38
Guns – Gun law merits makers' support – Viewpoint ..... June 29 5

Gypsum
Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ..... Jan 20 64
Process alternatives in the manufacture of sulfuric acid (chart) ..... May 11 55
Sulfur from gypsum commercially getting considerable attention ..... N Feb 10 58
Sulfur job – source for a new ammonium sulfate plant ..... Feb 10 47
Sulfuric acid made from gypsum ..... N Feb 10 57

H

Hawaii – Alaskan liquid gas may be shipped ..... N June 1 14

Health
Administration plans to cut cost of medical care runs into opposition ..... N Mar 30 34
Air monitoring system: Cities keep all-hours eye on the sky ..... June 15 31
Air Pollution see **Air Pollution**
Cigarettes see **Cigarettes**
Coordination of far-ranging federal health programs is objective of new interdepartmental health policy council ..... N June 29 23
Generic vs brandname drug battles see **Drugs**
Health and safety: states' duty – Viewpoint ..... Mar 16 5
– letter Apr 27-8 (letter) ..... June 29 7
Industrial health: due for a careful check-up (table) ..... Mar 16 49
Miners – stronger bill to compensate miners for injury or death from lung cancer caused by exposure to ionizing radiation while working in uranium mines introduced ..... N Apr 20 44
Nitrate – a major clash over excessive use of nitrate fertilizers predicted at AAAS meeting ..... N Jan 6 40
Public commission proposed to air ethical and social implications of advances in health and medicine ..... N Apr 20 44
Safety codes' bill would set rigid federal industrial safety and health codes, demand stiff penalties for offenders (table) ..... Feb 17 39
Safety and health standards violations uncovered in 95% of plants inspected by Labor Dept. in '67 ..... N May 25 38
Sulfur dioxide in the air may not be the villain it is generally thought to be .. N June 15 65
"Total appruach" to environmental protection urged ..... May 11 53
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare reorganization plan N Jan 20-27 ..... Feb 3 19
Zeal minus facts causes fear – Viewpoint ..... Apr 6 5

Heat Exchangers
Cryogenic units, believed to be largest pieces of chemical equipment ever shipped abroad in assembled form, head for Esso Libya plant ..... Mar 9 21
Integral-finned titanium tubing for heat exchangers ..... N Mar 23 68
Light-weight heat exchanger for high-pressure, low-volume cooling ..... C June 15 43
TEMA Standards – new edition of industry's "bible" on heat exchangers ..... Mar 2 47
Heat-transfer panels ..... C May 18 75
Heating – ARHCO using largest electric heater of its type ever built to drive water off radioactive salt solutions .. N June 29 57

Heavy Water
Deterium of Canada's Glace Bay, Nova Scotia plant startup delays result in worldwide shortage of heavy water ..... May 4 73
Germany's Siemens plans heavy-water plant in Argentina ..... N May 11 60

Helium
Government closing Shiprock, N.M. and Otis, Kan. plants ..... N Mar 2 21
Regulations governing purchases of helium by federal agencies and their contractors ..... N Apr 6 28

Herbicides
Avadex-BW wild oat killer is in a sold-out position world-wide ..... N May 18 56
Defoliation chemicals see **Defoliation Chemicals**
Herbicide hassle: agronomist, Charles Minarik, defends Vietnam defoliation program; ocean biologist finds pesticide residues in shellfish ..... Jan 13 67
Justice Dept. contends Bayer restrains U.S. sales of a patented weed killer through its distributor, Chemagro ..... N Mar 23 32
Monsanto herbicide patent infringement actions ..... N May 18 70
Sodium dichloropropionate plant is a rare case of East and West German technical cooperation ..... N Jan 13 83
Hills, Robert – Freeport Sulphur: building big in sulfur ..... Mar 30 68
Hong Kong – Plastics fabricating business is coming on strong ..... June 1 48

Hormones
Synthesis of a sugar-regulating hormone milestone ..... N Feb 24 73
Thyrocalcitonin – Lederle, Ciba and Sandoz race to perfect new hormone synthesis ..... June 29 28
Upjohn's hormone for heifers, MGA, cleared by FDA ..... Mar 2 55
– letter ..... Apr 13 7

Horticulture
Chemicals put the bloom on the plant – when you want it; growth control product, CE-810 ..... Feb 17 41
– letter ..... May 25 6
Lifelight – new idea to boost plant growth: transform natural or artifical light to wavelengths most beneficial to photosynthesis ..... N Apr 6 52
Hungary – Phosphoric acid esters will replace DDT on farms in '70 ..... N Apr 20 106

Hydrocarbons
Chemicals makers will compete with fuel buyers for light hydrocarbon feedstocks after '75 says N. Lewis of Pace Co. N Apr 6 38
Dow's Plaquemine, La., plant expansion ..... N Jan 27 29
Ethylene or acetylene? You should have both (charts & table) ..... Apr 13 68
Burghausen: crucial test for Wulff process ..... Apr 13 69
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ..... May 18 77

Hydrochloric Acid
Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof of savings ..... Feb 24 51
Prices ..... N June 15 52
Hydroelectric Power – Pacific Northwest's coal-burning steam generating plant .. N Feb 17 21

Hydrogen
Liquid hydrogen – catalyst to convert ortho to para-hydrogen ..... N Jan 6 39
Low-temperature water gas shift process ..... N Feb 24 74
Pipelined-hydrogen merchants, Elgas and Air Products and Chemicals, make pitch to Texas processors (map & table) ..... Mar 9 41
UC Linde to supply liquid hydrogen for aerospace program ..... N Apr 27 26
Hydrogen Sulfide – Chevron Research offering process to recover ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from hydrocracking waste streams ..... N Apr 6 52
Hydrogenation – Coal hydrogenation in Wyoming? Sun Oil discusses possible project ..... N June 29 13
p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde – Prices ..... N June 22 63
Hydroxypivalic Acid – Polymers based on pivalic acid derivatives ..... N May 4 95

I

Illinois – Lake Michigan cleanup goal: '72 Mar 23 25

Imports
ASP – Chemical industry vows "no holds barred" battle to keep ASP ..... June 8 25
ASP see also **Tariffs**
Antidumping case against USSR for shipment of titanium sponge to U.S. under consideration N Apr 6-28 ..... June 15 19
Antidumping code battle shaping up .... N Apr 20 43
Argentina's Petrosur receives permission to import sulfur duty-free ..... N Apr 20 105
Balance of trade – chemicals tip balance to exports (chart & table) ..... Feb 17 27
Belgium's Petrofina warns that a further increase in imports of Dutch natural gas might result in a shortage of petrochemical feedstock ..... N June 1 46
Better no trade bill than LBJ's – Viewpoint ..... June 15 5
Border tax considered as means of trimming anticipated rise in imports ..... N Mar 2 21
Border tax now? ..... Mar 9 20
Border tax on imports, incentives for exports as industry evaluates possible effects of the President's mandatory spending curbs ..... Jan 13 25
Border tax on virtually all imports shelved ..... Feb 17 30
Britain imposes antidumping duty of 69¢ lb. on silicone compounds from U.S. N Mar 30 53
CMRA 28th annual meeting theme was "Opportunities and dilemmas in worldwide chemical markets" ..... N May 11 13
Canadians want a tariff floor (table) ..... Feb 24 69
Desulfurizing – authority to desulfurize residual fuel oil for importers who do not want to go to the expense of establishing facilities for this purpose requested ..... N May 11 24
East-West trade
PGC's Kenard: U.S., European firms could team up to sell in Red bloc ..... June 29 20
Red trade a war victim ..... Mar 16 57
U.S. trade with the Soviet bloc may fall off this year ..... N June 1 14
EEC Council can improve "defensive" anti-dumping duties ..... N June 1 45
Export-Import Bank plans a new program to help the U.S. solve its balance-of-payments problems ..... N Mar 23 32
Ferroalloys and other related products imports under investigation ..... N June 22 35
Fertilizer-rice swap – Tokyo trade mission with Chinese Communists ..... Mar 23 64
Foreign trade zones: petrochemical companies stymied in trade zone bids (map) ..... June 15 20
France will import Netherlands natural gas ..... N Mar 2 45
Free-trade seminar sponsored by the Belgian American Chamber of Commerce in U.S. issues sharp warning against rising protectionist sentiment N Feb 17 55
International forecast for '68 – report .... Jan 27 47
Japanese economic mission to the U.S. assails proposed import curbs by the U.S. ..... Apr 13 36
Lead-zinc producers ask import quotas N June 29 23
LBJ's trade bill: sparring begins ..... June 15 17
Monsanto's Gillis urges quick action on ASP, oil imports, textile quotas ..... Apr 27 32
Niacin – U.S. makers take a licking (chart) ..... June 25 28
1968 forecast (charts) Anthony J. Piombino – report ..... Jan 13 39
Oil quotas
Another proposal on oil imports – Viewpoint ..... Jan 13 5
Atlantic Richfield petitions for increase in West Coast quota ..... N Apr 6 27
Campaign for access to more foreign oil feedstocks stepped up ..... N May 4 35
Chemical makers and oil men are reviewing proposed oil import quota revisions; would quota auction work? Mar 30 23
Imports-for-exports program Jan 6-18, Jan 13-29 ..... Feb 10 20
Indiana Standard granted whopping '68 quota claims it was shortchanged on '66 and '67 (table) ..... Mar 9 20
Indiana Standard protests voiding by Sec. Udall ..... N Mar 16 25
New oil quota rules a shambles – Viewpoint ..... Mar 30 5
OIA's Carl Kelley's aims: new oil import formula ..... May 18 86
OIA proposal would permit company with new or rehabilitated plant to obtain allocations without first developing qualifying inputs ..... N Apr 20 43
OIA will revise oil import allocations for individual companies ..... N Feb 17 36
Oil import regulations amended to eliminate "double dipping" ..... June 15 18
Oil quotas – for refiners only? ..... May 25 30
Petrochemical makers' oil import allocations: more 'feed' will flow in '68 (table) ..... Feb 24 24
– Correction – letter ..... Apr 13 7
Proposed revisions of the import quota regulations ..... N Mar 23 31
Recently proposed changes in quotas for petrochemical production under fire from the chemical industry ..... Apr 13 24

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Puerto Rico license for import of oil sought by Ferma, Inc. N May 18 21
Steel import competition complicates contract negotiations N June 22 36
Synthetic fibers N June 1 29
Textile producers say Tariff Commission study overlooks future impact of imports Jan 27 33
Trade: now at deficit – Commerce Dept.'s report May 4 32
Udall proposes bonus import credit for low-sulfur 'resid' makers (table) June 1 20
UNCTAD-II; A ray of hope for world's poor – Viewpoint Jan 27 5
U.S. silicone surfactants are being dumped in the U.K. charges ICI N Jan 13 83
U.S. trade surplus sags Apr 6 19
U.S. trade: where do we go from here? – Roth hearings to focus on nontariff barriers (charts) Mar 23 22
Uranium ore import ban may be lifted by AEC N Apr 27 39
Incineration – Bayer blazes a trail for incineration of chemical plant wastes May 18 59

India
Aromatics and DMT expansion N June 29 52
Fertilizer capacity to be based on imported ammonia N Mar 16 98
Fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) Jan 20 64
Fertilizer import program with AID support planned N Apr 27 75
International forecast for '68 – report Jan 27 50
Nylon: biggest plant starts operating N May 4 92
Royal Dutch Shell and NOCIL joint venture onstream near Bombay N Feb 24 68

Industry Developments
Acquisitions see also **Company Index** under individual company names
Amerace-Elastic Stop Nut merger Apr 27 32
American Can will sell its glass manufacturing units and inventories to Midland Glass N Jan 27 30
American Magnesium: new magnesium entry Mar 16 33
American Petrochemical makes three acquisitions Apr 27 32
Amoco's acquisition of Avisun from Sun Oil will be okayed by FTC N June 8 22
Area developments see **Area Development**
Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. Jan 6 47
Chemetron not negotiating "any merger with any company" N May 11 14
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical will buy one-sixth interest held by Sellon Inc. N June 15 14
Corporate birth rate runs high – fast-rising count of new chemical companies reflects national prosperity, eagerness of entrepreneurs to exploit new technologies (tables) May 25 98
Diamond Shamrock's Raymond Evans: in his hands – reins of a new chemical team Jan 20 32
Emery Industries to acquire W.M. Cissell Mfg. Apr 27 32
Ethyl Corp will purchase IMCO Container if FTC approves the deal worked out with Rexall Drug and El Paso Products N June 1 13
15-year outlook – McGraw-Hill study shows chemical and allied products output will grow faster than national average (charts) Mar 30 26
GE's high-powered push for plastics profits Mar 23 73
Gold producers hope new mining methods will pull industry out of its paradoxical slump (chart) Jan 6 16
Gulf & Western Industries widening CPI foothold: negotiating to acquire Armour & Co.; agrees to buy 23% of Brown Co. Jan 27 37
Acquires Brown Co. R Apr 20 51
Gulf Resources & Chemical and Bunker Hill merger plan N Feb 17-22 R Apr 6 21
Hercules – can Hercules maintain heady growth over next five years? Mar 30 27
Projects now under way N Apr 20 30
IMC and Continental Ore merger N Apr 13 11
IMC's diversification into non-ag areas N Jan 6 14
IMC has agreed to buy substantially all the assets of Chemicals Inc. Jan 27 37
IMC-Morton formation approved R Apr 6 21
IMC-Morton merger: compatability plus variety (table) June 29 19
Israel makes a pitch for plant builders May 11 30
Italy's Snia Viscosa plans merger with Bombrini Parodi-Delfino N Apr 27 76
Japanese chemical companies tightening intercompany links June 1 48
Jones & Laughlin Steel will become a subsidiary of Ling-Temco-Vought N June 15 13
Kennedy, Robert – The political moratorium following Kennedy's death cannot last very long N June 15 27
Kerr-McGee acquisition of American Potash & Chemical approved N Jan 6 14
Magma Copper merger with Newmont Mining can mean new financing N June 8 21
Mead Corp. acquires Data Corp. N June 8 22
Mead Corp. will acquire Woodward Corp. N June 22 21
Merger survey from W.T. Grimm & Co. N Apr 20 29
Mergers – high rate of mergers in '67 raises specter of tougher antitrust laws Mar 30 30
Mergers – Major chemical mergers: mostly for stock, not cash (table) Feb 17 32
Correction – letter Mar 9 8
Mergers – New acquisition guides from the Justice Dept. June 8 27
Mergers in the U.S. jumped 37% in '67 N May 25 23
Mexican chemical business jumps Mar 30 43
Occidental Petroleum sees merger with Hooker Chemical as means of further integrating upward Mar 30 30
Oil companies are talking merger Feb 10 20
Paper companies vertical integration mergers May 11 17
Pennzoil-United Gas merger gets SEC approval N Mar 2-11 R Apr 6 21
Pennzoil United Inc. – oil-gas-chemical combine looking for new projects Mar 9 19
President Johnson's State of the Union message Jan 27 35
Puerto Rican petrochemicals (table) May 25 26
Rio Tinto-Zinc and Borax Holdings merger in Great Britain N Jan 13 22
Rorer, William H. will acquire Richards Manufacturing R Apr 6 21
Second century of plastics – Viewpoint Feb 10 5
– letter Mar 23 5
Serving management – letter Jan 27 24
Sherwin-Williams-Osborn Mfg. merger Apr 27 32
Signal Oil & Gas and Allis Chalmers merger off N Jan 27 30
Slick Corp. wants to acquire Drew Chemical N Jan 27 30
Small companies plan poorly – Viewpoint May 4 5
Soviet chemical output climbs 15% – still far below U.S. mark – Business Benchmarks June 22 98
Spain's chemical arena: new units, expansion, established plants; cutbacks in U.S. investments may slow boom (table) Mar 9 32
– letter May 25 7
Standard Oil (Ohio) directors okay acquisition of Old Ben Coal N June 22 21
Statisticians figure on a good year – Business Benchmarks Jan 27 96
Sun Oil and Sunray DX merger N Jan 27 29
Forming a $2-billion giant Feb 3 18
Merger approved N Mar 2-11 N June 29 13
TVA area's industrial development in '67 (table) Apr 27 33
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) Feb 17 42
Treadwell Corp. takeover: ousted engineer Robert Spitzer takes over firm, plans technical growth Apr 20 85
Trudeau, P.E., Canada's new Liberal leader, welcomes foreign capital Apr 13 20
Unilever bids for acquisition of Smith & Newphew N May 11 14
Union Miniere breaking into new fields, outside of metals N Jan 20 61
Union Tank Car acquired by Litton Industries N June 15 13
UNCTAD-II: A ray of hope for world's poor – Viewpoint Jan 27 5
USS Chemicals will increase maleic anhydride and fumaric acid capacity at Neville Island, Pa., plant N Jan 29 30
U.S. Steel purchases plastics units of GATX N Mar 9-14 N May 18 56
Universal Oil Products and Calumet & Hecla merger okayed N May 4 26
The urban crisis deepens – Viewpoint Apr 20 5
– letter May 25 6

Information Retrieval
Allied Chemical starts five-year program to install rapid data utilization system Jan 20 47
NSF support for development of information retrieval systems in physics and astronomy N Mar 30 34
National drug code directory sample edition prepared by FDA N Apr 27 40
Injectors – Chemical injectors C June 22 84
Inorganic Chemicals – More firms that produce certain industrial inorganic chemicals would be eligible for government set-asides N June 1 23

Insecticides
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals Jan 13 28
DDT – a drop in permitted residue levels proposed by FDA and USDA N Feb 17 49
Detector measures pesticides in food – patent awarded to Mrs. L. Guiffrida N Apr 6 27
Dow plant for Dursban insecticide R Apr 27 34
Ocean biologist finds pesticide residues in shellfish Jan 13 67
Phosphoric acid esters will replace DDT on Hungarian farms in '70 Apr 20 106
Residual insecticide C Mar 30 67
Swiss firms form Ciba-Pilatus Aerial Spraying Co. N Mar 2 45
Instrument Society of America – National Instrument Maintenance Management Symposium (3rd): CPI swing to electronic controls Apr 13 53

Instruments
Air monitoring system: Cities keep all-hours eye on the sky June 15 31
Beam-scanning systems for radiation processing equipment C June 15 42
Carbon dioxide analyzer C Mar 16 117
CPI swing to electronic controls – ISA symposium Apr 13 53
Component recorder C Mar 16 117
Detector measures pesticides in food – patent awarded to Mrs. L. Guiffrida N Apr 6 27
Equipment for a dirty job: stream-pollution-control equipment – report (tables) Feb 17 69
Flow restrictor C Mar 16 117
Fluid analyzer C Feb 24 83
Liquid level sensor C Mar 2 53
Magnetic tape-recording systems C Apr 20 120
Microscope – deep-field microscope shows it all in focus Mar 16 62
Monitor for toxic gas C Mar 30 67
Operational amplifier C Feb 24 83
Phillips Petroleum will make and sell process control devices June 22 74
Photoelectric control C Feb 10 55
Pneumatic actuator C Mar 16 116
Pressure transducer C Mar 16 117
Pursuit of the firefly – letter Jan 27 24
Sensor to detect bacteria in 4 hours instead of 24, under development N Apr 13 63
Steam-oxidation system C Jan 6 45
Step programer C Mar 16 117
Temperature-sensing devices with self-contained energy systems Feb 10 37
– letter Mar 30 14
Thermocouple reference junction C Feb 3 31
Transducer C Feb 24 82
Turbidity recorder C May 4 57
Vibration control seminars May 4 108

Insulation
Noise-control material C May 18 75
Sprayed-on, foamed-in-place insulation May 4 111
– letter June 8 16
Insurance – Big plant breakdowns – who's liable for loss of profits? (table) Mar 30 70
– letter May 4 16
Integrated Circuits – Union Carbide developments N Jan 13 72

Intermediates
Amino acid derivatives C May 4 57
Bromine intermediate C Apr 20 120
Bridging agent C Apr 20 120
Chemagro Corp. expansion program N Feb 24 17
Cyanamide gets a second chance Mar 30 57
2,6-Diethyl aniline C June 15 42
N-isopropylacrylamide (NIPAM) C June 15 42
Reactive carbenes C Feb 24 82
Resin intermediate C Apr 13 41
Internal Revenue Service – Federal revenuers caught in the middle of a feud over the quality of drinking alcohol Apr 13 24

International Chemical Exposition
Eighth exposition in Paris could be in some difficulty because of strike N May 25 77
Strike casualty: Paris Chemshow June 8 50
International Home Furnishing Show – Synthetic carpets roll up records (chart) Jan 20 57

Inventories
Chemical inventories climb – Business Benchmarks June 15 78
Inventories keep climbing – Business Benchmarks Mar 23 88
Manufacturers expect to add $2 billion to inventories N Mar 16 40
Iodoquinine Sulfate – Marks Polarized Corp. deploys tiny charged particles to generate power, regulate lighting, purify air May 18 41
Iowa State University – Sulfuric acid made from gypsum N Feb 10 57

Iron
Oil exploration N May 11 28
Sulfur recovery plant Mar 2 46

Iraq
Russian penetration threatens U.S. interests N May 25 77
Soviet agreement to help INOC develop and market its untapped oil resources Jan 20 22
Sulfur – joint exploitation by Iraq and Kuwait N Mar 30 53
Sulfur scramble: U.S., French firms big to develop big deposits Mar 2 46
Ireland – Farbwerke Hoechst plant polyester fiber plant N Mar 9 54

Iron
Iron-nickel product from sulfur recovery N Feb 10 57
Iron powder prices N May 25 72
Japan's two biggest steel companies have agreed to merge N Apr 27 76
Japanese claim success for chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steel making Jan 13 87
Metal powder shipments N Apr 27 69
Powdered metals need fast market growth to match new capacity June 29 46
Russia – Iron ore pelletizing plant for Jochinoimport N Apr 13 56
Synthesis of apoferredoxin N Apr 13 64
USBM develops new way of recovering copper from iron scrap N May 11-24 N June 8 62

Irradiation
Bechtel test facility to radiate sewage and sludge N Jan 27 83

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

UC seeking approval for a 250,000-curie irradiator at its Institute, W.Va., plant ... N June 1 40
Wood-plastic composite ... N Mar 2 49
Isocyanates – Experimental E-268 isocyanate prices ... N Feb 3 34
Isomerization – Badger obtains licensing agreement from ICI for xylenes isomerization process ... N Apr 20 112
Isophthalic Acid – Amoco's Geel, Belgium, plant will use the TPA production unit for making IPA ... June 22 70

Isoprene
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ... Mar 23 57
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Isoproponal-acetone – Shell Chemical unit at Houston, Tex. back onstream N Mar 2 39
N-isopropylacrylamide (NIPAM) ... C June 15 42

Israel
Dead Sea Works' bromine chemicals expansion ... N Feb 3 34
Industrial growth new approach: less emphasis on selling bonds to raise cash for industrial expansion; more effort to woo foreign companies ... May 11 30

Italy
CPI investment emphasis from the government ... N June 15 57
ENI to buy natural gas from Russia ... N Feb 3 40
Fertilizer plant ... N Apr 6 43
Europe's chemical industry continuing its buildup of plastic, fertilizer and chemical capacity ... May 25 82
Halcon charges SNAM and ANIC with revealing technical know-how ... N Mar 16 105
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
Montecatini-Edison sales ... N May 4 91
Petrochemical merger? ... N Mar 23 62
Petrochemical project near Costenza ... N June 15 57
Petrochemicals bring new life to southern Italy (map) ... Apr 6 46
Snia Viscosa will merge with Bombrini Parodi-Delfino ... N Apr 27 76
World's biggest basic oxygen furnace will use steam generating hoods to recover energy and a venturi wet-gas cleanup to reduce pollution ... N June 15 66

J

Jamaica – Caustic soda plant planned ... N Mar 9 13

Japan
Acrylonitrile capacity expansion ... N Mar 30 54
Acrylonitrile monomer plant in Iwakuni doubling capacity ... R Feb 17 59
Ammonia fertilizer expansion plans by Tohoku Hiryo and Nippon Suiso Kogyo ... R Jan 6 22
Ammonia makers scale-up plants and seek new Asian markets ... June 29 54
Ammonia plant at Sakai ... R Feb 17 59
Asahi Chemical Industry will supply ABS plant to USSR ... N Apr 13 56
Automobiles are starting to roll on polyester tire cord ... June 22 69
Chemical companies tightening intercompany links ... June 1 48
CPI escaped serious damage in the May 16 earthquake ... N May 25 78
CPI leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ... Feb 10 29
Chemical producers worried about French franc as the currency for settlement of Chinese-Japanese accounts ... N June 8 56
Chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steelmaking ... Jan 13 87
Cresol plant will use new process ... N Apr 20 112
Economic mission to the U.S. assails proposed import curbs by the U.S. ... Apr 13 36
Experiment to extract plutonium from nuclear plant fuels will be undertaken by Atomic Energy Research Institute N Apr 20 112
Fertilizer-rice swap – Tokyo trade mission with the Chinese Communists ... Mar 23 64
Fertilizer trade with China picking up N May 25 78
Fibers buildup (chart) ... Mar 30 44
Fibers flourish ... June 15 61
Garbage compactor for solid wastes: squeeze and package N Jan 27-83 ... Apr 6 55
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 50
Leather, reconstituted ... N Feb 24 74
Mitsubishi's plant for oxidizing cyclohexane to make cyclohexanol-cyclohexanone (KA oil) ... Jan 27 83
Mitsubishi puts largest naphtha cracker into operation ... N Apr 20 106
Mitsui Polychemical's low-density PE plant explosion ... Feb 3 15
Nippon Light Metal plans aluminum smelter; also plans to boost alumina capacity at Shimizu refinery and a joint venture with Sumitomo to develop bauxite in Fiji Islands ... N Jan 27 78
Oil spill from freighter Jose Abad Santos battle: disperse or absorb? ... June 22 95
Petrochemical industry asked to slow its growth ... N June 22 67
Plastic sheets that can replace paper ... N June 22 77
Polyester patent suit – ICI wins suit against Nippon Rayon ... Apr 27 32
Polyethylene – low-density PE export cartel may be formed ... N Feb 24 60
Process for making polyethylene foam under electron bombardment ... N June 29 57
Protein-from-oil test plant ... N June 1 39
Sales spurt, profits lag (tables) ... May 4 86
Showa Denko negotiating for a joint venture with Diamond Shamrock to produce tetrachloro-isophthalonitrile N June 22 68
Sulfuric acid plant planned ... N Apr 6 44
Sumitomo and Tonen Petrochemical to swap ethylene production ... N Jan 20 61
Sumitomo Chemical and Albright & Wilson franchise agreement ... N May 4 92
Toyo Rayon may drop polypropylene production ... N May 25 78
United against Yankee dollar – Japanese are building competitive muscle to ward off foreign investment; U.S. companies skeptical on easing of restrictions ... Feb 10 15
Uranium – Canadian-Japanese project N Feb 17-22, N Mar 2-45 ... N May 11 27
Vietnam war's end: good or bad for Japan? ... June 1 47
VCM plant planned ... N Mar 30 54
Yawata Iron and Fuji Iron merger ... N Apr 27 76
Japan Chemical Fibers Assn. – Red China's textile industry has not been badly hurt by the "cultural revolution", according to Wada ... N Jan 13 83
Johnson, Julius: Dow picks biochemist to head its research – His eye is on life sciences ... Mar 9 69
Joints – Ground-glass joint ... C May 4 57

K

Kayu-kai (Chemical Friends Assn.) – United against Yankee dollar – Japanese are building competitive muscle to ward off foreign investment; U.S. companies skeptical on easing of restrictions ... Feb 10 15
Kelley, Carl – A chemist at OIA – His aim: new oil import formula ... May 18 86
Kenaf – Clarification of kenaf – letter ... Jan 6 7

Korea
Methanol plant ... N May 4 95
South Korea stepping up its chemical industry development ... N May 11 28
Kuwait – Sulfur – joint exploitation by Iraq and Kuwait ... N Mar 30 53
Krypton may battle argon for the incandescent lamp market ... N June 22 78

L

Labeling, drugs see **Drugs**
Labeling, law see **Law**

Labor
Aluminum industry labor-management talks get under way ... Apr 20 34
Aluminum industry wage pacts ... N June 8 47
Bargaining plans for the rest of '68 may be set back because of President Johnson's decision not to seek reelection ... N Apr 13 25
Beaunit and textile workers come to terms after 38-day stoppage; Childersburg, Ala. rayon plant opened ... Mar 9 38
Business and the urban crisis – McGraw-Hill special report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
Business' role in cities' crisis – Behind the News ... Feb 3 5
Celanese Fibers strikes ... N May 4 82
Chase Bag Co. denied federal contract for alleged discrimination ... May 18 30
Coordinated bargaining movement may be setback by split between UAW and AFL-CIO ... N May 25 24
Copper industry will recover from the effects of the current strike, but it will take a full year for the industry to get back to normal ... N Feb 17 36
Copper strike N Feb 3-33, N Feb 10-43, N Mar 2-21, N Mar 23-17 ... N Mar 30 48
Copper strike – What price copper peace? Apr 6 16
Copper talks set stage for steel ... Mar 16 35
Draft policy revised N Feb 24-32 ... N Mar 2 12
EEOC – bill to give enforcement powers to EEOC revived in Congress ... N May 11 24
France's workers' strike ties up chemical industry ... N May 25 77
Chemical industry faces continuing labor troubles ... N June 8 55
Most chemical plant operating again N June 15 57
French labor wins round one ... June 1 16
Glass-container manufacturing industry hit by strike ... N Feb 10 12
Strike settled ... Mar 30 29
Hiring the 'hard core' ... June 15 21
ICI productivity plan aimed at breaking down rigid work restrictions for its laborers ... N Jan 20 61
Industrial health: due for a careful checkup (table) ... Mar 16 49
Integrate or else: new Labor Dept. rules ... N June 1 14
ICWU vows to catch up in '68 ... Mar 2 33
Labor market tightest it has been since Nov '53 ... N Feb 24 32
Louisiana's Governor McKeithen tells labor: "This is war" ... Feb 17 30
Louisiana: Teamster boss vs. governor – crucial round looms ... May 18 24
Partin, Edward Grady: lots of charm – and a long criminal record ... May 18 26
– letter ... June 15 8
Miners – stronger bill to compensate miners for injury or death from lung cancer caused by exposure to ionizing radiation while working in uranium mines introduced ... N Apr 20 44
Negroes – strong demand for more jobs in cities is key proposal of President's commission ... N Mar 9 28
1968 forecast (charts) Anthony J. Piombino – report ... Jan 13 39
No 'codetermination' by back door – Viewpoint ... June 1 5
Occupational safety bill N June 8-36 ... N June 22 36
OCAW meeting on bargaining goals for '69 contracts says oil industry can afford better wages, benefits etc. ... N Mar 2 12
Parke-Davis & Co. – contract extended – letter ... Mar 16 16
President Johnson's "Manpower Message" to Congress: Help for unemployed ... Feb 3 19
Price-wage review board created ... N Mar 30 34
Safety codes' bill would set rigid federal industrial safety and health codes, demand stiff penalties for offenders (table) ... Feb 17 39
Steel contract negotiations N Mar 16-25 N June 22 36
Textile labor settlements likely to boost wages by well over 6% ... May 11 20
Unemployed – new program to employ the hard-core unemployed ... N Jan 20 27
UMW: District 50 stays single ... Mar 16 32
The urban crisis deepens – Viewpoint ... Apr 20 5
Wages – automatic 4.2% rise from contracts negotiated earlier ... N Jan 6 24
Wages: going up, up, up – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 17 84
Washington technical institute designed specifically to train ghetto youngsters will open in the nation's capital in September ... N May 18 36
West German chemical companies have begun wage negotiations ... N Mar 16 97
Workers win wage increase ... N Apr 27 75
Women – Never underestimate the power of a woman – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 6 64
Yarborough pension bill: legislative drive for federal regulation of private pension plans ... N May 18 35
Lake Erie – Gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Lamps – Krypton may battle argon for the incandescent lamp market ... N June 22 78
Lanthanum – Rare earths by the ton – letter ... Feb 3 6
Lasers – Research Corp. files patent infringement of Townes patent suit against Spectra-Physics Inc. ... N Mar 30 61

Latin America
International financing ... N May 4 91
LAFTA nations bicker over who should export acrylic fibers ... June 29 55
Restrictions on foreign investment ... N Feb 3 39
Science and technology will become a more important part of U.S. foreign policy ... N Jan 6 24
Surinam banks on bauxite and hydroelectric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
West German companies continue expansion ... N Jan 27 78
Latin America see also individual countries

Law
Administration's program for '68 ... N Jan 20 27
ASP – Chemical industry vows "no holds barred" battle to keep ASP ... June 8 25
Antitrust cases see **Antitrust**
Cabinet committee on price stability will be an action committee ... N Apr 27 39
Canada charges PE patent misuse by UC Feb 24 70
Carbon tetrachloride: proposed ban in products intended for household use will become effective July 19 ... N June 1 23
Chase Bag Co. denied federal contract for alleged discrimination ... May 18 30
Commodity Exchange Act amendments ... N Mar 2 21
Congressional stockpile policy change in the making with Williams amendment ... N May 11 23
Consumer Federation of America is in business ... N May 4 36
Consumer-protection legislation in State of the Union message ... N Jan 27 43
Consumer protection program for '68 ... N Feb 17 36
Courtaulds declared a monopoly operating against the public interest ... N Mar 16 98

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Dingell Bill – calls for $100 million in federal grants over a 4-year span for chemical treatment of municipal wastes ... N May 4 35
Dingell Bill – thermal discharges into interstate or navigable waters would be controlled by Interior ... N May 11 23
Dow agrees to claim payment for allegedly violating railroad tariff rates N May 25 24
Drug compendium under the control of FDA, bill introduced ... N Feb 17 35
Drugs – labeling, pricing etc. see **Drugs**
EEOC – bill to give enforcement powers to EEOC revived in Congress ... N May 11 24
FTC guideline banning mergers of major cement companies questioned ... N Feb 24 31
FTC publishes list of consumer items affected by Fair Packaging and Labeling Act ... N June 29 23
FDA see **Food & Drug Administration**
Foster Grant charging Dow with patent infringement on composition of impact polystyrene ... N June 29 58
Foster Grant-Koppers polystyrene expandable beads patent case settled .. N June 29 58
Gas pipeline safety bill: changes suggested by the Independent Gas Assn. of America, eliminated "safety" from the bill and makes it virtually meaningless ... N May 11 23
Gold – Administration plan to remove the 25% gold cover on Federal Reserve notes N Feb 10-25, ... N Mar 2 22
Gun law merits makers' support – Viewpoint ... June 29 5
Health and safety: states' duty – Viewpoint ... Mar 16 5
– letter ... Apr 27 8

Hoover-type commission to study the organization and management of the Executive branch of the federal government; bills are gaining momentum in Congress ... N Apr 13 26
House-Senate bill to raise taxes and cut spending may be delayed until June ... N May 25 37
IMC fights Houston pollution suit ... N June 15 13
Kennedy, Robert – The political moratorium following Kennedy's death cannot last very long ... N June 15 27
Louisiana's Governor McKeithen tells labor: "This is war" ... Feb 17 30
Metric system studies N Apr 13-26 ... N May 11 60
Monsanto herbicide patent infringement actions ... N May 18 70
Narcotic laws: unification of federal enforcement is urged ... N Feb 24 31
National council on environment bill .. N Feb 17 35
Natural gas prices – sweeping change in federal regulation of interstate natural gas is under way ... May 11 20
New England Electric System must divest itself of ownership of eight Massachusetts gas companies ... N Mar 16 39
Nickel legislation still pending ... N Feb 24 32
Nickel stockpile release bill chances appear slim ... N June 29 23
Oil imports see **Imports**
'Overcontrol' by H-E-W? – "total approach" to environmental protection urged ... May 11 53
Packaging-labeling laws
Seminar – industry and government clash over new laws ... June 8 27
Packagers may have to go to court to win uniformity ... N June 29 23
Patient reform bill compromise ... Feb 10 18
Patent reform legislation study cut off N May 25 37
Polyester patent suit – ICI wins suit against Nippon Rayon ... Apr 27 32
President Johnson's State of the Union message ... Jan 27 35
Procter & Gamble's Clorox spin off will be two-pronged approach ... N Mar 23 18
Promotional allowances – suppliers can't give special promotional allowances or other marketing aid to one retailer unless they offer same deal to all other customers ... N Mar 30 33
Prospectus writing will be a lot more demanding – and probably more costly – as a result of a recent court decision June 1 22
Rail competition is more important than prices: Supreme Court ruling upholds ICC decision ... June 29 20
Reichhold – indictments charge payments of bribes to two N.Y.C. water officials to get the company's water bills reduced ... N Jan 20 13
Resorcinol – U.S. Pipe & Foundry files complaint against Koppers ... N Feb 3 11
Reynolds Metals – California suit charges fraudulent sales of aluminum siding ... N Feb 3 12
Safety: Occupational safety bill N June 8-36 ... N June 22 36
Safety codes' bill would set rigid federal industrial safety and health codes, demand stiff penalties for offenders (table) ... Feb 17 39
Signal Oil and Gas-Occidental Petroleum merger negotiations breakoff causes stockholder A. Lorenze to file suit .. N Mar 30 19
Taxation see **Taxation**
Tetracycline cases see **Antibiotics**
TGS at Timmins: Leitch and Mastodon asking title to the property or to let TGS keep title and pay the claimants $450 million ... Feb 17 46
Textile producers say Tariff Commissions study overlooks future impact of imports ... Jan 27 33
Thalidomide trial begins in Germany late next month ... N Apr 13 12
Thermal 'heat up' ... Feb 24 25
Townes patent – Research Corp. files infringement against Spectra-Physics ... N Mar 30 61
Trade secrets cases see **Trade Secrets**
Udail proposes bonus import credit for low-sulfur "resid" makers (table) ... June 1 20
U.K. fight over substandard polypropylene: Montecatini serves writs on four British processors ... N Apr 13 55
Water pollution control see **Water Pollution**
Water-quality standards for 17 states ... Feb 24 26
Yarborough pension bill: legislative drive for federal regulation of private pension plans ... N May 18 35

Lead
Import quotas asked ... N June 29 23
Prices ... N May 11 50
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42

Leasing
GATX/Boothe Corp. set up to engage in equity leasing and financing of airplanes, ships and similar items ... N Jan 20 14
Geothermal steam leasing bill ... N May 11 23
Interior rewrites oil shale script, plans to lease federal lands ... June 8 30
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
North Carolina approves lease of additional state-owned phosphate land to TGS ... N Feb 24 18
Union Carbide's rental charges for liquid storage tanks and liquid and gaseous products to off-site customers hiked N Feb 17 49

Leather
Leather auxiliary ... C June 22 85
Reconstituted leather from Japan ... N Feb 24 74
Lenses – Thermoset molding of polyester-based plastic lenses ... Apr 20 55
Ley, Dr. Herbert Jr. will operate like Goddard but . . . he'll wield a defter scalpel ... June 22 86
Libya – Rumania seeking oil concessions and petrochemical plants ... N June 29 62

Licensing
Badger obtains licensing agreement from ICI on xylenes isomerization process N Apr 20 112
Federal authority to license drug manufacturing plants proposed by Walter Munns, of Smith Kline & French Laboratories ... N Apr 13 25
Lummus obtains worldwide licensing rights from UC to processes to make VC monomer and PVC suspension resins ... N Apr 20 112
Patent licensing policies under fire from Justice Dept. ... Mar 9 19
Light – New idea to boost plant growth – Lifelight transforms natural or artificial light to wavelengths most beneficial to photosynthesis ... N Apr 6 52
Lime – Waste water – low-cost reuse is possible TAPPI told ... Apr 13 20
Linear Programing – Programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
– letter ... Apr 27 8
Lipids – Alkoxy lipids ... C Feb 24 82
Lithium – Alicyclic lithium solutions ... C Mar 16 116
Lithium Methoxide – Standard methoxides ... C Feb 10 55

Louisiana
Baton Rouge CPI buildup ... Jan 20 22
Governor McKeithen tells labor: "This is war" ... Feb 17 30
Teamster boss vs. governor – crucial round looms in Louisiana ... May 18 24
Partin, Edward Grandy: lots of charm – and a long criminal record ... May 18 26
– letter ... June 15 8

Lubricants
Dow plans Connecticut plant ... N June 29 14
Lubricant additives ... C Mar 16 118
Lubricant flow recorder ... C Apr 20 121
Lucht, Robert – A confident new president, has high hopes for Harshaw ... May 11 65
Luciferase – Pursuit of the firefly – letter Jan 27 24
Luxembourg – International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49

M

Machinery
Pentagon is preparing tighter control over the use of government-owned machinery on loan to defense contractors and universities ... N Jan 20 28
Sales are booming – Business Benchmarks ... Feb 24 86

Magnesium
American Magnesium: new entry ... Mar 16 33
AM's Wheeler declares he is out for jackpot in magnesium ... Apr 27 63
Great Salt Lake project power see **Utah**
Magnesium Hydroxide – Prices ... N Mar 23 53
Magnesium Oxide – FMC's unit at Newark, Calif. for sale ... N Jan 20 14
Magnesium Silicate – Oil spills – What's best ... Mar 16 34
– letters ... Apr 20 14
Mail – Parcel post and catalog mail rates N Apr 20 43

Maintenance
Big plant breakdowns – who's liable for loss of profits? (table) ... Mar 30 70
Concrete surface repair ... C Mar 2 54
Vibration control seminars ... May 4 108

Maleic Anhydride
Molten maleic anhydride prices ... N June 22 63
USS Chemicals will increase maleic anhydride and fumaric acid capacity at Neville Island, Pa., plant ... N Jan 29 30

Management
Acquisitions and mergers see **Industry Developments** and individual company names in **Company Index**
Allied Chemical – another management shakeup? ... N Jan 6 14
Allied Chemical new corporate address will be Allied Chemical Tower on N.Y.'s Times Square ... N May 4 26
Allied Chemical President J. Connor becomes chief executive officer June 1 ... N June 1 14
Allied Chemical starts five-year program to install rapid data utilization system Jan 20 47
Allied Chemical's Times Square landmark will be a marketing center attuned to consumers and industrial customers ... Mar 2 36
American Magnesium: new magnesium entry ... Mar 16 33
AM's Wheeler declares he is out for jackpot in magnesium ... Apr 27 63
Annual reports reflect four new rules on financial disclosure (tables) ... Jan 27 59
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Business' role in cities' crisis – Behind the News ... Feb 3 5
Business and the urban crisis – McGraw-Hill special report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
Celanese shifts: John W. Brooks named chief executive officer; Charles Parlin elected chairman Mar 9-19 ... Mar 16 121
Chemical companies show preference for marketers as new presidents; survey points up age problem (table) ... Jan 13 65
Chemistry Ph.D.s – draft rules will further dim industry's hope for more Ph.D.s (charts) ... Apr 6 23
Chemplex, polyethylene merchant, moves into manufacturing ... June 1 31
CCDA officers for '69-'70 ... Apr 6 56
Corporate birth rate runs high – fast-rising count of new chemical companies reflects national prosperity, eagerness of entrepreneurs to exploit new technologies (tables) ... May 25 98
Corporate security offering: less borrowing in '68 (chart) ... Feb 24 22
Council of Economic Advisors turnover N Jan 13 35
Dewar, John – In stormy period CCPA's Dewar is calm voice for chemicals ... June 29 71
Diamond Shamrock Corp. formed by merger of Diamond Alkali and Shamrock Oil & Gas; operations organized – executive changes made R Jan 6 21
Diamond Shamrock's Raymond Evans: in his hands – reins of a new chemical team ... Jan 20 32
Du Pont's Charles B. McCoy: a new face, a familiar style ... Jan 6 32
Du Pont's Russell Peterson – Delaware's next governor? ... Apr 20 125
Edwards and Moore, new federal water-pollution control officials: hard hitters in cleanup spot ... Mar 23 79
Federal Water-Pollution Control Administration has been unable to put into effect a reorganization plan ... N June 8 36
Freeport's Robert Hills collects clocks when not building big in sulfur ... Mar 30 68
General Aniline & Film Corp. will propose GAF Corp. as official name N Feb 24 17
GE's high-powered push for plastics profits ... Mar 23 73
"Global accounting" – common ground for financial reports; case for comparability (table) ... Apr 13 29
Great Lakes Chemical . . . a new chair for Earl McBee ... June 15 71
Harshaw Chemical: Robert Lucht, a confident new president, has high hopes for Harshaw ... May 11 65
Hercules – can Hercules maintain heady growth over next five years? ... Mar 30 27
Projects now under way ... N Apr 20 30
Humble Oil listens to students – Viewpoint ... Apr 13 5
Industrial health: due for a careful checkup (table) ... Mar 16 49
Kirkpatrick award for management achievement – announcement ... Feb 24 6

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Ley, Dr. Herbert Jr. will operate like Goddard but . . . he'll wield a defter scalpel ... June 22 86
Marketing managers call for changes in chemistry curricula ... Apr 20 109
Moore, Joe Jr. commissioner of the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration ... N Jan 13 36
Netherlands' KZO – anatomy of a merger Apr 20 59
No 'codetermination' by back door – Viewpoint ... June 1 5
OIA's Carl Kelley's aims: new oil import formula ... May 18 86
Pennzoil United Inc. – oil-gas-chemical combine looking for new projects ... Mar 9 19
Plants hit by '67 power loss gear up to cope with new outage ... June 8 72
President's Council of Economic Advisors, Prof. Warren Smith will replace James Duesenberry ... N May 11 24
Process control computers – how to cash in – report ... Apr 20 72
Procter & Gamble tells how it doubled Clorox sales in 10-year stewardship ... May 25 31
Programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
Rhone-Poulenc major management reorganization ... N Jan 20 61
Rowley, Edward, new Chairman of National Lead Co. ... Apr 13 67
Serving management – letter ... Jan 27 24
Simon, H.A. – new chairman of environmental panel of the President's Science Advisory Committee ... N June 8 36
– letter (correction) ... June 29 7
Small companies plan poorly – Viewpoint May 4 5
Smith, Cyrus Rowlett – Appointment as Secretary of Commerce ... N Feb 24 31
Commerce's rugged new pilot ... Mar 2 43
Southwest Cryogenics's Wiggins, a salesman starts his own industrial gas company – Cutting loose with CO_2 June 1 53
Swan, Donald – Esso Chemical's new president ... Feb 24 79
Treadwell Corp. takeover: ousted engineer Robert Spitzer takes over firm, plans technical growth ... Apr 20 85
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare; reorganization plan N Jan 20-27 ... Feb 3 19
The urban crisis deepens – Viewpoint ... Apr 20 5
– letter ... May 25 6
Zimmerman, Edwin – Antitrust new chief: he plays the same game ... May 25 113

Manpower, Technical
Agency bill amendments bar funds to universities that ban military recruiters from their campuses ... N June 22 36
Business and the urban crisis – McGraw-Hill special report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
Business' role in cities' crisis – Behind the News ... Feb 3 5
Chemical patents take longer to clear the patent office because of difficulties in recruiting competent examiners ... N Jan 13 35
Chemistry Ph.D.s – draft rules will further dim industry's hope for more Ph.D.s (charts) ... Apr 6 23
Critical shortages of science teachers and researchers prospect ... N May 4 36
Draft policy – Best answer to draft dilemma – Viewpoint ... Mar 9 5
Draft policy revised N Feb 24-32, N Mar 2-12 ... N Mar 23 31
Employment opportunities for '68 college graduates ... N May 18 36
Engineering course: go for four years, or go for five? ... Mar 16 111
Guns or butter – but not both – Viewpoint June 22 5
Humble Oil listens to students – Viewpoint ... Apr 13 5
Manpower in the '70s – Business Benchmarks ... June 8 82
Marketing managers call for changes in chemistry curricula ... Apr 20 109
Negroes – strong demand for more jobs in cities is key proposal from President's commission ... N Mar 9 28
President Johnson's "Manpower Message" to Congress: Help for unemployed ... Feb 3 19
The urban crisis deepens – Viewpoint ... Apr 20 5
– letter ... May 25 6
Women – Never underestimate the power of a woman – Business Benchmarks ... Apr 6 64

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn.
ASP – Chemical industry vows "no holds barred" battle to keep ASP ... June 8 25
Annual meeting at White Sulphur Spring, W. Va. ... June 15 21
Chem-Card Manual: How to be a good neighbor – Viewpoint ... Feb 24 5

LBJ's trade bill opposed ... June 15 17
Penn-NYCRR merger – CPI looking forward to improved service ... Jan 27 38
Railroad freight rate hike fight brews ... Mar 23 26
Protests proposed hikes ... N June 1 29
Waste handling course at Manhattan College ... Apr 27 78
Marine Specialties – Marine demulsifiers C Apr 20 121

Marketing
Allied Chemical's Times Square landmark will be a marketing center attuned to consumers and industrial customers ... Mar 2 36
Ammonia pipers gain ... Feb 17 53
Marketing managers call for changes in chemistry curricula ... Apr 20 109
Natural gas processors annual convention discusses marketing patterns ... Apr 6 56
Promotional allowances – court rules suppliers can't give special promotional allowances or other marketing aid to one retailer unless they offer same deal to all other customers ... N Mar 30 33
Salesmen – selling costs climb – SAACI's survey ... Jan 20 50
Sunray DX Oil into Sun Oil merger: forming a $2-billion giant ... Feb 3 18
Maskants – Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46

Materials Handling
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Centrifugal piler ... C June 22 85
Ethylene recovery tower record haul ... Feb 24 70
Explosionproof filling scales ... C Mar 16 118
McBee, Earl – Great Lakes Chemical . . . a new chair for McBee ... June 15 71
McCoy, Charles Breisford – At Du Pont: a new face, a familiar style ... Jan 6 32

Medical Developments
Blood clotting and unclotting: chemicals give nature a hand ... Apr 13 60
Blood-freeze facility from Linde – liquid nitrogen is "chiller" ... Mar 2 55
Costs – Administration plans to cut cost of medical care runs into opposition ... N Mar 30 34
Drugs: heart of the transplant problem ... Feb 3 29
Heart transplants – Emergency grant for chemical research ... N Jan 20 67
Heart transplants – French-developed antilymphocide serum ... N May 11 59
Public commission proposed to air ethical and social implications of advances in health and medicine ... N Apr 20 44
Silicone elastomer to replace arthritic and crippled finger joints ... Apr 13 17
Thyrocalcitonin – Lederle, Ciba and Sandoz race to perfect new hormone synthesis ... June 29 28
Medical Developments see also **Health**
Medroxyprogesterone acetate – Oral contraceptives restraint of trade case ... N Mar 2 11

Melamine
Furniture use to soar (table) ... Apr 27 49
Resin ... C Jan 27 54

Mercury
Diamond Shamrock will scale up production in Texas; evaluating cinnebar deposits in Alaska ... N Mar 2 39
Prices ... N Mar 2 40
Mesityl Oxide – Prices ... N Mar 9 46
Metal Powder Industries Federation – Powdered metals need fast market growth to match new capacity ... June 29 46

Metals
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Explosive-cladding technique – linking aluminum to steel in aluminum-making cells – solves problems in replacement of copper with aluminum risers ... Jan 13 60
Imports of ferroalloys and related products under investigation ... N June 22 35
Mixed whiskers ... C Feb 3 31
1968 forecast – report (charts) Anthony J. Piombino ... Jan 13 39
Nonferrous metals producers and marketers see profit pickup this year despite Vietnam uncertainties and new labor contract worries ... May 4 114

Precious metals face rising costs ... May 18 49
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
U.S. raw-metal output declined in '67 .. N Jan 6 24
Metals see also specific metals
Meteorology – Helium-inflated kites raise smoke flares to help get wind data for refinery's stacks ... Mar 16 102

Meters
Fluid flow valve-meter ... C Apr 27 84
Manometer ... C Mar 23 85
Mass spectrometer ... C June 29 68
Portable pH meter ... C Mar 16 118
Methacrylate monomer ... C Mar 23 85
Methane – Coal gasification pilot plant nearing startup ... N Mar 23 67

Methanol
BASF expanding capacity at Ludwigshafen ... N Mar 9 54
European surplus will last through '70 (table) ... Jan 6 37
Hercules plans plant near Plaquemine, La. ... N Apr 20 30
ICI new, low-pressure methanol route may make captive plants feasible for small-volume users (flowsheet & table) ... Jan 6 34
– letter ... Feb 10 8
ICI low-pressure methanol process will be offered by Chemical Construction N Apr 20 111
Korean plant N May 4-95 ... N May 11 28
Western European producers (table) ... Jan 6 37
Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol – Prices ... N June 8 48
Methylglucamine Diatriozate – X-ray dye restraint of sales case ... N Mar 2 11
N-methylolácrylamide – Bridging agent ... C Apr 20 120

Metric System
Congress to authorize a 3-year study of advantages and disadvantages ... June 22 29
U.S. conversion: first step may be taken this year N Apr 13-26 ... N May 11 60

Mexico
Ashland Oil phthalic anhydride plant ... N June 1 14
Chemical business jumps ... Mar 30 43
Exports of chemicals to LAFTA ... N June 29 51
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 52
Pemex celebrates 30th anniversary, plans buildup ... N Mar 30 54
Pemex imports funds for expansion ... May 25 81
Pemex receives British reactor for ammonia production ... N Mar 23 61
Phosphate fertilizer complex, world's largest plant, scheduled for completion June 22 69
Sulfur race ... Mar 2 46
Sulfur search by Skelly Oil ... N Feb 24 17
Microscopes – Deep-field microscope shows it all in focus ... Mar 16 62
Midwest Research Institute – Plant-site seekers index comprising nine factors ranging from agriculture to individual equality and health and welfare ... N Jan 20 54

Military Applications
Ammunition production for the military to increase ... N Feb 17 35
Defoliation chemicals see **Defoliation Chemicals**
Guns or butter – but not both – Viewpoint ... June 22 5
Liquid explosive product, Astrolite ... N Apr 27 40
Astrolite will be commercialized ... N June 8 61
Military procurement and R&D projects cut ... N May 4 36
Olin Mathieson sole supplier of powder for 5.56-mm. ammunition used in the controversial M-16 rifle ... N Feb 10 25
Packaging fiascos in Vietnam spur advances in use of synthetics, particularly plastic foams ... Jan 20 73
Pentagon suspends distribution in Vietnam of IMR (improved military rifle) propellant produced by Du Pont ... N Feb 10 25
President's decision to de-escalate the war – effect on chemical industry ... N Apr 6 13
Purchase of asbestos shingle siding applies "life-cycle costing" ... N June 29 23
Synthetic fiber sandbag purchases being stepped up ... N June 1 30
War's end won't end woes of economy (table) ... Apr 13 15
Military Applications see also **Vietnam**

Minerals Exploration
Arizona probe for minerals under way .. N June 15 14
Australian potash exploration program okayed ... N June 1 14
California pyrite-sulfuric venture: Stauffer Chemical, Bay Area, sulfuric acid producer looks north for sulfur (map & table) ... June 15 47
Canadian-Japanese joint uranium project N Feb 17-22 ... N May 11 27
Freeport Sulphur's mineral finds in Australia and in West Irian spark activity in trading of company's stock ... N Feb 3 11
Gold producers hope new mining methods will pull industry out of its paradoxical slump (chart) ... Jan 6 16
Ocean mining see **Underwater Mining**
Sulfur search in Mexico ... N Feb 24 17
Sulfur – worldwide scramble ... Mar 2 46

Mining
California pyrite-sulfuric venture: Stauffer Chemical, Bay Area, sulfuric acid producer looks north for sulfur (map & table) ... June 15 47
Claims on shale oil lands in Utah and Colorado: more than 5,000 have been wiped out by Interior Dept. ... N May 18 35
Gold mining with nuclear blasts may become possible soon ... N Apr 27 40
Gold producers hope new mining methods will pull industry out of its paradoxical slump (chart) ... Jan 6 16
Rock salt mining feasibility study for Dominican Republic ... N Mar 9 13
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Treatment of blasting holes with ammonium hydrogen tetraborate is expected to boost copper ore output ... N June 15 65

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Mining see also **Underwater Mining**
Missiles – Hypervelocity chemical propulsion applied to small, tactical military missiles ... N May 25 37
Mixing – BP's Gracefield Blend Plant switches from mechanical agitation to compressed air for mixing ... Mar 2 47
Molding – Thermoset molding of polyester-based plastic lenses ... Apr 20 55
Molecular Sieves – Petroleum-cracking catalyst, XY-36 ... N Apr 20 111
Molybdenum – Nonferrous metals producers and marketers see profit pickup this year despite Vietnam uncertainties and new labor contract worries ... May 4 114

Monomers
Celanese vinyl acetate expansion will help boost VAM capacity ... N Apr 6 13
Japanese plan VCM plant ... N Mar 30 54
Lummus obtains worldwide licensing rights to UC process to make vinyl chloride monomer ... N Apr 20 112
Methacrylate monomer ... C Mar 23 85
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ... Mar 23 57
Styrene monomer prices N June 15-52, N June 22-64 ... N June 29 44
VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ... Apr 20 101
Moore, Joe – Federal water pollution control official ... Mar 23 79
Morgan, Oliver M. – Meet our man in Philadelphia – Behind the News ... Jan 6 5
Morpholine – Prices ... N June 1 29

Mortar
Concrete competition for nuclear shields – metallic mortars ... Jan 27 93
"Synthetic mortar" – 'MZ' ... N May 4 96

Motors
Reliance touts new constant torque, variable-speed ac. motors ... June 22 74
Special-duty motors ... C Apr 13 41
Mozambique – Ammonia plant at Pande ... R Feb 17 59

N

Nahcolite – By-products boost oil shale (table) ... Mar 9 17
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Napalm – Dow: protest target again ... Mar 16 33
Napalm – burning issue for Dow ... May 18 29

Naphtha
German refineries stepping up naphtha production ... N Mar 23 61
Sumitomo plans plant in Chiba ... N Mar 9 54
Western Europe faces shortage (table) ... N May 11 49

National Academy of Sciences
Drug Efficacy Committee study results ... Jan 20 20
Efficacy evaluation of 3,600 drugs almost finished but translation of conclusions into new labeling only just begun ... N June 29 24
Study of drugs marketed before '62 for FDA ... N Jan 6 23

NASA
Apollo command module fireproofing hasn't worked out ... N Jan 27 83
Budget cut ... N Jan 20 28
Lunar science institute will be built at Rice Institute in Texas ... N Mar 16 40
Safer launch procedures for manned space will be announced ... N Mar 9 28
National Assn. of Corrosion Engineers – Corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ... Mar 30 59
National Assn. of Purchasing Agents – Benzenoid – Stumping against ASP ... Feb 24 23
National Bureau of Standards – National system for certifying new building materials being studied ... N Jan 20 27
National Cancer Institute – Asparaginase for cancer researchers shortage is being licked ... N Feb 17 63
National Coil Coaters Assn. – Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coating producers ... June 8 67
National Institute of Dental Research – Dextranase may be effective in combating tooth decay ... N Feb 10 58
National Packaging Exposition (37th) – Plastics hold the spotlight ... May 18 30
National Pollution Control Exposition & Conference – Pollution show sparks a debate ... Apr 13 60

National Science Foundation
Science and technology will become a more important part of U.S. foreign policy ... N Jan 6 24
Support for development of information retrieval systems in physics and astronomy ... N Mar 30 34

Natural Gas
Alaskan liquid gas may be shipped to Hawaii ... N June 1 14
Algeria's Sonatrach to sell LNG to Northern Central Gas ... N Apr 20 106
Amine being pushed for removal of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gas streams ... N Mar 30 62
Argentina negotiating to buy natural gas from Gulf's southern Bolivia fields N June 15-58 ... N June 29 52
Belgium's Petrofina warns that a further increase in imports of Dutch gas might result in a shortage of petrochemical feedstock ... N June 1 46
Bolivian gas finds giving fresh impetus to bid for a petrochemical industry ... Feb 10 32
Britain's Gas Council contract for North Sea natural gas ... N Mar 16 26
Chemicals makers will compete with fuel buyers for light hydrocarbon feedstocks after '75 says N. Lewis of Pace Co. ... N Apr 6 38
Czech-Austria pipeline ... N June 1 45
East Germany may be preparing to move into petrochemicals on an expanded scale, using natural gas from USSR ... N June 15 58
Europe's use is increasing ... N June 1 45
France will import Netherlands natural gas for ammonia plant ... N Mar 2 45
Gas pipeline safety bill: changes suggested by Independent Gas Assn. of America, eliminated "safety" from the bill and makes it virtually meaningless ... N May 11 23
ICI protein-from-natural-gas research project ... N May 25 85
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Marketing pattern for natural gas discussed at gas processors annual convention ... Apr 6 56
Midwest consumers can expect higher rates within the year ... N Jan 20 53
North Sea – three U.S. companies are teaming up to probe for gas and oil in the Dutch sector of the North Sea ... N Apr 13 12
North Sea gas: the price is 'right' ... Mar 23 64
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line expansion to boost by 6% its capacity to deliver natural gas to Mich., O., Ind., Ill., and Mo. ... R Feb 10 22
Prices – sweeping change in federal regulation of interstate natural gas is under way ... May 11 20
Rumanian natural gas may flow in plastic pipelines ... N Jan 13 71
Rumania-West Germany pipeline proposed ... N June 1 46
Russians push for natural gas sales in Sweden, Finland ... Mar 16 60
Shell processing capacities at Waterton and Jumping Pond plants upped ... May 11 34
Spain and Algeria stalemated on the price of Sahara gas to be supplied to Catalana de Gas ... N June 1 46
Three major companies are providing new supplies for Ohio, W. Va. and Penna. ... R Mar 23 28
U.K. companies will get cut-price ... N June 1 46
Nauru – Phosphate rock reserves ... N Feb 17 55
Naval Stores – Gum continues losing ground – Agriculture Dept. proposes new support (chart) ... Apr 20 38
Neodymium – Rare earths by the ton – letter ... Feb 3 6
Neoprene see **Rubber**
Nepheline – Price ... N Feb 24 59

Netherlands
Chemical industry production gains in '67 ... May 18 66
Enzyme brands said to have about one-fifth of detergent sales volume ... June 22 89
Europe's chemical industry continuing its buildup of plastic, fertilizer and chemical capacity ... May 25 82
France will import natural gas for ammonia plant ... N Mar 2 45
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
KZO – anatomy of a merger ... Apr 20 59
Koninklijke Nederlandse Zoutindustrie new projects ... R Feb 17 59
Shell's Pernis refinery in Rotterdam shut down because of explosion ... N Jan 27 70
Blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
– letter ... Feb 17 16
Second blast ... N Mar 9 53
Shell second refinery and chemical complex ... N May 18 61
Sikkens' paint and varnish plant in Sassenheim, fire and explosion ... N Mar 16 98
USI starts low-density PE plants in Belgium, Taiwan ... May 4 89
Uranium gas centrifuge for separating U-235 from U-238 ... N Mar 9 60
New York Society of Security Analysts – NDC's Bierwirth aims at 20% return on US. Chemicals and affiliates by '70 ... May 11 18
Niacin – U.S. makers taking a licking (chart) ... June 25 28
Nicaragua – Mitsubishi plans a PVC plant ... N Feb 3 39

Nickel
Freeport Sulphur drilling program in Australia ... N Feb 3 11
Iron-nickel product from sulfur recovery ... N Feb 10 57
Legislation still pending ... N Feb 24 32
Nonferrous metals producers and marketers see profit pickup this year despite Vietnam uncertainties and new labor contract worries ... May 4 114
Primary nickel set-aside for defense needs will continue ... N May 4 36
Stockpile release ... N Apr 6 27
Stockpile release bill chances appear slim ... N June 29 23
Stockpiled nickel probably will remain still ... N Apr 27 39
Western Mining's nickel mining operations expansion ... N Feb 17 56
Nickel Silicate – Catalyst to convert ortho- to para-hydrogen ... N Jan 6 39
Nitric Acid – Chevron Chemical to double Kennewick, Wash. production ... N June 29 13

Nitrogen
Airco Industrial Gases Div. – on-site, automatic nitrogen plant ... R Mar 23 28
Australia's fertilizer industry is booming (map) ... May 4 84
Fatty nitrogen chemical derivative prices revamped ... N Jan 27 70
Fertilizer market predictions (table) ... N May 4 81
Fertilizer outlook: oversupply, price slips plague producers (table) ... Mar 23 37
Fertilizer rebates: on the way out ... Feb 17 31
Liquid nitrogen is "chiller" for Linde blood-freeze facility ... Mar 2 55
'68 fertilizer consumption (table) ... Mar 30 51
Superfertilizers, with nutrient content up to 136%, based on phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent from TVA ... Feb 17 60

Nylon
Allied's bicomponent nylon-polyester fiber, called Source, debuts ... N May 11 50
Brentford Nylons' spinning plant ... May 4 89
Caprolactam see also **Caprolactam**
Du Pont acquires 2/3 of the Argentine textile nylon market; Ducilo purchases Hisisa's plant ... N May 18 61
Du Pont's Fiber Y – Solving the mystery of Fiber Y ... Feb 24 20
Fiber Y will be introduced in the July Paris high-fashion collections ... N May 18 56
Announcement will be made on June 27 ... N June 29 57
Europe's nylon suppliers see prosperity in tufted carpet boom ... May 25 79
Glass-fiber-reinforced nylon prices ... N Mar 30 47
India's biggest plant has started operating ... N May 4 92
Japan's man-made fiber industry buildup (chart) ... Mar 30 44
Korean nylon-6 plant expansion ... N May 11 28
Nylon-6 tire-cord plant for Chile ... R Feb 17 59
Nylon-6 tire-cord plant in Rumania ... R Feb 17 59
Prices N May 4-82 ... N June 15 51
Production ... N Apr 20 98
Women's slips take up 32 million lbs/yr ... N Apr 20 98

O

Ocean exploration and mining see **Underwater Mining**
Oceanography – Ocean biologist finds pesticide residues in shellfish ... Jan 13 67
Odor Control – Social and economic impact of odors study ... N Feb 24 32
Ohio State University – Deep-field microscope shows it all in focus ... Mar 16 62
Oil Sands – Canadian plant will be built near Fort McMurray, Alta. ... N May 18 22
Oil Shale see **Shale Oil**

Oils & Fats
Coconut oil alkyl amine process ... N Jan 27 70
Coconut oil prices ... N May 25 71
Fatty acid product prices ... N Jan 13 58
Fatty nitrogen chemical derivative prices revamped ... N Jan 27 70
Foams from oil-seed esters ... May 4 111
Linseed oil product – exterior coating combining the best of both latex and solvent paint based on linseed oil ... N Apr 13 63
Tall oil fatty acids outlook ... May 4 78

Olefins
Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Japanese olefin sulfonates – letter ... Jan 13 16
Monsanto's process to epoxidize olefins ... N Apr 13 64
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Olefins see also **Polyolefins**

Organic Chemicals
15-year outlook (chart) ... Mar 30 26
Synthetic organic chemical production was off sharply in '67 ... N Feb 24 59
Synthetic organic chemicals – first-quarter output ... N May 25 72
Organic Chemicals see also specific chemical

Oxygen
Controller ... C Apr 13 42
Oxygen in copper smelting ... N Jan 13 71
UC Linde to supply liquid oxygen for aerospace program ... N Apr 27 26

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

P

Packaging
Costs are pushing up some prices ... N Mar 23 53
Domestic packaging sales in '72 ... N May 25 72
Film sales are rising ... N May 11 49
First "Tetra Pak" aseptic packaging system in U.S. installed at Ryan Milk ... N Apr 20 112
Foamed-polystyrene egg cartons ... Apr 13 48
FDA rules see **Food & Drug Administration**
Labeling laws see **Laws**
Military packaging fiascos in Vietnam spur advances in use of synthetics, particularly plastic foams ... Jan 20 73
National Packaging Exposition (37th): Plastics hold the spotlight ... May 18 30
Outlook for '68: bright – Business Benchmarks ... May 4 120
Plastic industry arms for war on waste (chart) ... Jan 27 79
Polyethylene film prices ... N Apr 6 37
Polymer-coated polypropylene film ... N Apr 6 38
PVC: breakthrough for food bottles ... Feb 3 20
Post Office rewrapping – PVC film and heat-sealing device promise cost-saving ... Mar 30 52
Pour-on, peel-off coatings; growing outlet for PVC plastisols ... May 11 45

Paints
Automotive use ... N Apr 20 98
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ... Mar 30 59
Exterior coating combining the best of both latex and solvent paint based on linseed oil ... N Apr 13 63
Pittmet coatings: new class of surface coatings have light-scattering properties ... N May 11 60
Pressure-sensitive paints formulated by Clark Electronics Lab. ... N Jan 6 39
Water-thinned epoxy paint has polyamide curing agent ... N Feb 19 64
Palladium – Prices ... N Feb 17 49

Paper
Clay-coated polymer-impregnated paper, Tuf-Flex ... C Mar 2 54
Combustion Engineering's new flash-drying system promises better pulp at lower cost ... June 29 73
Disposables Assn. – twenty-five companies organize new trade association to serve as a "home" for manufacturers and marketers of disposable soft goods ... Apr 27 33
Effluent processing is today's hot topic for papermakers; under study: new built-in, continuous-treatment systems (flowsheet) ... Feb 3 41
Fluorochemical adds grease, oil, water repellancy to paper ... N June 1 39
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
pH indicator ... C May 4 58
Higher-quality papers with starch coatings ... June 22 93
Housing camp, made of paper and plastic, for migrant workers cops award ... June 15 21
Kraft pulper takes on new challenge – continuous output of acetate-purity pulp ... Feb 10 62
Paper fashion parade sponsored by UC ... Mar 2 18
Plastic sheets that can replace paper being touted in Japan ... N June 22 77
Pulp and paper on upswing again (chart) ... May 11 16
Recovery of chemicals is crux of pulpers' cost-cutting tactics – TAPPI meeting ... Mar 2 28
U.S. production of paper and board will double by '85 ... N Mar 2 40
Verti-Forma, Fourdrinier machine's rival, takes less space, makes paper faster ... June 1 43
para-Phenylphenol – Bayer's new process ... N June 22 78

Para-xylene
Chevron's Pascagoula, Miss. unit on-stream ... N Apr 27 69
Puerto Rican plant planned by Hercor ... N Apr 20 30
Paris Chemshow – The Eighth Salon International de la Chemie N May 25-77 ... June 8 50
Parlin, Charles – Celanese's chairman ... Mar 16 121

Patents
Canada charges polyethylene patent misuse by UC ... Feb 24 70
Chemical patents take longer to clear the patent office because of difficulties in recruiting competent examiners ... N Jan 13 35
"Defensive publication program" for patents developed ... N May 18 35
Drug sale restraint of trade charged to five companies in two suits: Oral contraceptives case involving Upjohn, Searle and Syntex; X-ray dye case involving Sterling and Squibb ... N Mar 2 11
Ethylene-propylene rubber patents licensed by Montecatini to Copolymer Rubber & Chemical ... N Jan 6 40
Foster Grant charges patent infringement on composition of impact polystyrene N June 29 58
Foster Grant-Koppers polystyrene expandable beads patent case settled ... N June 29 58
Herbicide patent infringement action taken by Monsanto ... N May 18 70
ICI wins polyester patent suit against Nippon Rayon ... Apr 27 32
Licensing under fire ... Mar 9 19
Reform bill compromise ... Feb 10 18
Reform legislation study cut off ... N May 25 37
Tetracycline cases see **Antibiotics**
Penicillin – Dynapen sodium dicloxaacillin monohydrate – new high-potency penicillin ... N June 1 40
Pennsylvania State Dept. of Health – Stack study – how good is a tall stack in dispersing pollutants into the atmosphere? ... N Jan 13 72
Pentachlorophenol and creosote vying for the wood preservative market (chart & table) ... Feb 24 65
Pentaerythritol – Price ... N June 15 51

Peracetic Acid
UC's complex at Taft, La., started up ... N Apr 27 70
UC's Taft, La., plant explosion knocks out peracetic acid derivatives units ... N June 1 30
Damage assessed ... N June 8 47
Preliminary estimate of damage ... N June 15 51
Perchlorethylene – Swedish plant planned ... N Mar 9 54

Peroxide
Ditertiary butyl peroxide prices ... N Mar 23 54
Wallace & Tiernan's organic peroxide plant at Crosby, Tex. onstream ... N May 4 82
Witco Chemical will build organic peroxides plant at Marshall, Tex. ... N Jan 13 22
Peru – Farbwerke Hoechst's PV acetate plant in Lima ... N Jan 27 78
Pesticides see **Insecticides**
Peterson, Russell – Delaware's next governor? ... Apr 20 125

Petrochemicals
Benzene see **Benzene**
Borden Chemical's explosion at Geismar, La., has repercussions on customers ... Apr 13 57
Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Burghausen plant products are Wulff-process acetylene, ethylene (charts & table) ... Apr 13 69
Canada – Nova Scotia counts on refinery to boost petrochemical prospects ... May 11 34
Duperial-Ipako mounts new Argentine ethylene challenge ... June 8 52
Fatty acids see also **Fatty Acids**
Foreign trade zones: petrochemical companies stymied in trade zone bids (map) ... June 15 20
Italian project near Costenza ... N June 15 57
Italy – petrochemicals bring new life to southern Italy (map) ... Apr 6 46
Japan's petrochemical industry asked to slow its growth ... N June 22 67
Merger? SIR's President Nino Rovelli was named vice-president of Rumianca ... N Mar 23 62
Oil import quotas see **Imports**
Pemex imports funds for expansion program ... May 25 81
Puerto Rico – chemical companies counter charges of pollution ... May 11 53
Puerto Rico – new project applications ruled out ... N June 1 23
Puerto Rico – a new wave of petrochemicals (table) ... May 25 26
Rumania seeking Libyan petrochemical plants ... N June 29 62
Scotland – oil and petrochemical refinery ... N Apr 20 106
Shell's Pernis refinery in Rotterdam shut down because of explosion ... N Jan 27 70
Shell blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
– letter ... Feb 17 16
Second blast ... N Mar 9 53
Spain – Petresa plans plant at Campo de Gibraltar ... N Apr 27 76
Sunray DX Oil into Sun Oil merger: forming a $2-billion giant ... Feb 3 18
Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? – report Raymond F. Fremed (charts, tables, flowsheets) ... June 22 42
U.S. demand for petroleum products will be up says Phillips' Keeler ... N Jan 6 13
Venezuelan complex ... N Mar 23 61

Petroleum
Aromatic oils prices ... N Mar 2 39
Ashland Oil & Refining three-part growth program for '68 ... R Feb 10 22
Austrian study in synthetic protein-from-petroleum ... N Jan 6 40
BP's Gracefield Blend Plant switches from mechanical agitation to compressed air for mixing ... Mar 2 47
BP Grangemouth refinery expansion will include hydrocracker ... N Apr 6 44
Canada – Nova Scotia counts on refinery to boost petrochemical prospects ... May 11 34
Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Desulfurizing – authority to desulfurize residual fuel oil for importers who do not want to go to the expense of establishing facilities for this purpose requested ... N May 11 24
German refineries stepping up naphtha production ... N Mar 23 61
Great Britain will not increase oil prices ... R Jan 6 22
Imports see **Imports**
Iranian oil exploration ... N May 11 28
Italy-Saudi Arabia exploration agreement signed ... R Jan 6 22
Japanese protein-from-oil test plant ... N June 1 39
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Molecular-sieve petroleum-cracking catalyst, XY-36 ... N Apr 20 111
1968 forecast (charts) Anthony J. Piombino – report ... Jan 13 39
North Sea – three U.S. companies are teaming up to probe for gas and oil in the Dutch sector of the North Sea N Apr 13 12
North Sea gas: the price is 'right' ... Mar 23 64
OCAW meeting on bargaining goals for '69 contracts says oil industry can afford better wages, benefits etc. ... N Mar 2 12
Oil companies are talking merger ... Feb 10 20
Oil-from-coal: Stronger case for crude from coal? (table) ... June 15 41
Oil-from-coal plant sites sought by OCR ... N Mar 2 50
OIA's Kelley, Carl, aims: new oil import formula ... May 18 86
Oil quotas see **Imports**
Oil sands see **Oil Sands**
Oil shale see **Shale Oil**
Oil spills see **Water Pollution**
Olefins see **Olefins**
Pemex imports funds for expansion program ... May 25 81
Petroleum-like products by coal hydrogenation ... N May 11 59
Pipelines – two new pipelines to link Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast refineries with the big Midwest market N Apr 13 11
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
Protein-from-oil contributions assessed ... N May 25 86
Puerto Rican complex planned by Sun Oil ... N Apr 27 25
Rumania seeking Libyan oil concessions ... N June 29 62
Russia's Nafta acquires land in Antwerp area ... N May 25 77
Russian experimental protein-from-oil plant ... N Mar 2 49
Russian penetration in Mideast threatens U.S. interests ... N May 25 77
Scotland – oil and petrochemical refinery ... N Apr 20 106
Shell Oil's Houston refinery expansion will increase the complex's daily crude oil intake, boost output of fuels and supply feedstock for ethylene plant at Deer Park ... N June 8 21
Shell's Pernis refinery in Rotterdam shut down because of explosion ... N Jan 27 70
Shell blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
– letter ... Feb 17 16
Second blast ... N Mar 9 53
Soviet agreement to help Iraq's national oil company (INOC) develop and market its untapped oil resources ... Jan 20 22
Sulfur recovery see **Sulfur**
Tar sands see **Oil Sands**
Taxes – How much does the oil industry pay in taxes? ... N Mar 23 18
Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? – report Raymond F. Fremed (charts, tables, flowsheets) ... June 22 42
Underwater mining see **Underwater Mining**
U.S. demand for petroleum products will be up says Phillips' Keeler ... N Jan 6 13
Wax sales go higher – letter ... Jan 27 24
Western Europe faces a shortage of naphtha (table) ... N May 11 49
Petroleum Industry Research Foundation – How much does the oil industry pay in taxes? ... N Mar 23 18

Phenol
Bayer's new process for making para-phenyl-phenol ... N June 22 78
Dow expansion ... N Apr 27 26
Dow project at Oyster Creek Div. complex will use cumene route N Apr 20-29 ... N May 4 26
Para-chlorophenol prices ... N June 22 63
Prices N June 15-52 ... N June 22 64
Schenectady Chemicals' continuous alkylphenol process is the basis of plant near Schenectady, N.Y. ... N June 1 40
Synthetic phenol prices ... N June 8 48
U.S. phenol capacity expansion comming ... N May 4 26
USS Chemicals phenol plant at Haverhill, O. N Feb 10-11 ... N Apr 27 26

Phosphates
Animal feed-grade calcium phosphate prices ... N June 22 64
Australia's fertilizer industry is booming (map) ... May 4 84
Defluorinated phosphate prices ... N June 22 64
Fertilizer market predictions (table) ... N May 4 81
Fertilizer outlook: oversupply, price slips plague producers (table) ... Mar 23 37
Food-grade monoammonium and diammonium phosphates prices ... N Mar 16 92
French firms negotiating for "exploratory talks" with Spanish officials ... N Mar 23 62

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Georgia conservationists and industrialists battle over offshore phosphate rock deposits; North Carolina development of phosphate rock mining may hinge on a proposed deep-water channel ... June 22 27

Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
IMC and INI joint venture to develop Spanish Sahara deposits ... N Jan 27 77
Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
Nauru phosphate rock reserves ... N Feb 17 55
'68 fertilizer consumption (table) ... Mar 30 51
North Carolina approves the lease of additional state-owned land to TGS ... N Feb 24 18
Occidental to purchase phosphate deposits from Continental Can ... R May 25 32
Plasticizer prices ... N Mar 23 54
Plasticizers ... C May 11 43
Spain seeking new partners for Sahara project ... N Feb 10 51
Spanish Sahara – Cofimer may take 25% interest ... N Mar 9 53
Unit-train routes will help spur ammonia, phosphate shipments; Mopac line will run from Donaldsonville to five locations in Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska (map) ... Jan 20 19
Wet-process acidulations of phosphate rock – debating alternatives (table) ... Mar 2 25
Phosphinic Acid – Bis-phosphonylmethyl phosphinic acid ... C June 29 68
Phosphone Alkyl Amide – Flame-retardant finish for cotton fabrics ... Apr 6 58
Phosphonitrilic Chloride ... C Jan 6 45

Phosphoric Acid
Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
IMC considering dropping planned plant that it was to share with Soc. de Prayon ... N Feb 24 68
Plant off ... N Mar 2 12
Italian plant ... N Apr 6 43
Lopker's process acquired by Kellogg ... N May 11 59
Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
Sulfur plant in Spain – letter ... Feb 24 8
TVA develops 100% nutrient fertilizers (table) ... Jan 6 20
– letter ... Feb 3 6
Wet-process acidulations of phosphate rock – debating alternatives (table) ... Mar 2 25

Phosphorus
Dorr-Oliver entering the arc-furnace phosphorus field ... N Feb 24 74
Flame retardant finish for cotton fabrics is phosphone alkyl amide ... Apr 6 58
Superfertilizers, with nutrient content up to 136%, based on (P_2O_5) equivalent from TVA ... Feb 17 60
– letter ... Apr 6 9
World's first bulk phosphorus-carrying ship launched for England ... N May 11 27
Photography – Plastic relief-printing plate directly from photographic negatives system called Letterflex ... N May 18 69

Phthalic Anhydride
Ashland Oil plant in Mexico ... N June 1 14
BASF Spanish complex will use oxo alcohol process ... Apr 20 66
Puerto Rico – Commonwealth-Grace joint venture ... N May 4 25

Pigments
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Prices ... N Jan 6 30
Silica pigments prices ... N June 22 64
Titanium oxide added to the glass in fluorescent lamps can increase the light output ... N June 1 40
Vinyl type of coating developed by the Army ... N June 22 35

Piping
Ammonia pipeline from Hill Chemicals complex to Early, Garner and Whiting, Ia. ... N May 25 23
Ammonia pipers gain ... Feb 17 53
Feasibility studies near completion ... N May 11 14
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Canadian potash: cheaper by pipeline? (table) ... Apr 13 47
Canadian-U.S. potash pipeline interest picking up ... N Feb 24 60
Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Czech-Austria natural gas pipeline ... N June 1 45
Gas pipeline safety bill: changes suggested by Independent Gas Assn. of America, eliminates "safety" from the bill and makes it virtually meaningless ... N May 11 33
Gulf Central Pipeline plans anhydrous ammonia pipeline ... R Apr 27 34
Hydrogen by pipeline concept proposed by Elgas and Air Products and Chemicals in Houston area (map & table) ... Mar 9 41
Natural gas marketing pattern discussed ... Apr 6 56
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line expansion to boost by 6% its capacity to deliver natural gas to Mich., O., Ind., Ill., and Mo. ... R Feb 10 22
Petroleum products: two new pipelines to link Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast refineries with the big Midwest market ... N Apr 13 11
Plastics – Rumanian natural gas may flow in plastic pipelines ... N Jan 13 71
Potash pipeline being investigated by the Saskatchewan government ... N Jan 27 69
"Rifled" pipeline that mixes as it moves and cleans itself is under study ... N Mar 9 59
Rumania-West Germany natural gas pipeline proposed ... N June 1 46
Safety on the pipelines – letter ... Apr 13 7
Self-bonding pipe markers ... C Apr 27 84

Plants
Big plant breakdowns – who's liable for loss of profits? (table) ... Mar 30 70
– letter ... May 4 16
Cost analysis gives clues for big-plant strategy (table) ... June 29 63
Giant single-train plants – how to minimize downtime ... Mar 2 25
Plasma Arc – Rotating cylinder enlarges, stabilizes plasma arc: new tool for making chemicals? ... Mar 30 56
– letter ... May 25 6

Plastic Film
Celanese polyester film for magnetic tape price cut ... N Apr 13 50
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Fluorocarbon film ... C June 15 43
ICI and British Sidac Ltd. joint venture ... May 4 89
Lifelight: new idea to boost plant growth ... N Apr 6 52
National Packaging Exposition (37th): Plastics hold the spotlight ... May 18 30
N.Y.'s City Center Joffrey Ballet's "The Clowns": swan song danced in vinyl ... Mar 16 35
Packaging film prices ... N Apr 6 37
Packaging film sales are rising ... N May 11 49
PE film prices ... N June 29 44
Polymer-coated polypropylene film ... N Apr 6 38
Post Office rewrapping – PVC film and heat-sealing device promise cost-saving ... Mar 30 52
Square-ended, valved PE bags ... N May 11 59
Tetra Pak carton uses strip of PE film ... N Apr 20 112
Thin polycarbonate film ... C Apr 20 121

Plasticizers
BASF Spanish complex will use oxo-alcohol process ... Apr 20 66
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28
Phosphate plasticizer prices ... N Mar 23 54
Phosphate plasticizers ... C May 11 43

Plastics
Acrylo output – spurred by fiber boom – near 1 million lbs/year (chart & table) ... June 8 39
Adhesives for stitchless "sewing": new threat to needle and thread ... Apr 6 57
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Color for reinforced plastics ... C June 29 69
Disposables Assn. – twenty-five companies organize new trade association to serve as a "home" for manufacturers and marketers of disposable soft goods ... Apr 27 33
Disposal problems – Industry arms for war on waste (chart) ... Jan 27 79
– letter ... Mar 9 8
Europe's chemical industry continuing its buildup of plastic, fertilizer and chemical capacity in Spain, Italy and the Netherlands ... May 25 82
15-year outlook for plastics materials (chart) ... Mar 30 26
Foam auto chassis – letter ... Feb 10 8
Foam see also **Foams**
Furniture use to soar (table) ... Apr 27 49
GE's high-powered push for plastics profits ... Mar 23 73
Glass-fiber-reinforced plastics in pleasure boat use rises 10% ... N Feb 17 49
Hoechst subsidiaries will pool distribution of plastic resins and plastic dispersions ... R Jan 6 22
Hong Kong plastic fabricating business is coming on strong ... June 1 48
Housing camp, made of paper and plastic, for migrant workers cops award ... June 15 21
Irradiated wood-plastic composite ... N Mar 2 49
Japan's leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ... Feb 10 29
Koppers' Byrom views plastics expansions as key to company growth ... Apr 6 19
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
National Packaging Exposition: Plastics hold the spotlight ... May 18 30
N.Y.'s City Center Joffrey Ballet's "The Clowns": swan song danced in vinyl ... Mar 16 35
1967 statistics from Soc. of the Plastics' Industry (table) ... N Jan 13 58
Nyloprint process for making plastic relief printing plates directly from photographic negatives ... N June 22 77
Pipe – Rumanian natural gas may flow in plastic pipelines ... N Jan 13 71
Plastic auto off to flying start – Bayer-Mobay auto ... May 4 64
Plastic relief-printing plate directly from photographic negatives system called Letterflex ... N May 18 69
Plastics' move into zinc automotive markets ... N Apr 13 49
Polymers see **Polymers**
Polyolefins see **Polyolefins**
Production barely held its own in '67 ... N Mar 30 47
'68 first quarter up ... N June 1 30
Second century of plastics – Viewpoint ... Feb 10 5
– letter ... Mar 23 5
"Synthetic papers" being touted in Japan ... N June 22 77
Synthetic surfaces are gaining acceptance on both indoor and outdoor tracks ... Jan 27 89
Thermoformed containers prices ... N Mar 16 92
Thermoplastics price cut ... N June 8 48
Thermoset molding of polyester-based plastic lenses ... Apr 20 55
Toys for today: action, research, and plastics ... Mar 23 46
Univac working on plastic card to replace the familiar punched paper computer card ... N Mar 23 68
Plastics see also specific plastic
Plastisols – Pour-on, peel-off coatings; growing outlet for PVC plastisols ... May 11 45
Plating – Premixed plating solution ... C Mar 16 119
Platinum – Costs are rising as precious metals become scarcer ... May 18 49

Plutonium
Japan's Atomic Energy Research Institute experiment to extract plutonium from nuclear plant fuels ... N Apr 20 112
Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses; californium now in demand (chart) ... Feb 10 49
Poland – Polyethylene plant in Plock ... N Apr 13 56

Police Specialties
Chemical Mace may be sold widely soon ... N Apr 27 39
Chemical Mace may have more than a temporary effect on the eyes ... N May 18 70
Crime research in federal laboratories is lagging ... N Apr 20 44

Polishes
Emulsion polymers for floor polishes ... C Apr 13 42
Silicones for car polishes ... C Jan 20 58

Politics
Delaware's next governor? Du Pont's Russell Peterson ... Apr 20 125
Kennedy, Robert – The political moratorium following Kennedy's death cannot last very long ... N June 15 27
President Johnson's withdrawal from '68 Presidential race ... N Apr 6 13

Polyamides
Fatty polyamides ... C Feb 3 31
Reactive polyamide resin prices ... N June 22 64
Polycarbonates – Thin polycarbonate film ... C Apr 20 121
Polycarboxylic acid process ... N Mar 23 68

Polyelectrolytes
Chemical fog chasers ... May 25 31
Industrial cleaning may be a new market ... N June 1 30
Polyelectrolyte seeding to disperse fogs showing promise ... N Jan 20 68
Polyelectrolytes for sugar ... C Apr 20 121

Polyesters
Allied's bicomponent nylon-polyester fiber, called Source, debuts ... N May 11 50
American Viscose expansion program ... Mar 30 28
Ashland producing a water-extended polyester WEP, a low-cost, pourable, fast-setting structural material ... N Feb 17 64
Austria Faserwerke, joint venture fiber plant, starts up ... May 25 79
Carpet fibers (chart) ... Jan 20 57
Celanese polyester film for magnetic tape price cut ... N Apr 13 50
Challenges cotton on broad scale as polyester fiber's price comes down (charts) ... May 4 28
Cotton competition ... N Apr 27 70
Eastman Kodak fiber capacity expansions ... N May 18 21
EO use in polyester fibers is growing (chart) ... Feb 3 36
Foams from oil seed esters ... May 4 111
Hystron Fibers' Spartanburg, S.C., plant expansion program ... N June 22 21
ICI wins patent suit against Nippon Rayon ... Apr 27 32
Ireland – Farbwerke Hoechst plans plant ... N Mar 9 54
Japan's man-made fiber industry buildup (chart) ... Mar 30 44

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Japanese cars are starting to roll on polyester tire cord ... June 22 69
Midland-Ross will up polyester tire-cord capacity ... N June 22 21
Prices ... N Apr 27 70
"Synthetic mortar" – 'MZ' ... N May 4 96
Thermoset molding of polyester-based plastic lenses ... Apr 20 55
Univac working on plastic card to replace the familiar punched paper computer card ... N Mar 23 68

Polyethylene
Argentina – Duperial begins expansion N Apr 6 43
Canada charges PE patent misuse by UC Feb 24 70
Chemplex low-density PE capacity expansions at Clinton, Ia., plant ... N May 4 26
Chemplex, PE merchant moves into manufacturing ... June 1 31
Du Pont's second PE gas-pipe plant ... N May 4 82
High-density PE – Monsanto expansion at Texas City, Tex. ... N Apr 20 97
High-density PE hurdles the billion-pound mark – but next 18 months will be tricky (charts & table) ... Apr 6 40
– letter ... May 18 5
High-density PE plant in Sweden ... N Feb 17 56
Japan installing process for making PE foam under electron bombardment ... N June 29 57
Low-density PE – Dow will cut back output in attempt to bring supply into better balance with demand ... N Apr 6 37
Low-density PE export cartel may be formed in Japan ... N Feb 24 60
Low-density PE plants planned ... N May 11 49
Low-density PE prices N Mar 30-48, N May 4-81 ... N May 18 55
Mitsui Polychemical's low-density PE plant explosion ... Feb 3 15
'67 production ... N Mar 30 47
Phillips Petroleum's Houston plant will boost high-density PE capacity ... N Feb 10 44
Plastic film see **Plastic Film**
Simon-Carves plant in Plock, Poland ... N Apr 13 56
Sinclair-Koppers high-density PE plant at Port Reading, N.J., will close on Apr 26 ... N Apr 13 49
Solvay's Eltexil PE fiber to be marketed in the Benelux market ... N June 1 46
Square-ended, valved PE bags ... N May 11 59
Toys for today: action, research, and plastics ... Mar 23 46
USI starts low-density PE plants in Belgium, Taiwan ... May 4 89
Polyflavonoids as grouting agents and chelating agents ... Apr 20 92
Polyimides – Heat-resistant circuit board ... C June 29 69
Polyisobutyl benzenes may serve as lubricants for refrigeration industry ... N Feb 10 58
Polyisoprene see **Rubber**

Polymerization
Brookhaven and Takasaki will exchange information on radiation in relation to ethylene polymerization ... N Apr 20 111
Computer control: its better by the batch ... Feb 3 48
EPDM – ethylene-propylene-diene monomer polymers will be made by unique polymerization process at Copolymer Rubber's plant in Addis, La. ... N Feb 17 63
Graft polymerization process for textiles licensed to Burlington by Scott Paper ... N Mar 16 106
Hooker's polymerization unit – a waterless route to PVC ... June 1 35
Polymerization progress: ionic bonding; tailor-made molecules ... Apr 13 59

Polymers
Automotive polymer ... C Feb 3 32
Conductive polymers' research – Caltech's current-carrying ionene-TCNQ is an advance, but 'organic superconductor' goal remains remote ... Mar 9 56
Emulsion polymers for floor polishes ... C Apr 13 42
EPDM – ethylene-propylene-diene monomer polymers will be made by unique polymerization process at Copolymer Rubber's plant in Addis, La. ... N Feb 17 63
Flammability rating technique developed by GE ... N Mar 16 105
Polyelectrolytes see **Polyelectrolytes**
Polymerization see also **Polymerization**
Polymers based on pivalic acid derivatives ... N May 4 95
Silazane polymer ... C June 22 83
Softlight made of Du Pont's Surlyn A ionomer resin ... Mar 16 95
Tenneco's Frontera "sculptured polymer" unveiled ... N June 22 22
XT acrylic-based polymer prices ... N Feb 3 33

Polyolefins
Furniture use to soar (table) ... Apr 27 49
Phillips develops clear polyolefin bottles ... N Mar 30 61

Polyols
Alcohol prices N Feb 10-44 ... N Mar 9 46
Flexible-urethane polyols prices N Jan 20-54, N Feb 10-44, N Mar 9-46, N Mar 30-48, N June 15-51 ... N June 22 64
Polyols see also **Alcohol**

Polypeptides – Thyrocalcitonin – Lederle, Ciba and Sandoz race to perfect new hormone synthesis ... June 29 28
Polypivalolactone – Polymers based on pivalic acid derivatives ... N May 4 95

Polypropylene
Carpet fibers (chart) ... Jan 20 57
Hercules expansion at Lake Charles, La. ... N Apr 20 30
Japan's Toyo Rayon may drop polypropylene ... N May 25 78
National Packaging Exposition: Plastics hold the spotlight ... May 18 30
New England textile research company, Gagliardi, readies a roster of new textile chemicals and processes ... Feb 3 25
'67 production ... N Mar 30 47
Polymer-coated polypropylene film ... N Apr 6 38
United Kingdom demand is growing ... N June 29 51
U.K. fight over substandard PP: Montecatini serves writs on four British plastics processors ... N Apr 13 55

Polystyrene
BASF polystyrene capacity expansion ... R Feb 20 22
Foamed-polystyrene egg cartons ... Apr 13 48
Foster Grant charging Dow with patent infringement on composition of impact polystyrene ... N June 29 58
Furniture use to soar (table) ... Apr 27 49
Resin prices N Apr 20-97 ... N Apr 27 69
Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd. acquires Bakelite Xylonite Ltd.'s capacity ... R Jan 6 22
Toys for today: action, research, and plastics ... Mar 23 46
Polystyrene see also **Styrene**
Polyvinyl Acetate – Farbwerke Hoechst plant in Lima, Peru ... N Jan 27 78

Polyvinyl Chloride
Beer bottle that will disintegrate in two years will be given tryout in Sweden N May 4 95
Huels will supply PVC ... N May 18 55
Huels says bottles made from its PVC won't disintegrate ... N June 8 48
Bottles – clear plastic bottles making headway ... N Mar 9 46
Computer control: its better by the batch Feb 3 48
Container for beer and other carbonated beverages billed as world's first practical one ... N June 1 39
Dies ... C Feb 10 55
Dioctyl tin stabilizers have been approved for PVC N Jan 27-84 ... Feb 3 20
Dow's Plaquemine, La., plant expansion ... N Jan 27 29
Goodrich Chemical at Henry, Ill. addition ... N Jan 6 13
Goodrich's PVC plant will be located in Salem County, N.J. ... N Jan 20 13
Hooker's polymerization unit – a waterless route to PVC ... June 1 35
Lummus obtains worldwide licensing rights to UC process to make PVC suspension resins ... N Apr 20 112
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
N.Y.'s City Center Joffrey Ballet's "The Clowns": swan song danced in vinyl ... Mar 16 35
PVC breakthrough for food bottles ... Feb 3 20
Post Office rewrapping – PVC film and heat-sealing device promise cost-saving ... Mar 30 52
Pour-on, peel-off coatings; growing outlet for PVC plastisols ... May 11 45
Prices ... N Feb 17 50
Population Growth – Too many people? – Business Benchmarks ... May 25 118
Porphin – Tetramethenetetrapyrrole ... C June 15 42

Post Office Department
Cost of small parcel post shipments to go up again ... N Feb 17 36
Mail rates for parcel post and catalogs N Apr 20 43
PVC film and heat-sealing device promise cost-saving in rewrapping ... Mar 30 52
Vinyl mail collection schedule cards on collection boxes ... N Jan 27 44

Potash
Canada – Saskatchewan is talking of special board to handle potash sales N Feb 10 43
Canada may prorate production to halt price cutting ... N Jan 27 69
Canadian potash capacity will double before the end of '68; less costly transportation may be key to new markets (table) ... Apr 13 47
– letter ... May 18 5
Caustic potash prices ... N June 22 64
Caustic potash solution price ... N June 15 52
Fertilizer market predictions (table) ... N May 4 81
ICI and Charter Consolidated joint venture ... May 4 89
IMC – Where does IMC stand on prorationing? ... N Jan 27 69
'68 fertilizer consumption (table) ... Mar 30 51
Pipeline for potash being investigated by Saskatchewan government ... N Jan 27 69
Interest picking up ... N Feb 24 60
PCA's new potash pricing system scuttles recent price hike ... N June 29 44
PI&C abandons long-term contracts; initiating unit premium for semi-coarse potash ... N June 29 44
Prices ... N May 11 50

Prices – Chaotic pricing hurts all – Viewpoint ... Apr 27 5
U.S. government's trade ban on foreign subsidiaries' sales to Communist countries questioned by a committee of Canadian economists ... N Mar 23 62

Powder Metallurgy
Alumina powder ... C June 22 83
Iron powder prices ... N May 25 72
Metal powder shipments ... N Apr 27 69
Powdered metals need fast market growth to match new capacity ... June 29 46
Process could mean improved parts for aircraft engines ... N June 22 77

Power
Creation of a national policy on energy N Jan 20 28
Surinam banks on bauxite and hydroelectric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
TVA power service extension ... N Jan 27 43
Utah's Magnesium Project – two-year hassle over who supplies electric power finally over; Utah P&L certified ... N May 4 25
Praseodymium – Rare earths by the ton – letter ... Feb 3 6
Preservatives – Dowicide 6 price ... N June 15 52

Prices
Chaotic pricing hurts all – Viewpoint ... Apr 27 5
CW's computerized chemical stock prices (table) Apr 20-40, Apr 27-36, May 4-34, May 11-21, May 18-31, May 25-36, June 1-24, June 8-32, June 15-24, June 22-32 ... June 29 20
– letter ... May 18 5
Chemicals – costly bargains (charts) ... Mar 16 30
Fertilizer rebates: on the way out ... Feb 17 31
First-quarter '68 ... N Jan 6 29
Okun report supports talk about inflation ... N June 8 35
President's new Cabinet committee on price stability will be an action committee ... N Apr 27 39
Prices see also specific chemical, commodity etc.
Printed Circuits – Heat-resistant circuit board ... C June 29 69

Printing
Nyloprint process for making plastic relief printing plates directly from photographic negatives ... N June 22 77
Plastic relief-printing plate directly from photographic negatives system called Letterflex ... N May 18 69

Process Equipment
Air classifier ... C Mar 23 85
Airflow calibration unit ... C May 25 95
Blending system ... C Feb 24 83
Equipment for a dirty job: stream-pollution-control equipment – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
No-foam oxidizer ... C Feb 3 31
Phillips Petroleum will make and sell process control devices ... June 22 74
Process control computers – how to cash in – report ... Apr 20 72
Quicker on the delivery – Business Benchmarks ... May 18 90
Reliance touts new constant torque, variable-speed ac. motors ... June 22 74
Steam trap ... C June 15 43
Test system gauges sea-water corrosion of process equipment ... June 22 75
Propane – Test injections of propane into cropland increase yields of field grains such as corn and soybeans ... N Feb 3 44

Propellants
Hybrid rocket combines a solid fuel and a liquid oxidizer ... N Jan 13 72
Hypervelocity chemical propulsion applied to small, tactical military missiles ... N May 25 37

Propylene
Propylene may find a new use in making aliphatic solvents ... N Feb 24 73
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14

Propylene Oxide
FMC will pioneer new route to glycerin (flowsheet) ... Mar 30 28
Oxirane's Bayport, Tex. plant – co-product may be tertiary butyl alcohol Mar 30-50 ... N Apr 27 81
Prices ... N Mar 16 92
Producers' watchword: caution (chart) ... Mar 30 50
Propylene oxide and derivative prices ... N Mar 23 54
Prospectuses – Prospectus writing will be a lot more demanding – and probably more costly – as a result of a recent court decision ... June 1 22

Proteins
Austrian study in synthetic protein-from-petroleum ... N Jan 6 40
ICI protein-from-natural-gas research project at Billingham ... N May 25 85
Japanese protein-from-oil test plant ... N June 1 39
Process for making high-protein edible cottonseed flour ... N Feb 3 44
Protein-from-oil contributions assessed N May 25 86
Pursuit of the firefly – letter ... Jan 27 24

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Russian experimental protein-from-oil plant ... N Mar 2 49
Streptokinase from bacteria and urokinase from human urine can trigger the production of plasmin ... Apr 13 60
Synthesis of apoferredoxin ... N Apr 13 64
Zein, a corn-derived protein ... N Feb 24 60

Public Relations
Business' role in cities' crisis – Behind the News ... Feb 3 5
Business and the urban crisis – McGraw-Hill special report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
Chemicals for beauty – letters Jan 13-16 ... Feb 24 8
Dow: protest target again ... Mar 16 33
Drugs – Prescription for a credibility gap – Viewpoint ... Feb 17 5
– letters Mar 16-16 ... Apr 13 7
Humble Oil listens to students – Viewpoint ... Apr 13 5
Innovative Chemistry Group Inc. formed to launch a plan for improving the chemical industry's public image ... May 4 32
Redwoods – Georgia-Pacific seeking industry support of its stand ... N Mar 2 12
Public Service of Colorado – GCFR "prototype or reactor experimental facility" program ... N June 8 62

Puerto Rico
Aluminum smelters may be built ... N Feb 17 21
Commonwealth and Grace phthalic anhydride joint venture ... N May 4 25
Ethylene plant will be constructed by The Fluor Corp. ... N May 18 21
Graphite electrode plant planned by UCR ... Feb 24 30
New wave of petrochemicals ... May 25 26
Oil import license sought by Ferma, Inc. ... N May 18 21
Olefins plant ... N Apr 20 30
PPG and CORCO study new chemical complex ... N Mar 9 13
Petrochemical projects: new applications ruled out ... N June 1 23
Pollution – chemical companies counter charges ... May 11 53
Sun Oil plans petroleum complex ... N Apr 27 25

Pulp
Bark digs up a market – polyflavonoids as grouting agents and chelating agents ... Apr 20 92
Classification of kenaf – letter ... Jan 6 7
Combustion Engineering's new flash-drying system promises better pulp at lower cost ... June 29 73
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10 000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
Kraft pulp processing process: a reverse caustic soda wash ... N Jan 20 67
Kraft pulper takes on new challenge – continuous output of acetate-purity pulp ... Feb 10 62
No-foam oxidizer ... C Feb 3 31
Pulp and paper on upswing again (chart) ... May 11 16
Recovery of chemicals is crux of pulpers' cost-cutting tactics – TAPPI meeting ... Mar 2 28
Reverse osmosis may help pulp mills cut pollution three ways ... Jan 27 84
Weyerhaeuser will build hardwood pulp mill at New Bern, N.C. N May 11-14 ... May 11 17
Pulp Mfrs. Research League – Reverse osmosis may help pulp mills cut pollution three ways ... Jan 27 84

Pumps
Centrifugal pumps C Apr 13-41 ... C May 4 57
Feed pump ... C June 22 84
In-line pumps ... C Jan 20 58
Liquefied gas pump ... C Mar 16 117
Molten metal pump ... C Mar 30 67
Plastic pump ... C June 22 84
Reliance touts new constant torque, variable-speed ac. motors ... June 22 74
Slurry pump ... C Mar 2 53
Purchasing – "Life-cycle costing" applied to purchase of asbestos shingle siding by Air Force ... N June 29 23
Purdue Industrial Waste Conference – 23rd annual meeting in Lafayette, Ind. ... May 18 59
Pyridine Disulfides ... C May 4 57

Pyrites
California pyrite-sulfuric venture: Stauffer Chemical, Bay Area, sulfuric acid producer looks north for sulfur (map & table) ... June 15 47
Japanese claim success for chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steelmaking ... Jan 13 87
Pyrotechnics – Weather modification market: pyrotechnic flares to turn on the rain and turn off the hail ... Jan 13 77
Pyrrhotite – Sulfur recovery from sulfur dioxide stack gases ... N Feb 10 57

Q

Quality Control – Federal revenuers caught in the middle of a feud over the quality of drinking alcohol ... Apr 13 24
Quartz – "Synthetic mortar" – 'MZ' ... N May 4 96
Quinidine prices ... N Jan 13 36

R

Race Tracks
Synthetic track for race horses ... N June 8 62
Synthetic tracks: surer footing for flying feet ... Jan 27 89

Radiation
Beam-scanning system for radiation processing equipment ... C June 15 42
Concrete-competition for nuclear shields – metallic mortars ... Jan 27 93
Dingell bill see **Law**
Japan installing process for making polyethylene foam under electron bombardment ... N June 29 57
Miners – stronger bill to compensate miners for injury or death from lung cancer caused by exposure to ionizing radiation while working in uranium mines introduced ... N Apr 20 44
Radiation chemistry: Brookhaven will exchange information with Takasaki Lab in relation to ethylene polymerization; UC continuous radiation from cobalt-60 source in production of Polyox ... N Apr 20 111

Radioactivity – ARHCO using largest electric heater of its type ever built to drive water off radioactive salt solutions ... N June 29 57

Railroads
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Canadian potash capacity will double before the end of '68; less costly transportation may be key to new markets (table) ... Apr 13 47
Dow agrees to claim payment for allegedly violating railroad tariff rates ... N May 25 24
Freight-car shortages can be solved more quickly by private industry than by the Interstate Commerce Commission ... N Feb 3 22
Freight rates see **Freight Rates**
Land bridge – the railroads' answer to the Panama Canal – is picking up adherents ... N June 22 63
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
Penn-NYCRR merger – CPI looking forward to improved service ... Jan 27 38
Per-diem system of charges used by the railroads to pay each other for the use of freight cars will come to an end Oct 1 ... N Feb 10 26
Rail competition is more important than prices: Supreme Court ruling upholds ICC decision ... June 29 20
Rent-A-Train idea Jan 13-50 ... Jan 20 19
Unit-train routes will help spur ammonia, phosphate shipments; Mopac line will run from Donaldsonville to five locations in Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska (map) ... Jan 20 19
Why rails lose chemical traffic – Viewpoint ... June 8 5
– letter ... June 29 7

Rare Earths
Acetylacetonates ... C May 18 75
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Curium-244 – largest quantity yet produced ... N Feb 3 44
Rare earths by the ton – letter ... Feb 3 6
Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses; californium now in demand (chart) ... Feb 10 49

Rayon
High-wet modulus rayon staple prices ... N Mar 16 92
Prices ... N June 15 51
Rayon staple prices ... N June 8 48
Rayon yarns stockpile ... N May 4 82

Reactors
AEC choses four firms for R&D on steam generators and intermediate heat exchangers for liquid metal-cooled fast-breeder reactors ... N June 29 24
Concrete competition for nuclear shields – metallic mortars ... Jan 27 93
GCFR "prototype or reactor experimental facility" program ... N June 8 62
Germany's Siemens plans heavy-water plant in Argentina ... N May 11 60
High-temperature gas-cooled reactor for Fort St. Vrain station, near Denver ... N Apr 27 82
Nuclear power buildup goes critical – report H.C. Short (charts, map & tables) ... May 25 44
Pemex receives British reactor for ammonia production ... N Mar 23 61
Westinghouse fast-breeder reactor program gains members ... N Mar 2 49

Recorders
Flow recorder ... C Apr 13 41
Lubricant flow recorder ... C Apr 20 121
Magnetic tape-recording system ... C Apr 20 120
Refining – Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? – report Raymond F. Fremed (charts, tables, flowsheets) ... June 22 42

Reforming – ICI low-pressure methanol see **Methanol**
Refractory Metals – Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63

Research
Air Force's expenditures for R&D ... Apr 13 70
AEC choses four firms for R&D on steam generators and intermediate heat exchangers for liquid metal-cooled fast-breeder reactors ... N June 29 24
Bark digs up a market – polyflavonoids as grouting agents and chelating agents ... Apr 20 92
Blood clotting and unclotting; chemicals give nature a hand ... Apr 13 60
Bristol Labs. – What to do with a big new R&D budget ... Jan 6 48
Calbiochem and ICI teaming up in a research effort on antibiotics ... N Mar 23 67

Chemical industry's R&D budget nudges $1.7 billion this year (table) ... May 18 28
Computerized, robot researcher, Spectro-plan system ... N Feb 10 58
Computers on trial: can they greatly boost lab output? ... Apr 27 89
Concrete competition for nuclear shields – metallic mortars ... Jan 27 93
Crime research in federal laboratories is lagging ... N Apr 20 44
"Defensive publication program" for patents developed ... N May 18 35
Dow picks biochemist Julius Johnson to head its research – His eye is on life sciences ... Mar 9 69
Drugs: heart of the transplant problem ... Feb 3 29
Ethical drugmakers hike R&D outlays (table) ... June 8 28
Heart transplants – Emergency grant for chemical research ... N Jan 20 67
Heart transplants – French-developed antilymphocide serum ... N May 11 59
Herbicide hassle: agronomist Charles Minarik defends Vietnam defoliation program; ocean biologist finds pesticide residues in shellfish ... Jan 13 67
How much of a threat is man to his environment – discussed at AAAS meeting ... Jan 13 27
ICI protein-from-natural-gas project ... N May 25 85
Marks Polarized Corp. deploys tiny charged particles to generate power, regulate lighting, purify air ... May 18 41
Microscope – deep-field microscope shows it all in focus ... Mar 16 62
Military procurement and R&D projects cut ... N May 4 36
National Pollution Control Exposition and Conference: pollution show sparks a debate ... Apr 13 60
1968 forecast (charts) Anthony J. Piombino – report ... Jan 13 39
Nuclear research will not suffer because of consolidation of the EAEC and ECSC ... N Feb 17 36
Petroleum-like products by coal hydrogenation ... N May 11 59
Plant viruses fundamental research could have long-range implications for the citrus industry ... N May 18 69
Plasma-arc – rotating device: new tool for making chemicals? ... Mar 30 56
– letter ... May 25 6
Plutonium fuel for nuclear reactors R&D ... N Jan 20 68
Polymerization progress: ionic bonding; tailor-made molecules ... Apr 13 59
Polymers for electric current-carrying chores: Caltech's ionene-TCNQ is an advance but 'organic superconductor' goal remains remote ... Mar 9 56
Ruthenium has proved capable of "fixing" nitrogen in the presence of oxygen ... N June 15 65
Science and technology will become a more important part of U.S. foreign policy ... N Jan 6 24
Simon, H.A. – new chairman of environmental panel of the President's Science Advisory Committee ... N June 8 36
– letter (correction) ... June 29 7
Social and economic impact of odors study ... N Feb 24 32
Spending plans – Chemical Week survey (charts & table) ... Mar 2 14
– letter ... Mar 30 14
Standard Oil of N.J. research center in Belgium will work solely on petrochemicals ... N May 25 77
Subsidized research in beryllium production may be forthcoming ... N June 22 36
Superfertilizers, with nutrient content up to 136%, based on phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent from TVA ... Feb 17 60
Thyrocalcitonin – Lederle, Ciba and Sandoz race to perfect new hormone synthesis ... June 29 28
Toys for today: action, research and plastics ... Mar 23 46
Transuraniums: rising production of newest man-made elements spurs search for uses; californium now in demand (chart) ... Feb 10 49
UC's Linde Div. will centralize its research laboratories at Tarrytown, N.Y. ... N Mar 16 105

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

University of Michigan classified research will continue ... N Jan 27 84
– letter ... Feb 17 16
Research see also specific chemical, process etc.

Resins
ABS see **Plastics**
Acrylo output – spurred by fiber boom – nears 1 million-lbs./year (chart & table) ... June 8 39
Adhesive for plywood ... C Mar 2 54
Adhesive resins ... C Mar 30 67
Color for glass-reinforced thermoplastic resins ... C June 29 69
Conductive polymers' research – Caltech's current-carrying ionene-TCNQ is an advance, but 'organic superconductor' goal remains remote ... Mar 9 56
Epoxy coating resin ... C Mar 16 119
Epoxy curing agents ... C June 15 43
Epoxy hardener ... C May 4 58
Ethyl cellulose coating resin prices ... N June 15 52
Ethyl cellulose resins allocating stopped ... N Apr 13 49
EVA resins for extrusion coatings ... C June 29 69
Glass-reinforced thermoplastic sheets, Azdel, stamped out on metal-forming equipment: a joint development ... N Jan 20 67
Hercules' synthetic resins plant at Brunswick, Ga. ... R Feb 10 22
Intermediate ... C Apr 13 41
Lummus obtains worldwide licensing rights to UC process to make PVC suspension resins ... N Apr 20 112
Melamine resin ... C Jan 27 54
Modifier for epoxies ... C Apr 13 42
'67 production ... N Mar 30 47
Nylon see also **Nylon**
Polyamides see **Polyamides**
Polycarbonates see **Polycarbonates**
Polyesters see **Polyesters**
Polyethylene see **Polyethylene**
Polyvinyl chloride see **Polyvinyl Chloride**
Silicone prices ... N Apr 6 37
Softlight made of Du Pont's Surlyn A ionomer resin ... Mar 16 95
"Synthetic mortar" – 'MZ' ... N May 4 96
Synthetic surfaces are gaining acceptance on both indoor and outdoor tracks ... Jan 27 89
– letter ... Mar 9 8
UC's phenolic resin plant at Elk Grove, Calif., onstream R Jan 6-21 ... N Jan 6 30
UC Polyox production will use continuous radiation from cobalt-60 source ... N Apr 20 111
U.K. fight over substandard polypropylene: Montecatini serves writs on four British plastics processors ... N Apr 13 55
WEP – water-extended polyester is a low-cost, pourable, fast-setting structural material from Ashland ... N Feb 17 64
Resorcinol – U.S. Pipe & Foundry files complaint against Koppers ... N Feb 3 11
Rhodesia – Nitrogenous fertilizer plan construction to begin ... N Feb 10 52
Rice Institute – Lunar science institute will be built in Texas ... N Mar 16 40
Rockets – Hybrid rocket combines a solid fuel and a liquid oxidizer ... N Jan 13 72
Rosin – Agriculture Dept. proposes new support for gum naval stores (chart) ... Apr 20 38
Rowley, Edward – National Lead's new chief ... Apr 13 67

Rubber
Antiozonant ... C Mar 16 119
Demand for synthetic rubber redoubles ... June 15 48
Dow Corning silicone rubber plant south of Los Angeles planned ... R Feb 10 22
EPDM: a future full of bounce (chart & table) ... June 22 59
Ethylene-propylene rubber patents licensed by Montecatini to Copolymer Rubber & Chemical ... N Jan 6 40
Goodyear's Beaumont, Tex., synthetic rubber plant expansion ... N June 8 22
Japanese cars are starting to roll on polyester tire cord ... June 22 69
Natural rubber prices ... N Mar 2 39
Neoprene – Du Pont's plant at Pontchartrain Works, La. planned ... N Mar 16 26
Outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ... Apr 20 36
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ... Mar 23 57
Polyisoprene rubber prices ... N Jan 13 57
Race tracks – Triple Crown racing base, new synthetic track for race horses ... N June 8 62
Resin-coated rubber for a rugged 'O' ring ... Jan 6 46
Rubber antioxidant prices ... N Feb 3 34
Russia's Omsk synthetic rubber plant undergoing fourth reconstruction ... May 18 66
Silicone-based products mark Dow Corning anniversary ... Apr 13 17
Silicone rubber blankets, rods ... C Feb 24 83
Silicone rubber-filled automobile tire ... Apr 13 17
SIR purchases synthetic rubber technology and patents from Japan ... N June 22 68
Synthetic surfaces are gaining acceptance on both indoor and outdoor tracks ... Jan 27 89
– letter ... Mar 9 8

Rumania
Alkyl amines plant ... N May 18 62
Natural gas may flow in plastic pipelines ... N Jan 13 71
Nylon-6 tire-cord plant ... R Feb 17 59
Phosphoric anhydride plant ... N May 18 62
Seeking oil concessions and petrochemical plants in Libya ... N June 29 52
Sodium cyanide unit ... N Mar 16 97
West Germany-Rumania natural gas pipeline proposed ... N June 1 46

Russia
Acrylic polymers plant ... N Apr 13 56
Agreement to help Iraq's national oil company (INOC) develop and market its untapped oil resources ... Jan 20 22
Algeria's takeover of Unilever interests appears to leave the door open to increased Soviet economic penetration N June 29 51
Antidumping case for shipment of titanium sponge to U.S. under consideration N Apr 6-28 ... June 15 19
Asahi Chemical Industry will supply acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene plant N Apr 13 56
Chemical output climbs 15% – still far below U.S. mark – Business Benchmarks ... June 22 98
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
Iron ore pelletizing plant for Jochino-import ... N Apr 13 56
Mideast penetration threatens U.S. interests ... N May 25 77
Moving into the Western European natural gas market ... N Feb 3 40
Natural gas sales in Sweden, Finland pushed ... Mar 16 60
Omsk synthetic rubber plant undergoing fourth reconstruction ... May 18 66
Protein-from-oil plant ... N Mar 2 49
Synthetic diamonds at low pressure? ... N June 1 39
Rust Removers – Scale and oxide remover ... C Mar 2 54
Ruthenium has proved capable of "fixing" nitrogen in the presence of oxygen ... N June 15 65

S

Safety
Automobile exhaust control devices, Automobile safety see **Automobiles**
Carbon tetrachloride interstate transportation ban proposed except when chemical is slated for conversion into fluorocarbons ... Mar 2 16
Chem-Card Manual: How to be a good neighbor – Viewpoint ... Feb 24 5
Codes' bill would set rigid federal industrial safety and health codes, demand stiff penalties for offenders (table) ... Feb 17 39
Consumer protection program for '68 ... N Feb 17 36
Deep-well chemical waste disposers; shaken, but still digging (map) ... May 4 107
– letter ... June 29 7
Dingell bill – calls for $100 million in federal grants over a 4-year span for chemical treatment of municipal wastes ... N May 4 35
Dingell bill – Thermal discharges into interstate or navigable waters would be controlled by Interior ... N May 11 23
Drugs see **Drugs**
Emergency vent for protecting tanks against roof ruptures ... C June 15 42
Fireproofing the Apollo command module hasn't worked out ... N Jan 27 83
Gas pipeline safety bill: changes suggested by the Independent Gas Assn. of America eliminated "safety" from the bill and makes it virtually meaningless ... N May 11 23
Health and safety standards violations uncovered in 95% of plants inspected by Labor Dept. in '67 ... N May 25 38
Health and safety: states' duty – Viewpoint ... Mar 16 5
– letter Apr 27-8; (letter) ... June 29 7
How much of a threat is man to his environment – discussed at AAAS meeting ... Jan 13 27
Industrial health: due for a careful checkup (table) ... Mar 16 49
Insecticides see also **Insecticides**
Nuclear safety see **Atomic Power**
Occupational safety bill N June 8-36 ... June 22 36
Pollution control see **Air Pollution, Water Pollution**
Polymer flammability rating technique developed by GE ... N Mar 16 105
Safety on the pipelines – letter ... Apr 13 7
Temperature-sensing devices with self-contained energy systems ... Feb 10 37
Thermal pollution see **Water Pollution**
Treatment of blasting holes with ammonium hydrogen tetraborate is expected to boost copper ore output ... N June 15 65
Waste chemicals will be pumped out of the deep well near Denver that the Army was using ... N June 8 36

Zeal minus facts causes fear – Viewpoint ... Apr 6 5
Sales Executives Club of New York – Selling costs climb – SAACI's survey ... Jan 20 50

Salesmen's Assn. of the American Chemical Industry
Benzenoid – Stumping against ASP ... Feb 24 23
Selling costs climb ... Jan 20 50
Salicylic acid derivatives ... C May 4 57

Salt
Dominican Republic rock salt mining – feasibility study ... N Mar 9 13
Epsom salt price ... N Mar 23 53
PPG Industries feasibility of using the Dominican Republic deposits will be studied ... N Jan 13 84
Prices ... N Jan 20 53
USBM develops new way of recovering copper from iron scrap N May 11-24 ... N June 8 62

Saudi Arabia
Desalting and power plant expected to kick up a fuss in this year's session of Congress ... N Jan 27 44
Fertilizer complex near Dammam ... May 18 65
Oil exploration agreement with Italy signed ... R Jan 6 22
Sulfur recovery plants ... Mar 2 46
Scotland – Oil and petrochemical refinery at Invergordon ... N Apr 20 106
Scrap – USBM develops new way of recovering copper from iron scrap N May 11-24 ... N June 8 62

Seals
Polymercaptan sealants ... C May 4 58
Resin-coated rubber for a rugged 'O' ring ... Jan 6 46

Selling
Aerosols top two billion ... May 25 96
Allied Chemical's Times Square landmark will be a marketing center attuned to consumers and industrial customers ... Mar 2 36
Canada – Saskatchewan is talking of a special board to handle potash sales N Feb 10 43
Chemplex, polyethylene merchant, moves into manufacturing ... June 1 31
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Farbwerke Hoechst's world sales ... N Jan 27 30
ICI gains in Europe ... Apr 13 34
Marketing managers call for changes in chemistry curricula ... Apr 20 109
PPG Industries chemical sales climbing ... Apr 27 33
Salesmen – selling costs climb – SAACI's survey ... Jan 20 50
Standard Oil (Indiana) chemical and fertilizer sales outlook ... N Apr 20 98
UC Haiku writing contest – novel marketing approach to cosmetics ... Apr 20 56
Vulcan Materials '73 target: half of total sales in chemicals ... June 1 21
Selling see also **Marketing**; see also specific chemical, commodity etc.
Sensors – Temperature-sensing devices with self-contained energy systems ... Feb 10 37

Sewage Treatment
Bayer blazes a trail for incineration of chemical plant wastes ... May 18 59
Dingell bill – Calls for $100 million in federal grants over a 4-year span for chemical treatment of municipal wastes ... N May 4 35
Dingell bill – Thermal discharges into interstate or navigable waters would be controlled by Interior ... N May 11 23
Effluent processing is today's hot topic for papermakers; under study; new built-in, continuous-treatment systems (flowsheet) ... Feb 3 41
Equipment for a dirty job: stream-pollution-control equipment – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Federal billions to battle pollution ... Mar 16 36
Japanese garbage compactor for solid wastes: squeeze and package N Jan 27-83 ... Apr 6 55
Milwaukee project to freeze sludge out of sewage ... N Apr 27 81
Waste-treatment facilities that will meet state water-quality standards approved by the Interior Dept cost analysis ... N Feb 3 22
Waste-treatment plants' federal grants ... N Mar 2 22

Shale Oil
Alumina from shale possible? ... June 8 30
Byproducts alumina, soda ash may speed oil shale development (table) ... Mar 9 17
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Interior Dept. rewrites oil shale script, plans to lease federal lands ... June 8 30
Interior Dept. seeks proposals to operate the experimental oil shale mine and plant near Rifle, Colo. ... N June 15 28

Mining claims on shale oil lands in Utah and Colorado: more than 5,000 have been wiped out by Interior Dept. ... N May 18 35
Six years are needed to clear oil shale land titles in Green River formation ... N May 4 35

Shipping
Alaskan liquid gas may be shipped to Hawaii ... N June 1 14
Anhydrous ammonia – rules governing transportation ... N Mar 16 39
Barge freight tonnage on the Tennessee River (table) ... Feb 17 31
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Canadian potash capacity will double before the end of '68; less costly transportation may be key to new markets (table) ... Apr 13 47
Carbon tetrachloride interstate transportation ban proposed except when chemical is slated for conversion into fluorocarbons ... Mar 2 16
Chemical shipments data from Commerce Dept. – correction ... N Apr 27 69
Collier Carbon & Chemical barging ammonia and urea from Alaska ... Jan 6 20
Cryogenic heat exchangers, believed to be largest pieces of chemical equipment ever shipped in assembled form, head for Esso Libya ... Mar 9 21
Ethylene recovery tower record haul ... Feb 24 70
Land bridge – the railroads' answer to the Panama Canal – is picking up adherents ... N June 22 63
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
Military packaging fiascos in Vietnam spur advances in use of synthetics, particularly plastic foams ... Jan 20 73
Natural gas marketing patterns discussed Apr 6 56
Ohio and Kanawha Rivers barge traffic back to normal as debris from Silver Bridge collapse is cleared ... Jan 6 47
Rent-A-Train idea Jan 13-50 ... Jan 20 19
St. Lawrence Seaway strike – Canadian chemical shippers little affected ... N June 29 44
Supertanker poses big problems for U.S. ports says Assistant Secretary of Interior S. Cain ... N Jan 13 35
TVA's power use and barge shipments hit new highs (table) ... Jan 6 20
TGS' North Carolina Channel project stalled ... June 25 27
Unit-train routes will help spur ammonia, phosphate shipments; Mopac line will run from Donaldsonville to five locations in Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska (map) Jan 20 19
Winter takes its toll ... Jan 20 18
World's first bulk phosphorus-carrying ship launched for Great Britain ... N May 11 27
Shipping see also **Barges, Railroads, Ships, Tankers, Trucks**
Siberia – Soviet-Japanese natural gas development projects ... N Feb 3 40
Sicily – Chemical buildup ... May 25 83

Silica
Fumed silica ... C Mar 16 118
Marks Polarized Corp. deploys tiny charged particles to generate power, regulate lighting, purify air ... May 18 41
Pigments prices ... N June 22 64

Silicones
Britain imposes antidumping duty of 68¢ lb. ... N Mar 30 53
Silicones for car polishes ... C Jan 20 58

Silver
Government ban on private melting of silver will not be lifted ... N May 11 24
Government is not running out of silver N May 18 36
Markets in '68 – annual review ... N Feb 3 34
Precious metals face rising costs ... May 18 49
Short supply rumor denied ... N June 15 28
Shortage: it's tough on brides and industry (chart) ... Feb 24 62
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Treasury's plan to start melting silver coins endorsed ... N Mar 16 40
Silver Iodide – Weather modification market: pyrotechnic flares to turn on the rain and turn off the hail ... Jan 13 77
Smelting – Oxygen in copper smelting ... N Jan 13 71
Smith, Cyrus Rowlett – Commerce's rugged new pilot ... Mar 2 43
Soap – BDSA survey forecasts shipments of industrial chemicals ... Jan 13 28

Soap & Detergent Assn.
Detergents homemakers use and the material poured onto oil tanker spills are not the same ... May 11 20
41st annual convention in N.Y. ... Feb 3 19
Society of Chemical Industry – Frankfurt, Germany meeting N Apr 6-51 ... Apr 13 68
– Correction – letter ... June 15 8

Society of the Plastics Industry
Boat Committee – glass-fiber-reinforced plastics in pleasure boats use rises 10% ... N Feb 17 49
1967 statistics of plastics (table) ... N Jan 13 58
"The Role of Plastics in Solid Waste" ... Jan 27 79

Soda Ash
Allied will close Detroit plant to coincide with startup of Green River, Wyo. ... N Mar 2 39
By-products boost oil shale (table) ... Mar 9 17
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Olin Mathieson expansion at Saltville, Va. will be onstream this fall ... N Mar 9 45
Sodium Bichromate – Prices ... N June 15 51
Sodium Chlorate – Prices ... N Feb 24 60
Sodium Lauryl Sulfate – Prices ... N Jan 20 54
Sodium Methoxide – Standard methoxides C Feb 10 55
Sodium Sulfate – Prices ... N Mar 16 91
Soil-release Agents – Soil-release process for durable-press fabrics patent to Deering Milliken ... Apr 20 56
Soil Sterilants see **Defoliation Chemicals**

Solvents
Coating solvents prices ... N Mar 9 45
Continental Oil expansion will include MEK plant ... R Apr 27 34
Dow's chlorinated solvents plant at Plaquemine, La., expansion ... N Jan 27 29
Ethanol makers lose ground on acetaldehyde, gain in solvents (charts) ... Mar 9 49
Fluorocarbon solvents prices ... N Feb 3 33
Methanol see **Methanol**
Methyl isobutyl carbinol prices ... N June 8 48
Propylene may find a new use in making aliphatic solvents ... N Feb 24 73
Shell starts up second Sulfolane plant at Norco, La. ... R Apr 20 51

Space Technology
Fireproofing the Apollo command module hasn't worked out ... N Jan 27 83
Hypervelocity chemical propulsion applied to small, tactical military missiles ... N May 25 37
Lunar science institute will be built at Rice Institute in Texas ... N Mar 16 40
NASA budget cut ... N Jan 20 28
NASA will announce safer launch procedures for manned space flights ... N Mar 9 28
Space-grade encapsulant ... Apr 13 17

Spain
Algeria and Spain stalemated on the price of Sahara natural gas to be supplied to Catalana de Gas ... N June 1 46
Algerian ammonia for fertilizer projects ... N May 18 62
Aluminum in Spain – letter ... Feb 17 16
ANIC plans terephthalic acid-DMT plant in Campo de Gibraltar area ... N Apr 27 76
BASF complex will use oxo-alcohol process ... Apr 20 66
Calvo Sotelo's expansion-diversification program at Puertollano ... N May 4 92
Calvo Sotelo's Puertollano plant ethylene capacity increase ... N Feb 24 68
Chemical arena: new units, expansion, established plants; cutbacks in U.S. investments may slow boom (table) ... Mar 9 32
– letter ... May 25 7
Chemical-petrochemical strong growth prediction ... N June 15 58
Dow's plans for a 100,000 ton/year styrene plant cancelled ... N Apr 13 55
Europe's chemical industry continuing its buildup of plastic, fertilizer and chemical capacity ... May 25 82
Petresa plans petrochemical plant at Campo de Gibraltar ... N Apr 27 76
Sulfur plant in Spain – letter ... Feb 24 8
U.S. policy limiting investment abroad will hit Spain harder than most other European nations ... N Jan 13 83
Government fails to get the U.S. to ease overseas investment curbs ... N May 18 61

Spanish Sahara
France's Cofimer may take 25% interest in phosphate development ... N Mar 9 53
French phosphate firms negotiating for "exploratory talks" with Spanish officials ... N Mar 23 62
IMC and INI joint venture to develop phosphate deposits ... N Jan 27 77
Spain is seeking new partners for phosphate project ... N Feb 10 51
Spitzer, Robert – Treadwell takeover: ousted engineer takes over firm, plans technical growth ... Apr 20 85
Sports – Synthetic surfaces are gaining acceptance on both indoor and outdoor tracks ... Jan 27 89
– letter ... Mar 9 8
Stabilizers – Dioctyl tin stabilizers have been approved for PVC N Jan 27-84 ... Feb 3 20

Standardization
Auto makers will have to cut exhaust emissions another 30%, under new standards ... N June 15 28
Automobiles – U.S. auto makers cannot meet '70 exhaust emission levels ... N Mar 9 59
Industrial health: due for a careful checkup (table) ... Mar 16 49
Interagency committee on standards policy formed ... N Feb 10 26
Metric system: Congress to authorize a 3-year study of the advantages and disadvantages ... June 22 29
National system for certifying new building materials being studied ... N Jan 20 27
U.S. conversion to the metric system: first step may be taken this year N Apr 13-26 ... May 11 60
UOP surpasses proposed '70 standards for automotive emissions using lead-free gasoline ... N Mar 9 60
Water-quality standards for 17 states ... Feb 24 26
TEMA Standards – new edition of industry's "bible" on heat exchangers ... Mar 2 47
Starch – Corn starch producers stepping up efforts to develop new specialty-grade products ... June 22 92
Statistics – Fertilizer statistics controversy ... N Jan 20 54

Steam
Geothermal steam leasing bill ... N May 11 23
ICI new, low-pressure methanol route may make captive plants feasible for small-volume users (flowsheet & table) ... Jan 6 34
Steam-oxidation system ... C Jan 6 45

Steel
Alkaline cleaner for steel ... C Mar 16 119
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ... Mar 30 59
Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof of savings ... Feb 24 51
Explosive-cladding technique – linking aluminum to steel in aluminum-making cells – solves problems in replacement of copper with aluminum risers ... Jan 13 60
Inland Steel's 3-part expansion program at Indiana Harbor Works ... R June 29 22
Japan's two biggest steel companies agree to merge ... N Apr 27 76
Japanese claim success for chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steelmaking ... Jan 13 87
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
1968 forecast – report (charts) Anthony J. Piombino ... Jan 13 39
Nonferrous metals producers and marketers see profit pickup this year despite Vietnam uncertainties and new labor contract worries ... May 4 114
Stockpiling steel ... N Feb 24 17
Strike see **Labor**
U.S. Steel boosts inventories by taking six open-hearth furnaces out of mothballs; Pittsburgh pollution is price of step-up ... Mar 2 19
Ups and downs of steel – Business Benchmarks ... Jan 13 92

Stockpiles
Congressional stockpile policy change in the making with Williams amendment ... N May 11 23
Nickel release ... N Apr 6 27
Nickel release bill chances appear slim ... N June 29 23
Nickel set-aside for defense needs will continue ... N May 4 36
Nickel will probably remain where it is N Apr 27 39
Steel – customers are stockpiling steel ... N Feb 24 17
Storage – Borden's Smith-Douglass Div. ammonia storage facilities in Indiana ... N Feb 13 21
Strickman filter see **Cigarettes**

Styrene
Monomer prices N June 15-52, N June 22-64 ... N June 29 44
Spain – Dow's plans for a 100,000 ton year plant cancelled ... N Apr 13 55
Styrene see also **Polystyrene**
Subways – Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
Sugar – Polyelectrolytes for sugar ... C Apr 20 121
Sulfolane Process – Aromatic extraction process licensable (chart & table) ... May 18 77
– letter ... June 8 16

Sulfur
Argentina's Petrosur receives permission to import sulfur duty-free ... N Apr 20 105
BASF will use Polish sulfur in new German sulfuric acid plant ... N June 29 52
Brazil plans sulfur and other products from pyrite concentrates plant ... N Feb 17 56
California pyrite-sulfuric venture: Stauffer Chemical, Bay Area sulfuric acid producer looks north for sulfur (map & table) ... June 15 47
Derivative prices ... N Mar 23 53
Desulfurize "resid" for 51¢ bbl. – without by-product credit ... May 25 73
Freeport Sulphur's second offshore sulfur mine: key to cheaper sulfur from sea ... June 15 35
Gypsum wins a sulfur job – source for a new ammonium sulfate plant ... Feb 10 47
Humble Oil's sulfur extraction plant at Bayway, N.J., refinery contract ... N May 18 21
Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
Iraq and Kuwait agree to joint exploitation ... N Mar 30 53
Jefferson Lake Sulphur's Frasch operation at Lake Hermitage dome starting up ... N Mar 9 45
Phillips Petroleum production increase N Jan 13 21
Prices ... N Mar 9 45
Shortages will continue in '68 ... N Jan 6 29
Skelly Oil search in Mexico ... N Feb 24 17
Sulfur-based chemical prices ... N Mar 16 91
Sulfur from gypsum commercially getting considerable attention ... N Feb 10 58
Sulfur recovery from sulfur dioxide stack gases ... N Feb 10 57
Sulfuric sources: economics of three routes to sulfuric (chart & table) ... May 11 55
USBM alkalized-alumina process for sulfur recovery from stack gases will be given tryout by Con Edison ... N Jan 20 68

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Worldwide scramble: U.S., French firms bid to develop big Iraq deposits; shortage spurs activity in Mideast, Mexico ... Mar 2 46
Sulfur Chloride – Sulfur monochloride and dichloride prices ... N June 22 63

Sulfur Dioxide
Chicago study aims at ways to forecast dispersion of sulfur dioxide from coal and oil-fired plants ... N May 25 38
Prices N May 25-71 ... N June 15 52
Sulfur dioxide in the air may not be the villain it is generally thought to be .. N June 15 65
Sulfur extraction from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ... June 1 37
Sulfur recovery from sulfur dioxide stack gases ... N Feb 10 57
TGS at Timmins: handling the sulfur (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
USBM alkalized-alumina process for sulfur recovery from stack gases will be given tryout by Con Edison ... N Jan 20 68

Sulfuric Acid
BASF German sulfuric acid plant will use Polish sulfur ... N June 29 52
California pyrite-sulfuric venture: Stauffer Chemical, Bay Area producer looks north for sulfur (map & table) ... June 15 47
Chemical Inc.'s four plants at Bonnie acquired by IMC ... Jan 27 37
Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof of savings ... Feb 24 51
Italian plant ... N Apr 6 43
Japanese plant ... N Apr 6 44
Plant in Spain – letter ... Feb 24 8
Prices N Mar 9-45, N Mar 16-91 ... N Mar 23 53
Process alternatives in the manufacture of sulfuric acid (chart) ... May 11 55
Stauffer plans West Coast plant ... N June 1 13
Sulfuric-from-gypsum ... N Feb 10 57
Process licensed by Kellogg from Osterreichische ... N May 25 85
Swedish Boliden Gruv sulfuric acid capacity boost ... May 18 66
Sulphur Institute – Coleman, Russel – U.S. fertilizer demand won't catch up with capacity until '70 ... N Feb 24 60

Surfactants
Chemical fog chasers ... May 25 31
Chemicals put the bloom on the plant when you want it; growth control product CE-810 ... Feb 17 41
Detergents homemakers use and the material poured onto oil tanker spills are not the same, says SDA ... May 11 20
Low-foam surfactants ... C Feb 10 55
Sulfonated naphthalene formaldehyde condensate prices ... N Feb 3 33
U.S. silicone surfactants are being dumped in the U.K. charges ICI ... N Jan 13 83
Surinam – Banks on bauxite and hydro-electric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
Neighboring Colombia – letter ... June 8 16
Swan, Donald – Esso Chemical's new president ... Feb 24 79

Sweden
Boliden Gruv's sulfuric acid capacity boost ... May 18 66
Russians push for natural gas sales in Sweden, Finland ... Mar 16 60
Trichlorethylene and perchlorethylene plant planned ... N Mar 9 54
Uddeholm Co.'s Skoghall mill treats kraft condensates ... Feb 3 41
Unifos Kemi's high-density PE plant ... N Feb 17 56
Plastic beer bottle that will disintegrate in two years will be given a tryout ... N May 4 95
Huels will supply PVC ... N May 18 55
Huels says beer bottles made from its PVC won't disintegrate ... N June 8 48
Sweeteners – Cyclamate prices and markets ... N Apr 13 50

Switches
Air safety switch ... C May 11 43
Fluidic limit switch ... C May 18 75
Pressure switch C Jan 20-58 ... C Mar 16 117
Switzerland – International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 49
Sylvichemicals – Bark digs up a market ... Apr 20 92

Synthesis of methanol see **Methanol**
Synthesis of thyrocalcitonin see **Hormones**

Synthetic Organic Chemical Mfrs. Assn.
ASP – Chemical industry vows "no holds barred" battle to keep ASP ... June 8 25
Graff, S. Stewart retires; is succeeded by Ronald Lang ... June 1 22
Study to determine the "Kennedy Round's" effect on trade in the U.S. chemical industry (chart & table) ... Feb 17 27
Turchan, T., demands U.S. get "equal treatment" from its European trading partners ... N May 11 13
Syria – Russian penetration threatens U.S. interests ... N May 25 77

T

Taiwan – USI starts low-density PE plants in Belgium, Taiwan ... May 4 89

Tankers
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Oil spills
Japanese battling the huge oil slick from the freighter Jose Abad Santos; disperse or absorb? ... June 22 95
Ocean Eagle, slit apart and spewing oil on Puerto Rican shoreline, underscores need for action on oil pollution N Mar 9-60 ... Mar 16 34
– letters Apr 20-14 ... June 8 16
Torrey Canyon wreck: biological consequences ... May 11 20
Oil spills see also **Water Pollution**
Supertanker poses big problems for U.S. ports says S. Cain, Assistant Secretary of Interior ... N Jan 13 35
Tantalum-tungsten – Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63

Tapes
Computer tape sales ... N Apr 20 98
Magnetic tape-recording systems ... C Apr 20 120
Self-bonding pipe markers ... C Apr 27 84
Tar Sands see **Oil Sands**

Tariffs
ASP – Chemical industry vows "no holds barred" battle to keep ASP ... June 8 25
ASP – T. Turchan demands U.S. get "equal treatment" from its European trading partners ... N May 11 13
Antidumping case against USSR for shipment of titanium sponge to U.S. under consideration N Apr 6-28 ... June 15 19
Antidumping code battle shaping up ... N Apr 20 43
Baird, Joseph declares the chemical industry is blocking the way to full implementation of the "Kennedy Round" agreements ... N May 11 13
Benzenoid – Stumping against ASP ... Feb 24 23
Better no trade bill than LBJ's – Viewpoint ... June 15 5
Border tax Jan 13-25, Feb 17-30, N Mar 2-21 ... Mar 9 20
Canada's planned revision of chemical tariffs ... N June 15 58
Canadians want a tariff floor (table) ... Feb 24 69
CMRA 28th annual meeting theme was "Opportunities and dilemmas in world-wide chemical markets" ... N May 11 13
Common Market tariff changes, scheduled July 1, expected to have little effect on chemical industries in the 6 member nations ... N June 22 67
EEC Council can improve "defensive" antidumping duties ... N June 1 45
EEC will speed up tariff cuts if U.S. repeals "ASP", curbs quotas ... Apr 20 34
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 47
"Kennedy Round" – SOCMA study to determine the effect on trade in the U.S. chemical industry ... Feb 17 27
"Kennedy Round" tariff cuts will be delayed by Canada ... N June 29 51
LBJ's trade bill: sparring begins ... June 15 17
Monsanto's Gillis urges quick action on ASP, oil imports, textile quotas ... Apr 27 32
1968 forecast – report (charts) Anthony J. Piombino ... Jan 13 39
Textile producers say Tariff Commission study overlooks future impact of imports ... Jan 27 33
Trade: now at deficit – Commerce Dept.'s report ... May 4 32
Trade: Where do we go from here? – Roth hearings to focus on tariff barriers (charts) ... Mar 23 22
UNCTAD-II: A ray of hope for world's poor – Viewpoint ... Jan 27 5
U.S. trade surplus sags ... Apr 6 19
West German chemical companies expect to make some gains when tariffs drop in French and Italian markets ... N June 22 67

Taxation
Administration's tax proposal: moment of truth for tax hike and spending curbs (charts) ... June 22 25
Annual reports reflect four new rules on financial disclosure (tables) ... Jan 27 59
Belgian Federation of Chemical Industries pressing for immediate adoption of the tax on value added system ... June 22 70
Bill to save businesses from multiple taxation on goods moving interstate has taken a big step forward ... N June 1 23
Border tax Jan 13-25, Feb 17-30, N Mar 2-21 ... Mar 9 20
Corporate income allocation will become more precise under new Treasury Dept. regulation ... N Apr 27 39
Petroleum – How much does the oil industry pay in taxes? ... N Mar 23 18
President Johnson's State of the Union message ... Jan 27 35
Tax bill: it's loaded with extras ... Apr 6 20
Tax-exempt status of municipal bonds sold to finance private industrial development would be eliminated under bills supported by the Treasury N Feb 3-21, N Mar 16-39, N Mar 30-19 ... N Apr 13 26
Tax increase still pending N Mar 9-28, N May 4-35 ... N June 8 35
10% surcharge tax N Feb 3-22 ... N June 15 28
10% surcharge tax – President Johnson in a nationwide plea for the Administration's proposed 10% income tax surcharge on corporations and individuals ... May 18 27
World money markets' panic almost insures passage by Congress of some form of a tax increase ... N Mar 23 31
Tear Gas – Police specialty – Chemical Mace may be sold widely soon ... N Apr 27 39
Chemical Mace, the riot-control agent, may have more than a temporary effect on the eyes ... N May 18 70

Technical Assn. of the Pulp & Paper Industry
53rd annual meeting: recovery of chemicals is crux of pulpers' cost-cutting tactics ... Mar 2 28
Waste water – low-cost reuse is possible Apr 13 20
Technology – Science and technology will become a more important part of U.S. foreign policy ... N Jan 6 24

Teflon
Resin-coated rubber for rugged 'O' ring ... Jan 6 46
Teflon fluorocarbon aerosol spray developed ... N May 25 86

Tennessee Valley Authority
Barge freight tonnage on the Tennessee River (table) ... Feb 17 31
Industrial development in TVA area in '67 (table) ... Apr 27 33
Power service extension ... N Jan 27 43
Power use and barge shipments hit new highs (table) ... Jan 6 20
– letter ... Feb 3 6
Superfertilizers with nutrient content up to 136%, based on phosphorus pentoxide (P_2O_5) equivalent ... Feb 17 60
– letter ... Apr 6 9

Terephthalic Acid
Amoco's Geel, Belgium, plant will use the TPA production unit for making IPA ... June 22 70
Spanish plant planned by ANIC ... N Apr 27 76
p-Tertiary-butyl-benzoic acid – Prices ... N June 8 48

Testing
Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof on savings ... Feb 24 51
Test system gauges sea-water corrosion of process equipment ... June 22 75
Tests of nerve gas and other chemical warfare agents – site sought ... N May 18 35
Tetrachlorobenzene – Two new plants ... N June 1 29
Tetracyanoquinodimethane (TCNQ) – Caltech's current-carrying Ionene-TCNQ ... Mar 9 56
Tetracycline see **Antibiotics**
Tetraethyl Lead – Prices ... N May 11 50

Tetramethyl Lead
Antiknock product prices ... N Jan 13 57
TEL and TML prices ... N May 11 50
Texas A&M University – Symposium on Instrumentation for the Process Industries ... Feb 3 48

Textiles
Adhesive for PE/fabric ... C June 22 85
Adhesives: new threat to needle and thread ... Apr 6 57
Antistat ... C May 25 95
Beaunit and textile workers come to terms after 38-day stoppage; Childersburg, Ala. rayon plant opened ... Mar 9 38
Celanese Fibers' strikes threaten acetate yarn shortage ... N May 4 82
Ciba offers flame-retardant finish for cotton fabrics ... Apr 6 58
Cotton-polyester competition ... N Apr 27 70
Courtaulds declared a monopoly operating against the public interest ... N Mar 16 98
Du Pont's Fiber Y – Solving the mystery of Fiber Y ... Feb 24 20
Fiber Y will be introduced in the July Paris high-fashion collections ... N May 18 56
Announcement will be made on June 27 ... N June 29 57
Durable-press vapor-phase process ... N Jan 6 39
Flame retarder ... C Feb 10 55
Flameproofing – cyanamide gets a second chance ... Mar 30 57
Graft polymerization process for textiles licensed to Burlington by Scott Paper ... N Mar 16 106
Great Britain devaluation is helping synthetic fiber producers capture more of the textile market from imported wool and cotton in '68 ... N Jan 13 84
Italy's Snia Viscosa will merge with Bombrini Parodi-Delfino ... N Apr 27 76
Labor settlements likely to boost wages by well over 6% ... May 11 20
Low-foam surfactants ... C Feb 10 55
Monsanto's Gillis urges quick action on ASP, oil imports, textile quotas ... Apr 27 32
Monsanto's sales are up, prices are firming, and Acrilan may have new market ... Apr 6 18
New England textile research company Gagliardi, readies a roster of new textile chemicals and processes ... Feb 3 25
Paper fashion parade ... Mar 2 18
Polyelectrolytes may find a new market in industrial cleaning ... N June 1 30

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Polyester challenges cotton on broad scale as polyester fiber's price comes down (charts) ... May 4 28
Producers say Tariff Commission study overlooks future impact of imports ... Jan 27 33
Red China's textile industry has not been badly hurt by the "cultural revolution", according to Japan Chemical Fibers Assn.'s Wada ... N Jan 13 83
Rhone-Poulenc major management reorganization ... N Jan 20 61
Scouring agent ... C Feb 3 32
Softener for cotton knitwear ... C Jan 27 54
Soil-release process for durable-press fabrics patent to Deering Milliken ... Apr 20 56
Stain-release agent ... C Feb 24 83
Synthetic fibers' first-quarter production upped ... N June 1 29
Tenneco's Frontera "sculptured polymer" unveiled ... N June 22 22
Textile industry expects a record year – Business Benchmarks ... Mar 2 60
Textiles see also **Fibers**
Thailand – Trade mission looking for more investments by U.S. companies ... May 18 65
Thyrocalcitonin – Lederle, Ciba and Sandoz race to perfect new hormone synthesis ... June 29 28

Tires
Foam-filled auto tires ... N Apr 6 28
Japanese cars are starting to roll on polyester tire cord ... June 22 69
Mass-transit market: chemicals, plastics – new rush hour heroes (tables) ... May 4 46
Midland-Ross will up polyester tire-cord capacity ... N June 22 21
Sales outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ... Apr 20 36
Silicone rubber-filled automobile tire ... Apr 13 17

Titanium
Antidumping case against USSR for shipment of titanium sponge to U.S. under consideration N Apr 6-28 ... June 15 19
Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 63
Harvey Aluminum's first desalination plant that uses titanium seamless tubing and tube sheets described ... Apr 13 70
Integral-finned titanium tubing for heat exchangers ... N Mar 23 68

Titanium Dioxide
American Cyanamid's Savannah, Ga. chloride-process titanium dioxide plant – license from AP&CC for know-how ... N June 15 65
British Titan Products' plant at Greatham, Teesside ... May 4 89
Glidden will use American Potash chloride process to make titanium dioxide in Baltimore plant expansion N Apr 6 51

Titanium Oxide
Added to the glass in fluorescent lamps can increase the light output ... N June 1 40
American Cyanamid's pigment plant gives way after heavy rains: no major fish kill in the Savannah River ... N June 22 22
Tobacco see **Cigarettes**
Toiletries – Cosmetics – FDA will press Congress for specific authority over cosmetics ... Jan 27 36

Toluene
Japanese plant will make xylenes and benzene from toluene ... N Apr 13 63
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
– letter (correction) ... June 22 14
Sinclair to make ortho-xylene from toluene at Houston refinery ... N Feb 3 43
Sohio gives go-ahead for toulene and benzene plant at Lima, O. ... June 29 19
Toy Mfrs. of America – Toy industry's sales figure ... Mar 23 48
Toys for today: action, research, and plastics ... Mar 23 46
Trade Associations – Disposables Assn. – twenty-five companies organize new trade association to serve as a "home" for manufacturers and marketers of disposable soft goods ... Apr 27 33

Trade Secrets
Grace-Universal Chemicals-Intercontinental case – Grace wins another round ... N Apr 6 14
Halcon charges SNAM and ANIC with revealing technical know-how ... N Mar 16 105
Traffic Executives Assn., Eastern Railroads – Fight brews over rate hike ... Mar 23 26

Training
Business' role in cities' crisis – Behind the News ... Feb 3 5
Business and the urban crisis – McGraw-Hill special report ... Feb 3 C1
– letters Apr 6-9 ... Apr 27 8
Marketing managers call for changes in chemistry curricula ... Apr 20 109
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. waste-handling course at Manhattan College ... Apr 27 78
President Johnson's "Manpower Message" to Congress; help for unemployed ... Feb 3 19
Washington technical institute designed specifically to train ghetto youngsters will open in the nation's capital in September ... N May 18 36
Transducers – Explosionproof transducer C June 22 83
Transportation – Mass-Transit market: chemicals, plastics new rush hour heroes (table) ... May 4 46
Triazine preservative ... C Feb 3 31

Trichloroethylene
Prices N Mar 2-39 ... N Mar 30 47
Swedish plant planned ... N Mar 9 54
Trona see **Soda Ash**

Trucks
Anhydrous ammonia – rules governing transportation ... N Mar 16 39
Bulk transportation: a management man's guide to trends – report ... Mar 16 65
Tubing – Integral-finned titanium tubing for heat exchangers ... N Mar 23 68
Tubular Exchanger Manufacturers Assn. – TEMA Standards – new edition of industry's "bible" on heat exchangers Mar 2 47
Turbines – Gas-turbine compression packages ... N Mar 2 49

Turkey
Fertilizer plant will be built by Azot-Sanayii ... N Jan 27 78
Nylon-6 plant at Bursa ... N Jan 27 78
Synthetic fiber plant in Istanbul ... N Jan 27 78
Turpentine – Agriculture Dept. proposes new support for gum naval stores (chart) ... Apr 20 38

U

Udex Process – Aromatic extraction process licensable (chart & table) ... May 18 77

Underwater Mining
Crawford Marine Specialists – Red Sea exploration license sought ... N Feb 17 22
Crawford Marine Specialists' underwater gold mining seen ... Jan 6 16
Freeport Sulphur's second offshore sulfur mine: key to cheaper sulfur from sea ... June 15 35
Georgia conservationists and industrialists battle over offshore phosphate rock deposits; North Carolina development of phosphate rock mining may hinge on a proposed deep-water channel ... June 22 27
International decade of ocean exploration in the '70s is the gist of a new program outlined by President Johnson ... N Mar 23 32
Japanese study extraction of uranium from sea water ... N May 18 70
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Organic coagulants may find a job in underwater search operations ... N Feb 24 74
U.S. position on ocean exploration being worked out ... N Apr 6 28
Underwater Research see **Oceanography**
United Nations – UNCTAD-II: A ray of hope for world's poor – Viewpoint ... Jan 27 5
U.S. Air Force – Expenditures for R&D ... Apr 13 70

U.S. Army
Nerve gas testing Apr 6-20 ... N May 18 35
Plastic card to replace the familiar punched paper computer card is under development ... N Mar 23 68
Waste chemicals will be pumped out of the deep well near Denver that the Army was using ... N June 8 36

U.S. Bureau of Mines
Alaska Research Laboratory seeking the best method for mining the Arctic permafrost ... Jan 6 16
Copper from iron scrap, new way of recovering N May 11-24 ... N June 8 62
Hayes, Earl, new acting director ... N Apr 13 26
Helium plants at Shiprock, N.M. and at Otis, Kan. closing ... N Mar 2 21
New process for extracting gold from Nevada ores ... N Apr 6 52
U.S. raw-metal output declined in '67 .. N Jan 6 24

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
ARS Southern Utilization Research Lab. – process for making high-protein edible cottonseed flour ... N Feb 3 44
Cathey, Henry: imposing chemical discipline on chrysanthemums, carnations – letter ... Feb 17 41
May 25 6
DDT – a drop in permitted residue levels proposed ... N Feb 17 49
Exterior coating combining the best of both latex and solvent paint based on linseed oil ... N Apr 13 63
Fertilizer statistics controversy ... N Jan 20 54
Northern Utilization Research Lab. – rigid insulating foam from starch-derived glycosides ... June 22 93
Proposes new support for gum naval stores (chart) ... Apr 20 38

U.S. Department of Commerce
Industrial outlook report for '68 ... N Jan 13 22
Interagency committee on standards policy formed ... N Feb 10 26
Smith, Cyrus Rowlett – Appointment as Secretary of Commerce ... N Feb 24 31
Commerce's rugged new pilot ... Mar 2 43
Spending survey – new forms for reporting past and present overseas capital investment plans ... Mar 2 18
"Survey of Current Business" chemical shipments – correction ... N Apr 27 69
Trade: now at deficit ... May 4 32

U.S. Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare
Air quality criteria advisory committee of 15 men named ... N Apr 27 40
Auto makers will have to cut exhaust emissions another 30%, under new standards ... N June 15 28
Eight-member fuel additive advisory committee named ... N Apr 20 43
Gardner, John – resignation ... N Feb 10 26
Government trying to answer anticipated criticism of air-quality criteria not yet published ... N June 29 24
National Center for Air Pollution Control – first of more than 100 air-quality-control regions will be designated July 1 ... N Jan 27 44
National Center for Air Pollution Control studies social and economic impact of odors ... N Feb 24 32
'Overcontrol' by H-E-W? – "total approach" to environmental protection urged ... May 11 53
Reorganization plan ... N Jan 20 27
New shuffle at H-E-W ... Feb 3 19
Reorganization plan includes upgrading air pollution control activities ... N June 15 28

U.S. Dept. of the Interior
Proposals to operate the experimental oil shale mine and plant near Rifle, Colo., sought ... N June 15 28
Rewrites oil shale script, plans to lease federal lands ... June 8 30
Water-quality standards for 17 states ... Feb 24 26
U.S. Dept. of Labor – Violation of safety and health standards uncovered in 95% of plants inspected in '67 ... N May 25 38
U.S. Forest Service – Sanyer, Necmi, discusses pulping at TAPPI meeting ... Mar 2 28
U.S. Navy – Nuclear power gets a boost N Feb 10 25
U.S. Office of Coal Research – HRI's H-Coal process evaluation (table) ... June 15 41

U.S. Public Health Service
National Center for Air Pollution Control – How good is a tall stack in dispersing pollutants into the atmosphere? ... N Jan 13 72
"Nerve gas" testing – poisoned sheep may be innocent victims of chemical warfare ... Apr 6 20
United Technology Center – Hybrid rocket combines a solid fuel and a liquid oxidizer ... N Jan 13 72
University of Houston – Synthesis of apoferredoxin ... N Apr 13 64

University of Michigan
Classified research will continue ... N Jan 27 84
Smith, Prof. Warren, will replace James Duesenberry at Council of Economic Advisors ... N May 11 24
University of N. Carolina School of Public Health – Sulfuric dioxide in the air may not be the villain it is generally thought to be ... N June 15 65
University of Toronto – Ruthenium has proved capable of "fixing" nitrogen in the presence of oxygen ... N June 15 65

Uranium
AEC may lift ban on the import of uranium ore ... N Apr 27 39
Canadian exploration ... June 29 55
Canadian-Japanese joint uranium project N Feb 17-22, N Mar 2-45 ... N May 11 27
Dutch uranium gas centrifuge for separating U-235 from U-238 ... N Mar 9 60
Grace will drill for uranium on Silver Bell Mines tract ... R June 15 22
Japanese study extraction of uranium from sea water ... N May 18 70
Nuclear industry readies for uranium enrichment takeover ... May 25 30
Three-way partnership for uranium exploration ... N Apr 13 11
Union Carbide will supply uranium to Westinghouse ... N Feb 17 22

Uranium Hexafluoride
Allied Chemical reactivates Metropolis, Ill. plant ... R Apr 27 34
Eldorado Mining's plant at Port Hope, Ont. ... June 1 48
Kerr-McGee UF_6 plant near Gore, Okla. contract ... R June 29 22
Uranium Oxide – United Nuclear plans mill at Gallup, N.M. ... R June 29 22

Urea
Collier Carbon & Chemical barging ammonia and urea from Alaska ... Jan 6 20

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Indian fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
Saudi Arabian fertilizer complex near Dammam ... May 18 65
Urea-Ammonium Phosphate – TVA soups up the fertilizer mix ... Feb 17 60
– letter ... Apr 6 9

Urethane
Artifacts from foam ... C May 11 43
Flexible-urethane polyol prices N Jan 20-54, N Feb 10-44, N Mar 9-46, N Mar 30-48, N June 15-51 ... N June 22 64
Foam auto chassis – letter ... Feb 10 8
Foam use in furniture to soar (table) ... Apr 27 49
Foams from oil-seed esters ... May 4 111
– letter ... June 8 16
Noise-control material ... C May 18 75
PO use in urethane foam (chart) ... Mar 30 50
Thermoplastic urethane ... C Mar 16 119
Viscosity reducer: X-Air ... C Jan 27 54
Utah – Great Salt Lake magnesium project power hassle N Feb 17-21, Apr 13-17, N May 4-25 ... N June 8 22

V

Vaccines see **Drugs**

Valves
Check valves ... C Apr 20 120
Cryogenic solenoid valves ... C May 18 75
Fluid flow valve-meter ... C Apr 27 84
Plug valve ... C Apr 13 41
Safety valve ... C June 22 85
Seat valves ... C Mar 2 54

Venezuela
Ammonia – one of the world's largest plants planned on Lake Maracaibo ... N May 25 78
Ammonia plant planned ... N Mar 2 45
International forecast for '68 – report ... Jan 27 53
Petrochemical complex ... N Mar 23 61
Vibration – Seminars on vibration control ... May 4 108

Vietnam
Ammunition production for the military to increase ... N Feb 17 35
Debate over defoliation about to break out again ... N Feb 10 25
Defoliation study committee – two members resign ... N Mar 9 27
Herbicide hassle: Agronomist, Charles Minarik, defends defoliation program ... Jan 13 67
Military packaging fiascos spur advances in use of synthetics, particularly plastic foams ... Jan 20 73
Napalm – Dow: protest target again ... Mar 16 33
Burning issue for Dow ... May 18 29
President's decision to de-escalate the war – effect on chemical industry ... N Apr 6 13
War's end: good or bad for Japan? ... June 1 47
War's end won't end woes of economy (table) ... Apr 13 15
Viewpoint – H.C.E. Johnson – Jan 13-5, Jan 20-5 (letters Feb 3-6, Mar 23-5), Jan 27-5, Feb 10-5 (letter Mar 23-5), Feb 17-5 (letters Mar 16-16, Apr 13-7), Feb 24-5 (letter Apr 6-10), Mar 9-5, Mar 16-5 (letter Apr 27-8), Mar 30-5, Apr 6-5, Apr 13-5, Apr 20-5 (letter May 25-6), Apr 27-5, May 4-5, May 11-5, May 25-5, June 1-5, June 8-5 (letter June 29-7), June 15-5, June 22-5 ... June 29 5

Vinyl
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coatings producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Furniture use to soar (table) ... Apr 27 49
Mail collection schedule cards on collection boxes ... N Jan 27 44
Vinyl type of coating developed by the Army ... N June 22 35

Vinyl Acetate
Celanese vinyl acetate expansion will help boost U.S. VAM capacity ... N Apr 6 13
Plants for vinyl acetate – letter ... Apr 20 14
USI plant near Houston, Tex. will use vapor-phase process N Jan 13-21, N Apr 6-14 ... N May 25 23
VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ... Apr 20 101

Vinyl Chloride
Continental Oil ethylene-vinyl debut at Lake Charles, La. ... May 4 33
Japanese plan VCM plant ... N Mar 30 54
Lummus obtains worldwide licensing rights to UC process to make vinyl chloride monomer ... N Apr 20 112
Vinyl Ether – GAS plant onstream ... N Mar 2 40

Vitamins
Bioflavonoids (also called vitamin P) will be ordered off the market ... Jan 20 20
Vitamin B esters ... C Apr 20 120
Vouksenniska Process – Chlorine roast for iron-furnace feed ... Jan 13 87

W

Wages see **Labor, Management, Manpower, technical**

Waste Disposal
ARHCO using largest electric heater of its type ever built to drive water off radioactive salt solutions ... N June 29 57
AEC lacks jurisdiction to control thermal discharges from nuclear power plants ... N June 22 35
Bayer blazes a trail for incineration of chemical plant wastes ... May 18 59
Bechtel test facility to radiate sewage and sludge ... N Jan 27 83
Champion Papers' waste water treatment system for Pasadena mill on the Houston Ship Channel ... N June 22 22
Chevron Research offering process to recover ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from hydrocracking waste streams ... N Apr 6 52
Cost of separating combined storm and sanitary sewers studied ... N June 22 35
Deep-well chemical waste disposers: shaken, but still digging (map) ... May 4 107
– letter ... June 29 7
Dingell Bill see **Law**
Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof on savings ... Feb 24 51
Effluent processing is today's hot topic for papermakers; under study: new built-in, continuous-treatment systems (flowsheet) ... Feb 3 41
Equipment for a dirty job: stream-pollution-control equipment – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Federal billions to battle pollution ... Mar 16 36
How much of a threat is man to his environment – discussed at AAAS meeting ... Jan 13 27
Japanese garbage compactor for solid wastes: squeeze and package N Jan 27-83 ... Apr 6 55
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. waste-handling course at Manhattan College ... Apr 27 78
Milwaukee project will freeze sludge out of sewage ... N Apr 27 81
Plastic industry arms for war on waste (chart) ... Jan 27 79
– letter ... Mar 9 8
Thermal pollution: Utilities in hot water? ... May 4 33
– letter ... June 15 8
Waste chemicals will be pumped out of the deep well near Denver that the Army was using ... N June 8 36
Waste-treatment plants' federal grants ... N Mar 2 22

Waste Utilization
Chevron Research offering process to recover ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from hydrocracking waste streams ... N Apr 6 52
Japanese garbage compactor for solid wastes: squeeze and package N Jan 27-83 ... Apr 6 55

Water Pollution
Abatement's high cost – Will the expense of meeting standards force smaller chemical companies out of business? ... Mar 16 34
American Cyanamid and Dorr-Oliver joint development program to combat water pollution ... N Feb 3 43
American Cyanamid's titanium dioxide pigment plant gives way after heavy rains; no major fish kill in the Savannah River ... N June 22 22
Atlantic Richfield will build "the cleanest refinery ever built" ... N June 1 39
Automatic water-quality monitoring devices will be installed by Interior ... N Mar 2 21
Clean-water programs are pouring in despite slow flow of funds ... Feb 24 26
Cleaning up the nation's streams will cost about $8 billion between now and '73, if water-quality standards are to be met ... N May 18 36
Cooling-water treatment products hold promise as effective, easy-to-use pollution abatement aids ... Mar 16 101
Cost of separating combined storm and sanitary sewers studied ... N June 22 35
D-Nite bacterial concentrate to remove nitrates from waste water ... N Mar 23 68
Dingell bill – Calls for $100 million in federal grants over a 4-year span for chemical treatment of municipal wastes ... N May 4 35
Dingell bill – Thermal discharges into interstate or navigable waters would be controlled by Interior ... N May 11 23
Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof on savings ... Feb 24 51
Edwards and Moore, new federal water-pollution control officials: hard hitters in cleanup spot ... Mar 23 79
Effluent processing is today's hot topic for papermakers; under study: new built-in, continuous-treatment systems (flowsheet) ... Feb 3 41
Equipment for a dirty job: stream-pollution-control equipment – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
– letter ... May 4 16
Federal billions to battle pollution ... Mar 16 36
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration: pollution rule muddies the waters – Viewpoint ... May 11 5
FWPCA has been unable to put into effect a reorganization plan ... N June 8 36
Lake Erie – possible alternatives to save lakes that are being killed by pollution ... N May 25 37
Lake Michigan cleanup goal: '72 ... Mar 23 25
Manufacturing Chemists Assn. waste-handling course at Manhattan College ... Apr 27 78
Marine demulsifiers ... C Apr 20 121
Masonite Corp. antipollution efforts at Laurel, Miss., plant are backfiring ... N June 1 13
Moore, Joe Jr. commissioner of the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration ... N Jan 13 36
National Pollution Control Exposition and Conference: pollution show sparks a debate ... Apr 13 60
New York Bay boat trip puts women on ana: pollution kick ... June 22 95
Nitrate – a major clash over excessive use of nitrate fertilizers predicted at AAAS meeting ... N Jan 6 40
Oil spills
Detergents homemakers use and the material poured onto oil tanker spills are not the same, says SDA ... May 11 20
Detergents to disperse oil spills can sometimes do more harm than good: new evidence ... N Mar 23 67
Japanese battling the huge oil slick from the freighter Jose Abad Santos: disperse or absorb? ... June 22 95
Jersey Standard product Corexit is new oil dispersant ... N Apr 27 81
Tanker Ocean Eagle, split apart and spewing crude oil on Puerto Rican shoreline, underscores need for action N Mar 9-60 ... Mar 16 34
– letters Apr 20-14 ... June 8 16
Torrey Canyon wreck: biological consequences ... May 11 20
What's best? ... Mar 16 34
– letter ... Apr 20 14
'Overcontrol' by H-E-W? – "total approach" to environmental protection urged ... May 11 53
Pollution men are optimistic – chemical companies' antipollution executives talk about themselves and their challenging function ... June 29 48
Puerto Rico – chemical companies counter charges of pollution ... May 11 53
Reverse osmosis may help pulp mills cut pollution three ways ... Jan 27 84
Thermal 'heat up' ... Feb 24 25
Thermal pollution: Utilities in hot water? ... May 4 33
– letter ... June 15 8
Udall says he will not approve cleanliness standards for interstate waterways if the effect would be a degrading of some streams already fairly clean ... N Feb 10 26
Waste water – low-cost reuse is possible TAPPI told ... Apr 13 20
Water-pollution control federal approach comes under heavy criticism ... N Jan 13 35
Waste-treatment facilities that will meet state water-quality standards approve by the Interior Dept. cost analysis ... N Feb 3 22

Water Supply
Automatic water-quality monitoring devices will be installed by Interior ... N Mar 2 21
Coagulation chemical ... C Mar 2 54
D-Nite bacterial concentrate to remove nitrates from waste water ... N Mar 23 68

Desalting see **Water Treatment**
Reichhold – indictments charge payments of bribes to two N.Y.C. water officials to get the company's water bills reduced ... N Jan 20 13
Sensor to detect bacteria in four hours instead of 24 under development ... N Apr 13 63
Stream-pollution-control equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Waste water – low-cost reuse is possible TAPPI told ... Apr 13 20
Water Pollution see **Water Pollution**

Water Treatment
Champion Papers' waste water treatment system for Pasadena mill on the Houston Ship Channel ... N June 22 22
Cooling-water treatment products hold promise as effective, easy-to-use pollution abatement aids ... Mar 16 101
Desalting
Alcoa claims new process should drop costs to 25-50¢ 1,000 gal. ... N Mar 30 61
Alcoa plans first commercial installation of all-aluminum desalination system ... Apr 27 33
Harvey Aluminum's first desalination plant that uses titanium seamless tubing and tube sheets described ... Apr 13 70
Saudi Arabian desalting and power plant expected to kick up a fuss in this year's session of Congress ... N Jan 27 44
Using nuclear power may be more expensive than estimated ... N Apr 27 82
Equipment for a dirty job: stream pollution-control equipment – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
– letter ... May 4 16

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Manufacturing Chemists Assn. waste-handling course at Manhattan College .. Apr 27 78
Oil spills see **Water Pollution**
Waste water – low-cost reuse is possible TAPPI told ... Apr 13 20

Wax
Dissolver ... C Apr 27 84
Outlook: glossy ... Apr 20 102
Wax sales go higher – letter ... Jan 27 24

Weather
Chemical fog chasers ... May 25 31
Helium-inflated kites raise smoke flares to help get wind data for refinery's stacks ... Mar 16 102
North Carolina investigations to determine if accident-causing fog has industrial origins ... N June 29 58
Polyelectrolyte seeding to disperse fogs showing promise ... N Jan 20 68
Pyrotechnic flares to turn on the rain and turn off the hail ... Jan 13 77
Winter takes its toll ... Jan 20 18
Weighing – Continuous weigher ... C June 22 83

Welding
Argon is used for inert-gas shielding in growing number of welding applications (charts) ... Jan 27 73
Cutting cladding costs – plasma-arc and hot-wire welding combined to deposit protective alloy on process vessel walls ... Mar 16 84
Explosive-cladding technique – linking aluminum to steel in aluminum-making cells – solves problems in replacement of copper with aluminum risers ... Jan 13 60
West Irian – Freeport Sulphur's mineral finds in Australia and in West Irian spark activity in trading of company's stock ... N Feb 3 11
Wheeler, Roger M. – President of newly formed American Magnesium Co. ... Apr 27 63
Whiskers – Metal-coated whiskers ... C Jan 20 58

Whiskey
Federal revenuers caught in the middle of a feud over the quality of drinking alcohol ... Apr 13 24
"Light" American whiskey may come on the market some four years hence N Feb 24 31
Wiggins, W.R. – Southwest Cryogenics: a salesman starts his own industrial gas company ... June 1 53

Wood
AIChE Materials Conference and Exposition ... Apr 13 70
Forest fertilization and changes in log export regulations helping reduce balance-of-payments deficit ... Jan 27 36
– letter ... Mar 2 5
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
Irradiated wood-plastic composite ... N Mar 2 49
Pentachlorophenol and creosote vying for the wood preservative market (chart & table) ... Feb 24 65

X

Xanthate – Prices ... N June 15 52

Xylene
Badger obtains licensing agreement from ICI for xylene isomerization process ... N Apr 20 112
Japanese plant will make xylenes and benzene from toluene ... N Apr 13 63
o-Xylene: topping 1-billion-lbs. mark in '68 (table) ... Jan 13 29
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
– letter (correction) ... June 22 14
Sinclair to make ortho-xylene from toluene at Houston refinery ... N Feb 3 43

Y

Yttrium oxide for uniform stabilization of zirconium oxide in refractories ... C Feb 3 31
Yugoslavia – Belinka's borax plant ... R Feb 17 59

Z

Zein, a corn-derived protein ... N Feb 24 60
Zimmerman, Edwin – Antitrust new chief: he plays the same game ... May 25 113

Zinc
Import quotas asked ... N June 29 23
Nascent zinc ... C Feb 3 31
Plastics' move into zinc automotive markets ... N Apr 13 49
Prices N Feb 10-43, N Feb 17-50 ... N May 4 82
Smelter output may exceed demand by 600,000 tons in '71 ... N Apr 13 49
TGS at Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Zirconium – High-purity zirconium and boron ... C May 11 43
Zirconium Carbide – Crystals ... C Mar 23 85

Author Index

Fremed, Raymond F.
Tomorrow's refineries – Petroleum or chemical? ... June 22 42
Johnson, H.C.E.
Viewpoint – Jan 13-5, Jan 20-5 (letters Feb 3-6, Mar 23-5) Jan 27-5, Feb 10-5, (letter Mar 23-5), Feb 17-5 (letters Mar 16-16, Apr 13-7), Feb 24-5 (letter Apr 6-10), Mar 9-5, Mar 16-5 (letter Apr 27-8), Mar 30-5, Apr 6-5, Apr 13-5, Apr 20-5 (letter May 25-6), Apr 27-5, May 4-5, May 11-5, May 25-5, June 1-5, June 8-5, (letter June 29-7), June 15-5, June 22-5 ... June 29 5
Piombino, Anthony J.
In Canada – trouble ahead for U.S. investors? ... Mar 30 37
1968 forecast ... Jan 13 39
Short, Herbert C.
Nuclear power buildup goes critical ... May 25 44

Company Index

APL Corp. – Rogers Wholesalers Inc. acquisition planned ... R Apr 13 21
A. & S. Corp. – vitamin B esters ... C Apr 20 120
Abbe, Paul O., Inc. – cylindrical-tank blenders ... May 11 45
Abbott Laboratories – Chemical Marketing Div. catalysts for foams ... C Apr 20 121
Chemical Marketing Div. – cyclamate prices and markets ... N Apr 13 50
Entering nuclear medical instrument field ... R Apr 13 21
Glass container strike settled ... Mar 30 29
Hospital Products Div. formed ... R Mar 9 22
U.S. niacin makers take a licking (chart) June 25 28
Aceto Chemical Co., Inc. – flame retarder ... C Feb 10 55
Adela Investment Co. – Dominican agro-industrial development program ... N Jan 27 77
Adelaide & Wallaroo Fertilizers – sulfuric acid plant ... R Feb 17 59
Admex S.A. – phthalic anhydride plant in Mexico ... N June 1 14
Aerojet-General Corp. – propulsion system for small, tactical military missiles .. N May 25 37
African Explosives & Chemical Industries – '67 sales and profits ... Apr 13 35
Agip Exploration U.K. – natural gas from the North Sea will go to Great Britain ... N Mar 16 26
Agro-Industrial Development Co., S.A. – five-company consortium for Dominican agro-industrial development program N Jan 27 77
Air Products & Chemicals, Inc. – air-separation plant at Los Angeles planned ... R June 22 30
Air-separation plant in Hattingen/Ruhr, W. Germany ... R Feb 17 59
Argon goes 'bigtime' ... Jan 27 73
Carbon monoxide by pipeline contract to supply Upjohn ... R Apr 13 21
Catalyst to convert ortho- to para-hydrogen under contract to U.S.A.F. N Jan 6 39
Cryogenic heat exchangers, believed to be largest pieces of chemical equipment ever shipped in assembled form, head for Esso Libya ... Mar 9 21
Gas plant to supply hydrogen and nitrogen by pipeline to one U.S. Steel mill and two Allegheny-Ludlum steel plants ... R Mar 23 28
Hydrogen-carbon monoxide complex and air separation plant at La Porte, Tex. ... R Apr 13 21
Oxygen and nitrogen plant in Natrium, W. Va. ... R Mar 23 28
Pipelined-hydrogen system proposed in Houston area (map & table) ... Mar 9 41
Air Reduction Co. – acquisition of 75% interest in Wargons AB ... R Apr 20 51
Airco Industrial Gases Div. – nonpipeline industrial gas users facing a new cost increase ... N Jan 13 58
Airco Industrial Gases Div. – on-site, automatic nitrogen plant ... R Mar 23 28
Argon goes 'bigtime' ... Jan 27 73
'67 sales and earnings ... Jan 27 38
PVC grated-cheese container will go on market ... N Mar 9 46
Vinyl acetate expansion plans ... N Apr 6 14
VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ... Apr 20 101
Air Spec Inc. – acquired by Tyco Laboratories ... R Mar 9 22
Akron Equipment Co. – Columbian Carbon Co. agrees in principle to merger ... R Feb 24 30
Aksu Iplik Ve Dokuma Fabrikalari – synthetic fiber plant in Istanbul ... N Jan 27 78
Alabama By-Products Corp. – foundry coke prices ... N Mar 30 48
Alberta Sulphate – sodium sulphate plant at Horseshoe Lake ... June 29 55
Albright & Wilson Ltd. – sales gain but profits drop ... N Mar 30 53
Sumitomo franchise agreement ... N May 4 92
Alcan Aluminum – Nippon Light Metal Co. see under name
Alcolac Chemical Corp. – methacrylate monomer ... C Mar 23 85
Alden Electronics – component recorder .. C Mar 16 117
Alden Self-Transit Systems Corp. – StaRRcar ... Feb 24 46
Aldrich Chemical – pyridine disulfides ... C May 4 57
Salicylic acid derivatives ... C May 4 57
Algemeene Kunstzijde Unie – polyester filament licenses to Mitsubishi Rayon ... R Feb 17 59
Allan Potash Mines – Saskatchewan, Canada plant starts up ... N Apr 20 98
Allen-Sherman-Hoff Pump Co. – centrifugal pump ... C Apr 13 41
Allied Chemical Canada, Ltd. – sulfur recovery from sulfur dioxide stack gases ... N Feb 10 57
Allied Chemical Corp. – bicomponent nylon-polyester fiber, called Source, debuts ... N May 11 50
Blackout precautions ... June 8 76
Caprolactam plant in Korea ... N May 11 28
Carbon tet interstate transportation ban proposed ... Mar 2 16
Caustic potash prices ... N June 22 64
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Columbia, S.C., staple fibers plant planned ... N June 22 21
Debenture sale ... N Apr 27 25
Feasibility studies on common-carrier pipeline system near completion ... N May 11 14
Five-year plan to install and harness computerized data system is based on participation by all operating divisions and eight functional groups ... Jan 20 47
Industrial Chemicals Div. – epoxy hardener ... C May 4 58
Industrial Chemicals Div. – premixed plating solution ... C Mar 16 119
Liquid phenolic resin business sold to Clark Oil & Refining ... N May 4 26
Management shakeup ... N Jan 6 14
New corporate address will be Allied Chemical Tower on N.Y.'s Times Square ... N May 4 26
Nuclear fuel reprocessing plant permit sought ... N Mar 9 59
Options land at AEC Savannah River plant in Barnwell, S.C., to build nuclear fuel reprocessing facility ... R Mar 23 28
PE plant at Baton Rouge, La., expansion ... R June 22 30
President John Connor becomes chief executive officer June 1 ... N June 1 14
Soda ash plant at Detroit will be shut to coincide with startup of Green River, Wyo. plant ... N Mar 2 39
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ... N Mar 16 91
Synthetic carpets roll up records (chart) .. Jan 20 57
Synthetic phenol prices ... N June 8 48
Times Square landmark will be a marketing center attuned to consumers and industrial customers ... Mar 2 36
U.S. niacin makers take a licking (chart) June 25 28
UF_6 plant at Metropolis, Ill., reactivated ... R Apr 27 34
von Frank, Albert: pollution men are optimistic ... June 29 48
Allied Products Corp. – Coz Chemical Corp. acquisition ... R June 15 22
Allied Research Products – one-dip bright chromate ... C Mar 23 85
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. – Signal Oil & Gas merger off ... N Jan 27 30
Taconite processing unit for Black River Falls, Wisc. ... R Apr 27 34
Alloys Unlimited, Inc. – U.S. Plastic Molding Corp. acquisition ... R June 15 22
Alpine American – air classifier ... C Mar 23 85
Alpine Marine Protein Industries – New Bedford, Mass., first commercial plant in the U.S. to make fish flour uses VioBin process ... N Apr 27 82
Aluminum Co. of America – desalination – new process should drop costs to 24-50¢/1,000 gal. ... N Mar 30 61
Record shipments for first-quarter '68 ... Apr 27 33
Surinam banks on bauxite and hydroelectric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
Wage pacts ... N June 8 47
ALZA Corp. – new company will be 25% owned by Syntex ... N June 15 66
Amalgamated Chemicals – fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ... May 4 84
Amchem Products Co. – alkaline cleaner for steel ... C Mar 16 119
Amerace Corp. – acquisition of Patek and Co. and Yosemite Chemical ... R Apr 6 21
Elastic Stop Nut merger ... Apr 27 32
Wilco's specialty and detergents products div. will be purchased ... R Apr 6 21

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Amercoat Corp. – sulfur-base cements for process vessels ... C Mar 16 118
Zinc topcoating ... C Feb 24 83
American Airlines – Smith, C.R.: Secretary of Commerce appointment .. N Feb 24 31
Commerce's rugged new pilot ... Mar 2 43
American Biltrite Rubber Co. – Triple Crown racing base, new synthetic track for race horses ... N June 8 62
American Can Co. – Midland Glass will buy glass manufacturing units and inventories ... N Jan 27 30
American Cyanamid Co. – acrylic carpets can now be cross-piece-dyed commercially ... N Jan 13 72
Acrylo output jumps (table) ... June 8 40
Antibiotics price-fixing charges
Baltimore ... Jan 13 31
California ... N Mar 30 20
Makers face new suits ... R Apr 20 51
Cationic fabric softener ... C Jan 6 45
Cyanamide gets a second chance ... Mar 30 57
Dorr-Oliver joint development program to combat water pollution ... N Feb 3 43
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Savannah, Ga. chloride-process titanium dioxide plant – license from AP&CC for know-how ... N June 15 65
Sommer, Nolan, honored by CCDA ... Mar 23 26
Stamford Rubber Supply acquisition ... R Mar 23 28
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ... N Mar 16 91
Tetracycline case – sentence postponed ... N Feb 24 18
Company fined ... N Mar 9 13
Titanium dioxide pigment plant gives way after heavy rains: no major fish kill in the Savannah River ... N June 22 22
Westport Chemical's Longview, Wash. plant acquisition ... R Mar 23 28
XT acrylic-based polymer prices ... N Feb 3 33
American Electric Power Co. – Sporn, Phillip chides nuclear and coal industries for failure to cut costs ... Mar 2 19
American Enka – rayon staple prices ... N June 8 48
American Lurgi Corp. – processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 85
– letter (correction) ... June 22 14
American Magnesium Co. – new magnesium entry ... Mar 16 33
Wheeler, R.M., declares he is . . . out for packpot in magnesium ... Apr 27 63
American Maize-Products – Sales Div. set up to market its industrial starches and additives ... R Feb 10 22
– letter ... Mar 2 5
American Metal Climax Inc. – Australia may be site of new alumina plant ... N June 29 14
Climax Molybdenum Div. building research center near Golden, Colo. .. R May 25 32
Zinc prices N Feb 10-43 ... N Feb 17 50
American Oil Co. – aromatics reformer at Texas City, Tex. nearing completion ... Mar 2 17
Feasibility studies on common-carrier pipeline system near completion ... N May 11 14
Process control computers – report ... Apr 20 72
Refinery at Texas City, Tex. – Tomorrow's refineries report ... June 22 53
R&D Dept. – HRI's H-Coal process evaluation (table) ... June 15 41
American Optical Co. – Space-Defense Div. acquired by Owens-Illinois ... R Apr 13 21
American Petrochemical Corp. – acquired by Whittaker Corp. ... R Jan 6 21
Bauer, J.E. Co. acquisition ... Apr 27 32
HCI Coating & Chemical acquisition ... Apr 27 32
Robien Research & Development acquisition ... Apr 27 32
American Petrofina Exploration – natural gas from the North Sea will go to Great Britain ... N Mar 16 26
American Pharmaceutical Co. – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
American Potash & Chemical Corp. – acquired by Kerr-McGee ... N Jan 6 14
American Cyanamid licenses chloride-process know-how for titanium dioxide plant ... N June 15 65
Glidden will use AP chloride process to make titanium dioxide in Baltimore plant expansion ... N Apr 6 51
Sodium chlorate prices ... N Feb 24 60
Sodium sulfate prices ... N Mar 16 91
American Reinforced Plastics Co. – acquired by Furane Plastics Inc. ... June 1 21
American Smelting & Refining Co. – Copper strike – hopes for settling are fading again ... N Feb 10 43
Settlements ... N Mar 30 48
Lead prices ... N May 11 50
American Standard Inc. – Celanese joint venture in low-cost housing ... May 4 32
American Viscose see FMC Corp.
American Zinc Corp. – zinc prices N Feb 10-43 ... N Feb 17 50
Zinc smelter output may exceed demand by 600,000 tons in '71 ... N Apr 13 49
Ames Laboratories – amine derivatives .. C Mar 16 116
Ammoniak Unie – ammonia plant site debated ... N Mar 9 54
Amoco Chemical Corp. – Avisun acquisition from Sun Oil will be okayed by FTC ... N June 8 22
Amoco Chemical Europe – Geel, Belgium, plant will use the TPA production unit for making IPA ... June 22 70
Anacon, Inc. – safety valve ... C June 22 85
Anaconda Copper Co. – copper strike – hopes for settling are fading again ... N Feb 10 43
Settlement ... N Mar 30 48
Analabs Inc. – alkoxy lipids ... C Feb 24 82
Anglo-American Corp. – copper prices ... N June 8 47
ANIC – Halcon charges company with revealing technical know-how ... N Mar 16 105
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Profit of $19.16 million in '67, $1.1 million more than '66, is expected ... N Apr 27 76
Terephthalic acid-DMT plant in Campo de Gibraltar planned ... N Apr 27 76
Ansul Co. – purchases Olin Mathieson's agricultural pesticide research data on about 600 compounds ... R June 22 30
Apache Powder Co. – nitric acid plant expansion completed ... R Apr 27 34
Apogee Chemicals, Inc. – Tertiary alkyl perester unit at Richmond, Calif. onstream ... N Mar 2 40
– letter ... Mar 30 14
Apple River Chemical Co. – corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
Applied Automation, Inc. – formed; will make and sell process control devices for Phillips Petroleum ... June 22 74
ARCO Chemical – aminoalkylidene-phosphonic acids (AMDP): 'perfect' detergents? ... Feb 3 19
Argus Chemical – U.S. Peroxygen Div. will operate Witco's peroxides plant N Jan 13 22
Arizona Agrochemical Corp. – acquires First Mississippi's 50% interest in Southwestern Nitrochemical Corp. ... R Apr 13 21
Arkansas Chemical – bromine plant at El Dorado, Ark. ... R June 29 22
Arkay Polymer Corp. – purchases Borinquen Chemical ... R June 29 22
Arkla Chemical – Gulf Central pipeline customer ... Feb 17 53
Arkla Exploration Co. – Arizona probe for minerals under way ... N June 15 14
Armour Agricultural Chemical Co. – U.S. Steel plans acquisition ... N Feb 10 11
Armour & Co. – acquired by Gulf & Western Industries ... Jan 27 37
Tender offer to buy a "substantial" number of shares ... N June 15 13
U.S. Steel plans to buy Armour Agricultural ... N Feb 10 11
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. – fatty nitrogen chemical derivative prices revamped ... N Jan 27 70
Arraona Chemical – BASF complex will use oxo-alcohol process ... Apr 20 66
Polystyrene unit at Barcelona planned ... May 25 82
Arrow Transportation Co. – acquired by U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers ... R Apr 13 21
Asahi Chemical Industry – acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene plant to the Soviet Union ... N Apr 13 56
Mitsubishi Chemical agrees to consolidate its ethylene production capability June 1 48
Sales and earnings ... June 15 61
VCM plant planned ... N Mar 30 54
Asahi Glass – Mitsubishi partner in new company to make sodium tripolyphosphate ... June 1 48
Ashland Chemical Co. – WEP – water-extended polyester produced as a low-cost, pourable, fast-setting structural material ... N Feb 17 64
Ashland Oil & Refining Co. – benzene prices ... N Feb 17 50
Phthalic anhydride plant in Mexico ... N June 1 14
Three-part growth program for '68 ... R Feb 10 22
Wanda Petroleum Co. see Wanda Petroleum Co.
Ashland Pipe Line Co. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Ashmore, Benson, Pease – iron ore pelletizing plant for Jochinoimport N Apr 13 56
Athabasca – oil sands plant near Fort McMurray, Alta., Canada ... N May 18 22
Atlantic Richfield Co. – Bryson, Allen discusses marketing pattern for natural gas at gas processors convention ... Apr 6 56
"The cleanest refinery ever built" planned ... N June 1 39
Curium-244 N Feb 3-44 ... Feb 10 49
Denison Mines uranium exploration joint program ... N Feb 17 22
Equity Oil's 80% interest in oil shale lands acquisition ... R Feb 24 30
'68 earnings ... N May 18 21
Oil import quotas – company petitions for increase in West Coast quota ... N Apr 6 27
Oil sands plant near Fort McMurray, Alta. Canada ... N May 18 22
Petroleum-like products by coal hydrogenation ... N May 11 59
R&D joint program with HRI to adapt the H-Coal process ... June 15 41
Seacoke technique will be used in OCR oil-from-coal plants ... N Mar 2 50
Watson, Calif. refinery – Tomorrow's refineries report ... June 22 44
Atlantic Richfield Hanford Co. – largest electric heater of its type ever built being used to drive water off radioactive salt solutions ... N June 29 57
Atlas Chemical Industries – corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
Latin American operations headquarters will move from Panama City, Panama to Coral Gables, Fla. ... R June 15 22
Polyoxyethylene sorbitol-based surfactant chemical combination that controls the growth of 'mums ... Feb 17 41
Atlas Copco – air-cooled compressor ... C May 25 95
Atomergic Chemetals Co. – zirconium, boron ... C May 11 43
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd. – heavy-water shortage ... May 4 76
Augusta Petrochemica – ammonia plant ... Apr 6 47
Austral-Pacific Fertilizers – fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ... May 4 84
Australia Sun Oil – potash exploration program in Australia okayed ... N June 1 14
Australian Fertilizer – sulfuric acid plant at Gladstone, Queensland ... May 4 85
Automatic Timing & Controls – Standard Instrument Div. – photoelectric control ... C Feb 10 55
Step programer ... C Mar 16 117
Automation Ltd. – ICI's Tees-Side, Yorkshire, ethylene plant has world's most advanced chemical plant control system ... N Jan 13 71
Avisun – Amoco's acquisition from Sun Oil will be okayed by FTC ... N June 8 22
Azienda Nazionale Idrogenerazione Combustibili see ANIC
Azot-Sanayii – fertilizer plant will be built in Turkey ... N Jan 27 78
Aztec Chemical – purchased by American Mineral Spirits, Western ... R Mar 9 22
Azufrera Intercontinental – sulfur exploration ... Mar 2 46
B/T Triple Crown Corp. – Triple Crown racing base, new synthetic track for race horses ... N June 8 62
Babcock & Wilcox Co. – AEC contract for reactor R&D ... N June 29 24
Badger Co. – licensing agreement with ICI for xylenes isomerization process ... N Apr 20 112
U.S. Industrial contract for acetate plant to be built at Houston, Tex. or Tuscola, Ill. ... N Feb 10 12
Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik – ammonia plant for Ludwigshafen ... May 25 83
Ammoniak Unie see under name
Benzene from South America ... N May 18 61
Breaks partnership with Bayer in Unicolor joint venture ... Apr 20 66
Bunawerke Huels' 16 2/3% interest sold to Bayer and Hoechst ... N Jan 20 62
Ethylene capacity expansion ... June 8 53
German sulfuric acid plant will use Polish sulfur ... N June 29 52
Methanol capacity at Ludwigshafen expansion ... N Mar 9 54
Nyloprint process for making plastic relief printing plates directly from photographic negatives ... N June 22 77
Pharmaceutical acquisition in West Germany ... N May 4 91
Sales and earnings – '67 ... N Apr 20 105
First-quarter '68 ... N June 1 45
Sodium cyanide unit in Rumania ... N Mar 16 97
Spanish chemical complex will use oxo-alcohol process ... Apr 20 66
Wage negotiations ... N Mar 16 97
BASF Corp. – aromatic extraction process licensable (chart & table) ... May 18 77
Polystyrene capacity expansion at N.J., Styropor plant ... R Feb 10 22
Specialty Colors & Chemicals Dept. – leather auxiliary ... C June 22 85
BASF Espanola – chemical complex in Tarragona will use oxo-alcohol process ... Apr 20 66
Baird Chemical Industries – Baird, J. declares the chemical industry is blocking the way to full implementation of the "Kennedy Round" agreements ... N May 11 13
Bakelite Xylonite Ltd. – Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd. acquires polystyrene interest ... C Jan 6 22
Baker, J.T. Chemical Co. – pyruvoyl chloride (2,6-dinitrophenyl) hydrazone alcohol reagent ... C Jan 20 58
Baldwin-Montrose – Monsanto herbicide patent infringement action ... N May 18 70
Ball Bros. Research Corp. – blow-molding machine ... Mar 30 29
Bartlett-Snow-Pacific – adsorption on activated carbon ... Feb 17 76
Battelle-Northwest – Curium-244 – largest quantity yet produced ... N Feb 3 44
Simple way to prevent nuclear fuel elements from swelling externally ... N June 15 66
Bauer, J.E. Co. – acquired by American Petrochemical ... Apr 27 32
Beaunit Corp. – Childersburg, Ala. rayon plant – textile workers come to terms after 38-day stoppage ... Mar 9 38
Rayon prices ... N June 15 51
Rayon staple prices ... N June 8 48

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Bechtel Corp. – contract for Kerr-McGee UF_6 plant ... R June 29 22
Marathon Oil expansion program at Robinson, Ill., oil refinery ... R Apr 27 34
Standard Oil of Ky.'s world's biggest ammonia plant shut down for planned replacement of a rotating element in a turbine ... N Mar 23 67
Test facility to radiate sewage and sludge ... N Jan 27 83
Wellman-Lord see under name
Beckman Instruments, Inc. – portable pH meter ... C Mar 16 118
Becton, Dickinson Co. – Spear, Inc. acquisition ... R June 22 30
Beech-Nut Life Savers – Squibb & Sons merger cleared ... R Jan 6 21
Belinka – borax plant ... R Feb 17 59
Bell & Howell – pressure transducer ... C Mar 16 117
Bell Telephone Labs. – Kwei, T.K.: Sees promise in clear tough, transparent ionic copolymers ... Apr 13 59
Beryllium Corp. – protest over sub-contract awarded to Brush Beryllium Co. rejected ... N June 8 35
Betz Laboratories Inc. – EDTA (ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid) ... Mar 16 101
Polyelectrolytes for sugar ... C Apr 20 121
Beutlich Co. – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Bibby, J., & Sons – Oleochemical Div. – urethane foam system ... May 4 111
Big Mike Corp. – copper exploration joint drilling program is "encouraging" ... N June 29 14
Big Three Industrial Gas & Equipment – air-separation plant site will be Merrit Island ... R Mar 9 22
Argon goes 'bigtime' ... Jan 27 73
Bayport, Tex. gas complex doubling capacity ... R June 29 22
Texas-Louisiana oxygen-nitrogen pipeline expansion ... R Mar 9 22
Billiton Co. Suriname Ltd. – Surinam banks on bauxite and hydroelectric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
Binswanger Glass Co. – acquired by National Gypsum Co. ... R June 15 22
Bituminous Coal Research Inc. – coal gasification pilot plant nearing startup ... N Mar 23 67
Blaw-Knox – formaldehyde plant for Tenneco ... N Apr 27 26
Blazon, Inc. – Swervy Curvy Topsy Turvy Skipsy Doodle, a free-form, rocking plaything ... Mar 23 48
Boeing Co. – automatic fixture to chem-mill parts horizontally ... May 4 68
Boise Cascade Corp. – corrugated container plant at Marion, O. ... R June 22 30
Forest products industry joint venture with Southern Natural Gas ... R Feb 24 30
Forest products plant at DeRidder, La. ... May 11 17
World headquarters in Boise, Ida. planned ... R June 29 22
Boliden Gruv – sulfuric acid capacity boost ... May 18 66
Bombrini Parodi-Delfino – Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Snia Viscosa merger ... N Apr 27 76
Bonar & Bemis Ltd. – square-ended, valved PE bags ... N May 11 59
Bonar, Thomas & Co. (Canada) Ltd. – square-ended, valved PE bags ... N May 11 59
Bonner & Moore – refinery simulation by using the LP technique to assist in pinpointing optimum configuration ... Feb 24 38
Borax Holdings – Rio Tinto-Zinc merger N Jan 13 22
Borden Chemical Co. – adhesive for plywood ... C Mar 2 54
Ammonia plant at Geismar, La., is being controlled by single computer ... N Mar 23 68
Chemical Division of Borden, Inc. new name ... R June 22 30
Defluorinated phosphate prices ... N June 22 64
Elastaturf rubber-and-plastic indoor running track ... Jan 27 89
Geismar, La., explosion has repercussions on customers ... Apr 13 57
Smith-Douglass Div. – ammonia storage facilities near Sioux City, Ia. ... N Feb 13 21
Borden Chemical Co. see also Borden, Inc. Chemical Division
Borden, Inc. – Chemical Div. – adhesive for PE fabric ... C June 22 85
Border Chemical Corp. Ltd. – Canadian ammonium nitrate plant up for grabs ... N Jan 13 84
Borg-Warner Mechanical Seals – heat exchanger ... C June 15 43
Borinquen Chemical – purchased by Arkay Polymer Corp. ... R June 29 22
Bowser, Inc. – Greeneville Div. – blending system ... C Feb 24 83
Bowser-Briggs Filtration Co. – turbidity recorder ... C May 4 57
Bradley, Milton Co. – urethane foam bump ball ... Mar 23 48
Brady, W.H., Co. – self-bonding pipe markers ... C Apr 27 84
Braun, C.F. Co. – Chemplex contract to increase PE ... N May 4 26
Engineering studies and estimates for Cyanamid titanium dioxide plant ... N June 15 65
Brentford Nylons Ltd. – nylon spinning plant ... May 4 89
Bristol Co. – pressure switch ... C Mar 16 117
Bristol Labs. – Dynapen sodium dicloxacillin monohydrate – new high-potency penicillin ... N June 1 40
What to do with a big new R&D budget ... Jan 6 48
Bristol-Myers – antibiotics price-fixing charges
Baltimore ... Jan 13 31
California ... N Mar 30 20
Makers face new suits ... R Apr 20 51
Tetracycline case – sentence postponed ... N Feb 24 18
Company fined ... N Mar 9 13
British American Oil Ltd. – Canada – Nova Scotia counts on refinery to boost petrochemical prospects ... May 11 34
British Celanese – British Petroleum purchases Hedon Monomers ... N Jan 20 62
British Columbia Research Council – studying ways to oxidize methyl mercaptan ... Feb 3 41
British Geon Corp. – PVC prices ... N Feb 17 50
British Oxygen Co. – sales and earnings N June 29 52
British Petroleum Chemicals – acetic acid plant – explosion and fire at Hull complex ... N Mar 16 98
Ethylene capacity expansion ... June 8 53
Ethylene expansion behind schedule ... N Mar 2 45
Gracefield Blend Plant switches from mechanical agitation to compressed air for mixing ... Mar 2 47
Grangemouth refinery expansion will include hydrocracker ... N Apr 6 44
Hedon Monomers purchased from Distillers and British Celanese ... N Jan 20 62
'67 net profit dropped 19% ... N Apr 13 56
BP Trading Ltd. – detergents homemakers use and the material poured onto oil tanker spills are not the same ... May 11 20
British Sidac Ltd. – plastic film joint venture ... May 4 89
British Titan Products – titanium dioxide plant at Greatham, Teesside ... May 4 89
Brockville Chemical Industries – Noranda buys out its three St. Lawrence Fertilizer partners ... May 11 32
Bromet Co. – formed to build bromine and ethylene dibromide plant at Magnolia, Ark. ... R June 29 22
Brooks Instrument Co. – flow recorder ... C Apr 13 41
Brown Co. – Gulf & Western Industries agrees to buy 23% interest Jan 27-37 ... R Apr 20 51
Paper companies vertical integration mergers ... May 11 17
Brown Fintube Co. – waste-heat boiler ... C Apr 20 120
Brown Pharmaceutical Co. – Bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Brush Beryllium Co. – Beryllium Corp.'s protest over sub-contract rejected ... N June 8 35
Bunawerke Huels – BASF sells its 16 2/3% interest to Bayer and Hoechst ... N Jan 20 62
Bundy Engineering – Dorr-Oliver arc-furnace phosphorus ... N Feb 24 74
Bunker Hill Co. – Gulf Resources & Chemical merger plan N Feb 17-22, R Feb 24-30 ... R Apr 6 21
Kellogg, Ida. second fertilizer plant planned ... R May 25 32
Burdett Oxygen Co. – air-separation plant at Chicago, Ill. ... R Mar 9 22
Air-separation section of oxygen-nitrogen-argon plant in Joliet, Ill. ... R Mar 23 28
Air-separation unit at Niagara Falls, N.Y. ... R Mar 9 22
Argon goes 'bigtime' ... Jan 27 73
Burlington Industries – graft polymerization process for textiles licensed by Scott Paper ... N Mar 16 106
Burns & Roe – N.J. report on proposed aluminum reduction plant ... N Feb 24 18
Plant off ... N Mar 30 19
CJB (Projects) Ltd. – novel "fluidized" electrode promises to cut the size of various types of electrochemical cells ... N Feb 3 43
CSBP & Farmers – fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ... May 4 84
Cabot Corp. – fumed silica C Mar 16-118 C June 15 42
Panhandle Industrial Co. acquisition ... R Jan 6 21
Calbiochem Co. – ICI and Calbiochem teaming up in research effort on antibiotics ... N Mar 23 67
Calgon Corp. – Chemical Specialties Div. – textile antistat ... C May 25 95
Clarification-adsorption combination methods to remove BOD, suspend solids and other pollutants ... Feb 17 74
Cooling-water treatment products hold promise as effective, easy-to-use pollution abatement aids ... Mar 16 101
California Institute of Technology – Jet Propulsion Laboratory see under name
Calumet & Hecla – Universal Oil Products merger ... R Jan 6 21
Merger okayed ... N May 4 26
Wolverine Tube Div. – integral-finned titanium tubing for heat exchangers ... N Mar 23 68
Calvo Sotelo – Puertollano expansion-diversification program ... N May 4 92
Puertollano plant ethylene capacity increase ... N Feb 24 68
Canadian Electrolytic Zinc – Noranda buys out its three St. Lawrence Fertilizer partners ... May 11 32
Canadian General Electric – heavy water in light supply ... May 4 73
Canadian Industries Ltd. – ammonia plant at Millhaven, Ont. closing ... N Mar 30 54
Chlor-alkali joint venture with Nova Scotia Pulp near Point Tupper ... May 11 34
Complete system for treating waste water from a bleached kraft mill ... Feb 3 41
'67 sales and profits ... Apr 13 35
Canadian International Paper Co. – synthetic ethanol plant in Montreal ... R Feb 17 59
Verti-Forma, Fourdrinier machine's rival, takes less space, makes paper faster ... June 1 43
Canso Chemicals – bleaching chemical operations at Nova Scotia ... June 1 48
Cantine, Martin Co. – Tuf-Flex, clay-coated polymer-impregnated paper ... C Mar 2 54
Carborundum Co. – purchases 40% interest held by Dresser in Harbison-Carborundum ... R Apr 6 21
Carlisle Chemical Works – Advance Div. – dispersing agent ... C Mar 16 119
Advance Div. – protective coating raw materials price increases ... N Apr 6 38
Carter, W.T. & Bros. – U.S. Plywood-Champion acquires timberland and other assets ... R Apr 13 21
Carter-Wallace, Inc. – What to do with a big R&D budget ... Jan 6 48
Carver-Greenfield – process for dewatering sludges to recover solids of value as fertilizers, feed or fuel ... Feb 17 74
Catalana de Gas – Spain and Algeria stalemated on the price of Sahara natural gas ... N June 1 46
Catalysts & Chemicals Inc. – low-temperature water gas shift process ... N Feb 24 74
Celanese Corp. – acetate yarn prices ... N Mar 2 40
Acetic acid prices ... N June 15 52
American Standard joint venture in low-cost housing ... May 4 32
Blackout precautions ... June 8 76
Earnings – first-quarter projects hefty growth ... Apr 20 35
Ethylene oxide plant at Clear Lake, Tex., chemical complex ... Apr 13 20
Management shifts: John W. Brooks named chief executive officer; Charles Parlin elected chairman Mar 9-19 ... Mar 16 121
Nylon price ... N May 4 82
Oil quotas under fire ... Apr 13 24
Polyester film for magnetic tape price cut ... N Apr 13 50
Potential market figures ... N Apr 20 96
Vinyl acetate expansion will help boost VAM capacity ... N Apr 6 13
VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ... Apr 20 101
Celanese Fibers Co. – strike by Textile Workers Union members at two plants far from settled ... May 11 20
Textile Workers strike threatened ... N May 4 82
Celanese Fibers Marketing Co. – polyester market in blends for no-iron bedsheets ... May 4 28
Celotex Corp. – Barret Pipe Div. acquired by Precision Polymers, Inc. ... R June 22 30
Central Farmers Fertilizer – Gulf Central pipeline customer ... Feb 17 53
Central Pacific Minerals – potash exploration program in Australia okayed ... N June 1 14
Centrico, Inc. – disc-type centrifuge ... C June 22 84
Ceramica Pozzi – Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Cerro Corp. – copper exploration joint drilling program is "encouraging" ... N June 29 14
Champilimands – ammonia plant at Pande, Mozambique ... R Feb 17 59
Charter Consolidated – potash mine joint venture ... May 4 89
Chase Bag Co. – denied federal contract for alleged discrimination ... May 18 30
Chem Systems Inc. – programing ethylene profits: olefin producers can draw on new computer data bank for help in planning plant investment, guidance on plant operation (flowsheet) ... Feb 24 37
Chemagro Corp. – expansion program ... N Feb 24 17
Justice Dept. contends Bayer restrains U.S. sales of a patented weed killer through its distributor, Chemagro ... N Mar 23 32
Chembond Corp. – formaldehyde plant at Springfield, Ore., planned ... R May 25 32
Chemcell Ltd. – Canada: a change in investment climate – report A. J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 39
Chemech Pollution Abatement Systems – complete system for treating waste water from a bleached kraft mill ... Feb 3 41
Chemelex Inc. – high-temperature adhesives ... C Feb 10 55
Chemetron Corp. – Coating Systems' Revolan Div. purchased ... R Mar 23 28
National Cylinder Gas Div. – air-separation plant at Provo, Utah ... R Apr 27 34
National Cylinder Gas Div. – Argon goes 'bigtime' ... Jan 27 73
National Cylinder Gas Div. – industrial gas prices ... N Feb 17 49
Not negotiating "any merger with any company" ... N May 11 14
Chemical Construction Co. – Borden's ammonia plant is being controlled by single computer ... N Mar 23 68
Contract for Mitsubishi single-train ammonia plant ... N June 29 14
Hooker diaphragm cell process licensed ... N Jan 13 71

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

ICI low-pressure methanol process will be offered ... N Apr 20 111
Phosphate acidulation – debating alternatives (table) ... Mar 2 25
Chemical Insecticide Co. – Monsanto herbicide patent infringement action N May 18 70
Chemical Milling International Corp. – Chemical milling: new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ... May 4 64
Chemically Prestressed Concrete Corp. – noncracking cements, ChemComp and ChemStress find growing markets ... June 1 42
Chemicals & Phosphates – Witco will buy 60% interest ... May 11 20
Chemicals Inc. – IMC agrees to buy substantially all assets ... Jan 27 37
Chemico Inc. – acquired by Reichhold Chemicals ... June 1 21
Chemie Grunenthal – Thalidomide trial begins in Germany late next month ... N Apr 13 12
Chemiefaser Lenzing – polyester fiber joint venture with Hoechst in Austria ... May 25 79
Chemische Werke Albert (Weisbaden) – joint sales subsidiary set up ... R Jan 6 22
Chemische Werke Huels – beer bottles made from its PVC won't disintegrate says company ... N June 8 48
Huels will supply PVC for Sweden's "suicidal" beer bottle ... N May 18 55
Chemplex Co. – low-density PE plant at Clinton, Ia. N May 4-26 ... N May 11 49
PE merchant moves into manufacturing ... June 1 31
Chemtex – Korean Nylon see Korean Nylon Co.
Chemtree Laboratories – metallic mortars – concrete competition for nuclear shields ... Jan 27 93
Chesterton, A.W. Co. – resin-coated rubber for a rugged 'O' ring ... Jan 6 46
Chevron Asphalt Co. – Grasstex material for all-weather tennis court ... Jan 27 89
Chevron Chemical – fight brews over rate hike ... Mar 23 26
Kennewick, Wash. fertilizer complex expansion ... N June 29 13
Nitrogen fertilizer price cuts; rebates on the way out ... Feb 17 31
Pascagoula, Miss., integrated aromatics complex completed ... R May 25 32
Pascagoula, Miss., para-xylene unit onstream ... N Apr 27 69
Phenol prices ... N June 22 64
Process to recover ammonia and hydrogen sulfide from hydrocracking waste streams ... N Apr 6 52
Chicap Pipe Line Co. – 205-mile common carrier line to be called Chicap ... Jan 6 47
Chisso Engineering – polyethylene ventures Feb 10 29
Polypropylene resin plant in Czechoslovakia ... N May 18 62
VCM plant planned ... N Mar 30 54
Chungju Chemical Fertilizer Co. – South Korea stepping up its chemical industry development ... N May 11 28
Cia. Brasileira de Participacoes Cobrapar – Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Cia. Sao Fernando de Administracao e Participacoes – Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Ciba Chemical & Dye Co. – flame-retardant finish for cotton fabrics ... Apr 6 58
Orange dye ... C Mar 23 85
Ciba Corp. – forms Ciba-Pilatus Aerial Spraying Co. with Pilatus ... N Mar 2 45
Cie. Financiere pour L'Outre Mer – may take 25% interest in Spanish Sahara phosphate development ... N Mar 9 53
Spanish Sahara phosphates – "exploratory talks" with Spanish officials ... N Mar 23 62
Circle Research Laboratories – D-Nite, bacterial concentrate to remove nitrates from waste water ... N Mar 23 68
Cissell, W.M. Manufacturing Co. – acquired by Emery Industries ... Apr 27 32
Cities Service Co. – alkylation unit at Lake Charles, La. ... N Jan 6 14
Carbon black plant near Mojave, Calif. R Feb 24 30
Columbian Carbon see Columbian Carbon
Feasibility studies on common-carrier pipeline system near completion ... N May 11 14
Oil sands plant near Fort McMurray, Alta., Canada ... N May 18 22
Petroquimica Argentina S.A. see company name
Clark Electronics Laboratory – pressure-sensitive paints formulated ... N Jan 6 39
Clark Oil & Refining – Colab Resin Corp. acquisition R Feb 24-30 ... R Mar 9 22
Liquid phenolic resin business bought from Allied Chemical ... N May 4 26
Clarkson Laboratories – Detrex Chemical Industries acquisition – letter ... Mar 9 8
Cleveland Controls – air safety switch ... C May 11 43
Clopay Corp. – PVC film and heat-sealing device promise cost-saving in post office rewrapping ... Mar 30 52
Clorox Company – Proctor & Gamble tells how it doubled sales in 10-year stewardship ... May 25 31
Coast-Midwest Pipeline – feasibility studies on common-carrier pipeline system near completion ... N May 11 14
Coastal Chemical Corp. – corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
Coastal States Gas Producing Co. – Wyatt, Oscar, Jr. says instrumentation is industry's first production guide in determining profit ... Feb 3 48
Coastal States Petrochemical Co. – benzene unit at Corpus Christi, Tex. onstream ... Mar 2 17
Coating Systems Inc. – Revolan Div. purchased by Chemetron ... R Mar 23 28
Cochrane Foundry Inc. – acquired by National Lead ... R Mar 23 28
Colab Resin Corp. – acquired by Clark Oil & Refining R Feb 24-30 ... R Mar 9 22
Colgate-Palmolive Co. – enzyme additives – the hottest development in home laundry products – could nearly double enzyme sales (table) ... June 22 89
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Collier Carbon & Chemical Corp. – barging ammonia and urea from Alaska ... Jan 6 20
Nitrogen fertilizer price cuts; rebates on the way out ... Feb 17 31
Columbia Gas System – Canadian-U.S. potash pipeline interest picking up ... N Feb 24 60
Columbian Carbon Co. – Akron Equipment Co. agrees in principle to merger ... R Feb 24 30
Benzene reformer at Lake Charles, La. production scheduled; dealkylation unit postponed ... Mar 2 17
Carbon black plant near Mojave, Calif. R Feb 24-30 ... R June 22 30
Combustion Engineering Inc. – AEC contract for reactor R&D ... N June 29 24
Howmet Corp. acquisition ... R Feb 10 22
No-foam oxidizer ... C Feb 3 31
Pacific Northwest's coal-burning steam generating plant ... N Feb 17 21
Raymond Div. – new flash-drying system promises better pulp at lower cost ... June 29 73
Uranium exploration ... N Apr 13 11
Commercial Alcohols – synthetic ethanol plant in Montreal ... R Feb 17 59
Commonwealth Edison – plutonium fuel for nuclear reactors R&D ... N Jan 20 68
Commonwealth Oil Refining – aromatics capacity doubled in Puerto Rico ... N May 4 25
Ethylene plant will be constructed by The Fluor Corp. near Ponce ... N May 18 21
Hercor Chemical see under name
Petrochemical expansion programs in Puerto Rico (table) ... May 25 26
Phthalic anhydride joint venture with Grace in Puerto Rico ... N May 4 25
Pollution – chemical companies counter charges of pollution in Puerto Rico ... May 11 53
Puerto Rican chemical complex studies – joint venture with PPG ... N Mar 9 13
Puerto Rican joint olefins plant contract to Kellogg ... N Apr 20 30
Compagnia del Magnesio – magnesium processing plant in Sicily ... May 25 83
Companhia Mineira de Aluminio (Alcominas) – alumina-aluminum project financing ... N Jan 20 14
Compania Espanola de Minas de Rio Tinto – sulfur plant in Spain – letter ... Feb 24 8
Compania Exploradora del Istmo (CEDI) – sulfur smelter ... Mar 2 46
Composite Metal Products, Inc. – acquired by Chas. Pfizer & Co. ... R Apr 20 51
Consolidated-Bathurst Ltd. – Degremont-Cottrell pulsating clarifier is heart of treatment plant (flowsheet) ... Feb 3 41
Consolidated Chemicals Ltd. – Jamaican caustic soda plant planned ... N Mar 9 13
Consolidated Edison – USBM alkalized-alumina process for sulfur recovery from stack gases will be given a tryout ... N Jan 20 68
Consolidated Electrodynamics – pressure transducer ... C Mar 16 117
Consolidated Gas Supply Corp. – natural gas facilities to tie in with Texas Gas' system in Ohio ... R Mar 23 28
Consolidated Productions – toy animals made of fluffed polyethylene film ... Mar 23 46
Construction for Progress, Inc. – Celanese and American Standard experiment in low-cost housing ... May 4 32
Constructors John Brown Ltd. – novel "fluidized" electrode promises to cut the size of various types of electrochemical cells ... N Feb 3 43
Consumers Gas Co. – special rig called Timesaver II ... Jan 27 37
Container Corp. of America – plastic egg cartons ... Apr 13 48
Continental Can – Occidental Petroleum's additional agreements for phosphate deposits purchase ... R May 25 32
President Hazard predicts rise in domestic packaging sales ... N May 25 72
Continental Carbon Co. – carbon black facility in Seoul ... N May 11 28
Continental Laboratories – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
Continental Oil Co. – Blytheville, Ark., ammonia plant shutdown ... Mar 30 71
– letter ... May 4 16
Detergent-range linear alcohol prices ... N June 29 43
Ethylene-vinyl debut at Lake Charles, La. ... May 4 33
Linear alcohols aim at new outlets ... Apr 27 73
Petroquimica Argentina S.A. see under company name
Ponca City, Okla. expansion contract awarded ... Apr 27 34
Continental Oil International Finance Corp. – debentures offering ... N Jan 13 22
Continental Oil of Australia – potash exploration program in Australia okayed ... N June 1 14
Continental Ore – IMC merger ... N Apr 13 11
Control Data Corp. – process control computers – report ... Apr 20 72
Controlotron Corp. – liquid level sensor ... C Mar 2 53
Cooper-Bessemer Co. – gas-turbine compression packages ... N Mar 2 49
Cooper Tire & Rubber Co. – Texarkana, Tex. bond issue to finance plant expansion ... R June 15 22
Copolimeros Cia. – styrene-butadiene latex and resin project in Argentina ... N May 4 92
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp. – EPDM: a future full of bounce (chart & table) ... June 22 59
EPDM polymers will be made by unique polymerization process at a plant in Addis, La. ... N Feb 17 63
Ethylene-propylene rubber patents licensed from Montecatini-Edison ... N Jan 6 40
Will buy one-sixth interest held by Seilon, Inc. ... N June 15 14
Copper Range Co. – strike settlement N Feb 3-33 ... N Feb 10 43
Corco Chemical – sodium and lithium methoxides ... C Feb 10 55
Corcoran, R.S. Co. – centrifugal pumps ... C May 4 57
Corn Products Co. – Information Science Inc. acquisition ... R Jan 6 21
Penick, S.B. merger proposed ... R Jan 6 21
Starch producers stepping up efforts to develop new specialty-grade products ... June 22 92
Corning Glass Works – fluidic control systems will be developed with Honeywell ... N Mar 2 49
Fluidic Products Dept. – fluidic limit switch ... C May 18 75
Cosden Oil & Chemical – polystyrene resin price increase by May 1 ... N Apr 27 69
Courtaulds Ltd. – acrylic fiber prices ... N Jan 13 84
Britain's Monopolies Commission declares company a monopoly ... N Mar 16 98
Rayon staple capacity expansion at Carrick Fergus, Northern Ireland ... N Jan 13 84
Sales and earnings N June 8-56 ... N June 22 68
Coz Chemical Corp. – acquired by Allied Products Corp. ... R June 15 22
Crane Co. – in-line pumps ... C Jan 20 58
Crawford Marine Specialists – Red Sea exploration license sought ... N Feb 17 22
Underwater gold mining seen ... Jan 6 16
Cresco Fertilizers – fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ... May 4 84
Sulfuric acid plant ... R Feb 17 59
Crosby Chemicals – tall oil distillation plant at De Ridder, La., construction under way ... Jan 20 22
Crown Central Petroleum – Houston ortho unit doubling capacity (table) ... Jan 13 29
Crown Diamond Paint Co. – Du Pont of Canada's dealer-trade-house paint business acquisition ... R June 15 22
Crown Zellerbach Corp. – FDA may loosen controls over DMSO soon ... N Jan 6 23
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
Cryogenic Enterprises – Richmond, B.C. plant expansion ... June 29 55
Cryplex Industries – Thermoset molding of polyester-based plastic lenses ... Apr 20 55
Crystal Chemical – Monsanto herbicide patent infringement action ... N May 18 70
Curtis, N.B., Co. – Montecatini claims PP patent infringement ... N Apr 13 55
Cutler-Hammer – Thayer Scale Div. – explosionproof filling scales ... C Mar 16 118
Cydsa (Mexico) – arguing over acrylics ... June 29 55
DHJ Industries Inc. – durable-press vapor-phase process N Jan 6-39 ... Feb 3 25
Daikyowa Petrochemical – styrene monomer center ... Feb 10 29
Dainippon Ink & Chemicals – protein-from-oil test plant ... N June 1 39
Styrene monomer center ... Feb 10 29
Daito – garbage into building blocks' plant ... N Jan 27 83
Data Corp. – acquired by Mead Corp. ... N June 8 22
Data Technology Corp. – digital shaft-angle readout ... C May 4 58
Davis-Edward Pharmacal Corp. – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
Davis Electric Co. – acquired by Sterling Extruder Corp. ... June 1 21
Dawson Chemical – Monsanto herbicide patent infringement action ... N May 18 70
Day, J.H. Co. – cone-shaped Nauta mixers ... May 11 45
De Beers Research Laboratory – synthetic diamond grit ... C Feb 3 32
Dead Sea Works Corp. – bromine chemicals expansion ... N Feb 3 34
Bromine intermediate ... C Apr 20 120
Dean Products – heat-transfer panels ... C May 18 75
Dearborn Chemical Co. – EDTA (ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid) ... Mar 16 101
Deering Milliken – soil-release process for durable-press fabrics patent ... Apr 20 56
Degussa – herbicide plant in Antwerp planned ... May 25 83

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Delafield Industries, Inc. – Mary Carter Paint's paint division acquisition; plans to change its name to Mary Carter Industries, Inc. ... R June 15 22
Delaware Chlorine Products – tetrachlorobenzene plant ... N June 1 29
Denison Mines Ltd. – Atlantic Richfield uranium exploration joint program ... N Feb 17 22
Canadian-Japanese joint uranium project ... N May 11 27
Uranium contract with Japanese power companies ... N Mar 2 45
Des Plaines Chemical Co. – ceases operations ... June 22 29
DeSoto Inc. – Fluropon coating ... June 8 70
Detrex Chemical Industries – acquisition of Elco Corp. planned ... R Apr 20 51
Clarkson Laboratories acquisition – letter ... Mar 9 8
Detroit Steel – Georgia-Pacific merger ... N Feb 10 12
Deuterium of Canada – Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, plant startup delays result in a worldwide shortage of heavy water ... May 4 73
Deutsche Marathon Petroleum GmbH – Burghausen plant products are Wulff-process acetylene, ethylene (charts & table) ... Apr 13 69
Diamond Alkali Co. – Evans, Raymond: in his hands – reins of a new chemical team ... Jan 20 32
'67 sales and earnings ... Jan 27 38
Diamond Crystal Salt – salt prices ... N Jan 20 53
Three-year modernization and expansion ... R Apr 6 21
Diamond Shamrock – caustic potash prices ... N June 22 64
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Evans, Raymond: in his hands – reins of a new chemical team ... Jan 20 32
– letter ... Mar 9 8
Formed by merger of Diamond Alkali and Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp.; operations organized-executive changes made ... R Jan 6 21
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Lubricant additives ... C Mar 16 118
Mercury: production scale up in Texas; cinnebar deposits in Alaska:evaluated ... N Mar 2 39
Nopco Div. – sulfonated naphthalene formaldehyde condensate prices ... N Feb 3 33
Nopco Div. – U.S. niacin makers take a licking (chart) ... June 25 28
Plastics Div. – laboratory at Concord, O., for R&D on polypropylene resins R Feb 24-30 ... R Mar 9 22
Polymercaptan sealants ... C May 4 58
Sales and earnings '67 ... Jan 27 38
Showa Denko joint venture to produce tetrachloro-isophthalonitrile ... N June 22 68
Sodium bichromate prices ... N June 15 51
Zinc prices ... N May 4 82
Didier Werker AG – nylon-6 tire-cord plant in Rumania ... R Feb 17 59
Distillers Co. Ltd. – Bakelite Xylonite Ltd. sold to Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd. ... R Jan 6 22
British Petroleum purchases Hedon Monomers ... N Jan 20 62
Dow Chemical buys half interest in Distrene Ltd. ... N Feb 3 40
Federal revenuers caught in the middle of a feud over the quality of drinking alcohol ... Apr 13 24
Distrene Ltd. – Dow Chemical acquires half interest from Distillers Co. ... N Feb 3 40
Diversey Chemical – tank and pipeline cleaner ... C June 22 85
Dixie Chemical – glycidol plant in Bayport, Tex. ... N Jan 6 13
Dolco Packaging Corp. – plastic egg cartons ... Apr 13 48
Dominguez Fertilizers – ceases operations ... June 22 29
Dorr-Oliver Corp. – American Cyanamid joint development program to combat water pollution ... N Feb 3 43
Arc-furnace phosphorus ... N Feb 24 74
Dorrco Div. – phosphate rock acidulations – debating alternatives (table) ... Mar 2 25
Equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
FluoSolid seminar: process alternatives in the manufacture of sulfuric acid (chart) ... May 11 55
Sulfur extraction from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ... June 1 37
Dow Chemical Co. – aluminum extrusion plant financing okayed ... N Mar 23 18
Antifreeze price ... N Mar 23 53
Argentina faces ethylene 'war' ... Apr 13 33
Calcium chloride price hike ... N Mar 23 54
Carbon tetrachloride and chloroform drum price ... N Mar 23 53
Carbon tet interstate transportation ban proposed ... Mar 2 16
CPI reaction to State of Union message ... Jan 27 35
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Chlorine-caustic plant in Pittsburg, Calif. planned ... N May 4 82
Chlorine and caustic soda expansion projects ... R May 25 32
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Claim payment for allegedly violating railroad tariff rates agreed to ... N May 25 24
Corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
Distrene Ltd. half interest acquired from Distillers Co. ... N Feb 3 40
Dominican agro-industrial development program ... N Jan 27 77
Dowell Div. – ChemComp for crack-free foot-thick casing for shaft at AEC test site at Mercury, Nev. ... June 1 42
Dowicil 100 bactericide plant at Freeport, Tex. capacity doubled ... R Apr 13 21
Duperial-Ipako mounts new Argentine ethylene challenge ... June 8 52
Dursban broad-spectrum insecticide "semi-plant" completed ... R Apr 27 34
Equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Ethyl cellulose resins allocating stopped ... N Apr 13 49
Ethyl chloride cylinder shipments cut out; bulk amounts will be offered ... N Apr 27 69
Ethylene amine plant at Freeport, Tex. onstream ... N Apr 6 38
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Foreign trade zones: petrochemical companies stymied in trade zone bids (map) ... June 15 20
Foster Grant charges patent infringement on composition of impact polystyrene ... N June 29 58
German subsidiary – bomb tossed at Frankfurt office building ... N Feb 10 52
Johnson, Julius: biochemist appointed director of R&D – His eye is on life sciences ... Mar 9 69
Latex projects in Argentina ... N May 4 91
Lloyd, L. at ACS meeting – making of a marketer ... Apr 20 109
Magnesium hydroxide price increases ... N Mar 23 53
Metal Products Dept. – aluminum extrusion plant planned at Russellville, Ark. ... N Feb 17 21
Morpholine prices ... N June 1 29
Napalm protest target again ... Mar 16 33
Burning issue for Dow ... May 18 29
98th in size, 1st in revilement – Viewpoint ... June 29 5
Oil quotas under fire ... Apr 13 24
Organic coagulants may find a job in underwater search operations ... N Feb 24 74
Oyster Creek Div. – phenol project will use cumene route N Apr 20-29 ... N May 4 26
Petrochemical complex in Argentina ... N Feb 24 67
Phenol expansion at Kalama, Wash., unit ... N Apr 27 26
Phenol prices ... N June 15 52
Plaquemine, La., plant expansions ... N Jan 27 29
Polyethylene – cutback in low-density PE output in attempt to bring supply into better balance with demand ... N Apr 6 37
Polyethylene – low-density PE plant in Terneuzen ... May 4 89
Polyethylene – low-density PE price ... N May 4 81
Polyethylene packaging film prices ... N Apr 6 37
Polystyrene resin price ... N Apr 20 97
Powers, Tom: pollution men are optimistic ... June 29 48
Prices of products and chemicals hiked N June 15-52 ... N June 22 63
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 77
Propylene oxide and derivative prices ... N Mar 23 54
PO producers' watchword: caution (chart) ... Mar 30 50
Sales and earnings quarterly increases; joint venture companies suffer profit decline ... June 1 22
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Styrene monomer prices ... N June 29 44
Tetraethylene glycol prices ... N Mar 23 54
Thermoformed containers prices ... N Mar 16 92
Tripropylene glycol price ... N Mar 16 92
Tuasal 100 bacteriostat prices ... N Jan 20 54
Urethane polyol prices ... N June 15 51
Dow Chemical Europe – sales expected to hit $300 million this year ... N June 1 45
Dow Chemical of Canada – Grace Fibres Canada purchases textile fibers department ... N May 4 92
Dow Corning Corp. – controlled-release additive ... C Mar 23 85
Lubricants plant at Trumbull, Conn. planned ... N June 29 14
Silicone-based products mark anniversary ... Apr 13 17
Silicone rubber plant south of Los Angeles planned ... R Feb 10 22
Silicones for car polishes ... C Jan 20 58
Dow Industrial Service – deep-well chemical waste disposers: shaken, but still digging (map) ... May 4 107
Dow Quimica Argentina – styrene-butadiene latex plant ... N May 4 91
U.S. investors give Latin America lots more attention because European capital expansions are restricted ... N Mar 23 61
Dow Uniquinesa – Styrene – plans for a 100,000 ton/year plant in Spain canceled ... N Apr 13 55
Dowa Mining – Japanese sulfuric acid plant planned ... N Apr 6 44
Dravo Corp. – hydrochloric recovery systems ... Feb 24 52
Waste and Waste Treatment Dept formed to offer customers complete systems approach ... R Mar 9 22
Dresser Industries – Carborundum purchases interest in Harbison-Carborundum ... R Apr 6 21
Drew Chemical Co. – EDTA (ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid) ... Mar 16 101
Slicks Corp. acquisition ... N Jan 27 30
Specialty chemicals boost with new plant at Ajax, Ont. ... June 29 55
Drexel Harriman Ripley – cotton faces competition from polyesters ... N Apr 27 70
Ducilo S.A. – Hisisa's plant acquisition ... N May 18 61
Duperial – Argentina – PE plant expansion ... N Apr 6 43
Argentina faces ethylene 'war' ... Apr 13 33
Ipako-Duperial mounts new Argentine ethylene challenge ... June 8 52
Du Pont de Nemours, E.I. & Co. Inc. – acrylic fiber prices ... N Jan 13 84
Acrylo output jumps (table) ... June 8 40
Costs of packaging with flexible films ... N May 11 49
Ducilo purchases Hisisa's nylon plant ... N May 18 61
Du-Lite fluorocarbon coating ... June 8 70
Dycril process makes printing plates directly from photographic negatives ... N June 22 77
Earnings – first-quarter projects hefty growth ... Apr 20 35
Earnings since '62 ... Apr 27 31
– letter ... June 22 14
Electric-arc acetylene plant at Montague, Mich., closing down ... N May 18 69
Electric-arc process details ... N Apr 6 51
Ethylene glycol plant at Belle, W. Va. closing; will purify unreacted glycol from its polyester fiber and film operations ... N Feb 17 63
Ethylene-methacrylic acid ionomers ... Apr 13 59
Ethylene plant at Orange, Tex. being dismantled ... N Mar 9 46
EPDM: a future full of bounce (chart & table) ... June 22 59
Explosives Dept. – explosion-bonding method for stronger, better electrical joints in potlines ... Jan 13 60
Fatty alcohols prices ... N Jan 20 53
Fiber Y – solving the mystery ... Feb 24 20
Fiber Y will be introduced in the July Paris high-fashion collections ... N May 18 56
Announcement will be made in June ... N June 29 57
Fight brews over rate hike ... Mar 23 26
Fluorocarbon solvents prices ... N Feb 3 33
Heat-resistant circuit board ... C June 29 69
Maydown, Northern Ireland, acrylic fiber plant ... N Jan 13 84
McCoy, Charles B.: a new face, a familiar style ... Jan 6 32
Predicts better year ... N Mar 9 14
Neoprene plant at Pontchartrain Works in LaPlace, La. planned ... N Mar 16 26
Niagara Falls plant expands trichloroethylene production ... R Mar 23 28
Nylon price N May 4-82 ... N June 15 51
Office building in Wilmington, Del. ... R June 15 22
Oil quotas under fire ... Apr 13 24
Pentagon suspends distribution in Vietnam of IMR (improved military rifle) propellant ... N Feb 10 25
Peterson, Russell – Delaware's next governor? ... Apr 20 125
Pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof of savings ... Feb 24 51
PE gas-pipe plant ... N May 4 82
Pursuit of the firefly – letter ... Jan 27 24
Rayon prices ... N June 15 51
Sales and earnings in first-quarter '68 ... N Apr 13 12
Sodium lauryl sulfate prices ... N Jan 20 54
Sodium silicate plant near Pineville, La. ... R Mar 9 22
Softlight made of Surlyn A ionomer ... Mar 16 95
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ... N Mar 16 91
Synthetic carpets roll up records (chart) ... Jan 20 57
Synthetic fiber prices ... N Feb 10 43
Tetramethyl lead antiknock product prices ... N Jan 13 57
Trichloroethylene prices N Mar 2-39 ... N Mar 30 47
VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ... Apr 20 101
Du Pont of Canada, Ltd. – Canada: a change in investment climate – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 39
Dealer-trade-house paint business acquired by Crown Diamond Paint and General Paint Corp. of Canada ... R June 15 22
Sales and earnings in first-quarter '68 ... N June 8 56
Square-ended, valved PE bags ... N May 11 59
Duro-Test Corp. – krypton may battle argon for the incandescent lamp market ... N June 22 78
Dutch State Mines – Geleen ammonia facilities to get single-train unit ... May 25 82
Premier Petrochemical's melamine plant at Pasadena, Tex., to use DSM process ... R Feb 24 30
Dyna Co. – acquired by Tyco Labs ... R June 15 22
Dyna Therm Corp. – fire protective coating spray called Flamemastic 71 ... May 25 103
Dynaco, Inc. – acquired by Tyco Labs ... R June 15 22
Dynalectron Corp. – see Hydrocarbon Research Inc.
EDP Technology Inc. – FDA's James Goddard will join the firm ... N May 25 37

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Goddard, James – FDA will refill his prescriptions ... June 1 18
ELF-Erap – Iranian oil exploration ... N May 11 28
ESB, Inc. – Exide Electric Car ... Feb 24 44
Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates – unit-trains will be used to haul phosphate rock from central Florida's mines to Tampa (map) ... Jan 20 19
Eastman Chemical Products Inc. – acetic acid prices ... N June 15 52
N-isopropylacrylamide (NIPAM) ... C June 15 42
Eastman Kodak Co. – acetate yarn prices ... N Mar 2 40
Foreign investments – plan to finance foreign business activities of its subsidiaries and affiliates ... N Mar 2 11
Oil quotas under fire ... Apr 13 24
Polyester fiber expansions ... N May 18 21
Record outlays ... R Feb 10 22
Water-treatment plant at Rochester, N.Y. ... R Mar 9 22
Ebasco Industries Inc. – new name for Electric Bond & Share Co. ... R May 25 32
Economy Mfg. Co. – plug valve ... C Apr 13 41
Eimco Corp. – equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Elastic Stop Nut Co. – Amerace Corp. merger ... Apr 27 32
Elco Corp. – Detrex Chemical Industries plans acquisition ... R Apr 20 51
Elcor Chemical Corp. – elemental sulfur plant in Culbertson County Texas; feed material: gypsum ... May 11 56
Sulfur from gypsum commercially getting considerable attention ... N Feb 10 58
Eldib Engineering & Research – poly-electrolytes may find a new market in industrial cleaning ... N June 1 30
Eldorado Mining & Refining Co. – UF_6 plant at Port Hope, Ont. ... June 1 48
Electric Bond & Share Co. – name changed to Ebasco Industries Inc. ... R May 25 32
Electrical Research Assn. – plasma-arc rotating device ... Mar 30 56
Electro Chemical Industry – polyethylene ventures ... Feb 10 29
Sumitomo 50-50 venture for plants to produce polyvinyl chloride monomer and caustic soda ... Feb 10 29
Electrolytic Zinc – sulfuric acid plant in Tasmania ... May 4 86
Electronics & Alloys – deep-field microscope shows it all in focus ... Mar 16 62
Elgas Corp. – pipelined-hydrogen system proposed in Houston area (map & table) ... Mar 9 41
Eli Lilly & Co. – Chemical Research Building in Indianapolis construction to begin in June ... R Apr 13 21
German measles vaccine may be tested in Taiwan epidemic ... N Mar 30 61
'67 sales and earnings ... Jan 27 38
El Monte Chemical – phosphonitrilic chloride ... C Jan 6 45
El Paso Natural Gas Co. – money market for help in paying odd loans incurred for expansion of gas pipeline system N Jan 27 29
El Paso Products Co. – Ethyl Corp. will purchase IMCO Container if FTC approves the deal worked out with Rexall and El Paso ... N June 1 13
Emerson & Cuming – pack-in-place foam for encapsulation ... C Feb 3 32
Emery Industries Inc. – Cissell, W.M. Mfg. Co. acquisition ... Apr 27 32
Coconut oil prices ... N May 25 72
Empresa Nacional de Petroleo – refinery in Chile – Tomorrow's refineries – report ... June 22 44
Endo Laboratories – new drug to treat faulty blood clotting, NE 1661 ... Apr 13 60
Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals Corp. – agrees to sell back to Ferro Corp. $8.4 million worth of Ferro stock ... R June 15 22
Palladium prices ... N Feb 17 49
Enjay Chemical Co. – automotive polymer ... C Feb 3 32
EPDM: a future full of bounce (chart & table) ... June 22 59
Laboratories – oxo alcohol ... C Jan 27 54
Low-density PE plant at Baton Rouge, La., onstream shortly ... N May 11 49
Low-density PE prices ... N May 18 55
Paramins & Specialties Div. – wax dissolver ... C Apr 27 84
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ... Mar 23 58
Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi – ANIC see ANIC
Iranian oil exploration ... N May 11 28
Natural gas to be bought from Russia ... N Feb 3 40
Oil exploration agreement signed with Petromin ... R Jan 6 22
SNAM see SNAM
Enterprise et Construction a Latranger – phosphoric anhydride plant in Rumania ... N May 18 62
Enthone Inc. – water-soluble lacquer ... C June 22 85
Enzyme Development Corp. – sales agent in the U.S. for Alcalase ... June 22 89
Epoxy Technology Inc. – transparent epoxy adhesive ... C May 18 75
Equity Oil Co. – Atlantic Richfield acquires 80% interest in oil shale lands ... R Feb 24 30
Erco – world's first bulk phosphorus-carrying ship launched ... N May 11 27
Erdoelchemie – ethylene cracker at Dormagen, W. Germany, will be the largest ethylene facility in Europe ... N June 15 57
Essex Chemical Corp. – sulfur dioxide prices ... N May 25 71
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ... N Mar 16 91
Esso Chemical Co. Inc. – Australian fertilizer entry ... May 4 85
Swan, Donald – new president ... Feb 24 79
Esso Chemie – ethylene recovery tower record haul ... Feb 24 70
Esso Research & Engineering Co. – Synthetic Fuels Research Dept. formed to develop within 10 years a commercial gasoline-from-coal process June 15 41
Esso Standard Libya Inc. – cryogenic heat exchangers, believed to be largest pieces of chemical equipment ever shipped in assembled form, head for Libya ... Mar 9 21
Ethyl Corp. – aluminum extrusion plant planned at Carthage, Tenn. ... N Feb 17 21
Bromet Co. formed with Great Lakes Chemical ... R June 29 22
Commercial Development Div. – 2,6-diethylaniline ... C June 15 42
Equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Gasoline additives prices ... N Feb 24 59
IMCO Container will be purchased if FTC approves the deal worked out with Rexall Drug and El Paso Products ... N June 1 13
Impact-resistant PVC bottles ... Feb 3 20
Industrial Chemicals Div. doubling aluminum alkyls capacity at Houston, Tex. ... R Jan 6 21
Linear alcohols aim at new outlets ... Apr 27 73
PVC bottles being tested by potential customers ... N Mar 9 46
Purchases rights to Shell Chemical's Ionox 330 and Ionox 100 antioxidants R June 29 22
Research Labs. emission control review ... Feb 24 44
TEL and TML antiknock product prices N Jan 13-57 ... N May 11 50
Ethyl Netherlands – North Sea exploratory work ... N Apr 13 12
Euron Labs – allyl esters ... C Mar 30 67
Explorer Pipeline Co. – petroleum products pipelines linking Texas and Louisiana Gulf Coast refineries with the big Midwest market ... N Apr 13 11
Explosives Corp. of America – liquid explosive product, Astrolite ... N Apr 27 40
Explosive Fabricators – acquired by Tyco Laboratories ... R Mar 9 22
FMC Corp. – American Viscose Div. – acetate yarn prices ... N Mar 2 40
American Viscose Div. – Charles Mills says consumption of man-made fibers will outstrip cotton use this year ... N May 18 56
American Viscose Div. polyester fiber expansion ... Mar 30 28
Aminoalkylidenephosphonic acids (AMDP): 'perfect' detergents? ... Feb 3 19
Carbon tet interstate transportation ban proposed ... Mar 2 16
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Ground-operated device for dispersing fog-clearing chemicals ... May 25 31
Magnesium oxide unit at Newark, Calif. for sale ... N Jan 20 14
Phosphate plasticizer prices ... N Mar 23 54
Project COED pilot plant ... June 15 41
Rayon staple prices ... N June 8 48
Fairchild Hiller Corp. – automatic water-quality monitoring devices purchased by Interior Dept. ... N Mar 2 21
Falconbridge Nickel Mines, Ltd. – sulfur recovery from sulfur dioxide stack gases ... N Feb 10 57
Farbenfabriken Bayer AB – BASF sells its 16 2/3% interest in Bunawerke Huels ... N Jan 20 62
Breaks partnership with BASF in Unicolor joint venture ... Apr 20 66
Foam auto chassis – letter ... Feb 10 8
Incinerator plant for chemical plant wastes ... May 18 59
Justice Dept. contends Bayer restrains U.S. sales of patented weed killer through its distributor, Chemagro ... N Mar 23 32
Plastic auto off to flying start – Bayer-Mobay auto ... May 4 64
Process for making para-phenylphenol ... N June 22 78
Wage negotiations ... N Mar 16 97
Wolff's 50% acquisition ... N Jan 27 78
Farbwerke Hoechst A.G. – BASF sells its 16 2/3% interest in Bunawerke Huels N Jan 20 62
Hystron – joint venture plant in Spartanburg, S.C. ... N Apr 20 105
Polyester fiber joint venture with Austria's Chemiefaser Lenzing ... May 25 79
Polyester fiber plant planned in Ireland N Mar 9 54
PVA plant in Lima, Peru ... N Jan 27 78
Reichhold-Albert Chemie Vertriebs joint sales subsidiary ... R Jan 6 22
Sales – worldwide ... N Jan 27 30
'67 sales ... N Apr 20 105
Synthetic fiber operation in Guatemala considered ... N Feb 3 39
Wage negotiations N Mar 16-97 ... N Apr 20 105
Farmer's Chemical Assn. – Norsk Hydro fertilizer plant in U.S. will be built at Tunis, N.C. ... N Apr 20 30
Correction – letter ... May 18 5
Ferguson, H.K. Co. – contract for Columbian Carbon Co. ... R June 22 30
Ferma, Inc. – license to import 300,000 bbls./day of oil into Puerto Rico sought ... N May 18 21
Ferndale Laboratories & Surgical Co. – Bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Ferro Corp. – Engelhard Minerals agrees to sell back $8.4 million worth of Ferro stock ... R June 15 22
Fertilizantes Fosfatados Mexicanos S.A. – Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
Fiat Corp. – Turn-key deal with the U.S. ... Mar 16 57
Fibreboard Corp. – paper companies vertical integration mergers ... May 11 17
Fina Metals – iron powder plant ... June 29 46
Firestone Plastics Co. – PVC plant at Perryville, Md. ... R Feb 24 30
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. – Coated Fabrics Co. div. – world's first million-gallon Fabritank ... R Mar 23 28
Firestone Plastics Co.'s PVC plant at Perryville, Md., division ... R Feb 24 30
'67 sales and earnings ... Jan 27 38
Outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ... Apr 20 36
First Chemical Corp. – Pascagoula, Miss., aniline plant started up R Apr 27-34 N Apr 27 69
First Mississippi Corp. – Arizona Agro-chemical acquires 50% interest in Southwestern Nitrochemical Corp. ... R Apr 13 21
Fish Inter-American – Petroquimica Argentina S.A. see under company name
Fisher-Price Toys – Family Play Farm ... Mar 23 48
Fiskeby AB – flash-drying pulp system ... June 29 73
Fisons, Ltd. – net profits increase ... N May 11 28
Flexible Products – HiDUR, Inc. will work closely with company ... R Apr 6 21
Fluor Corp. – Cities Service alkylation unit contract for Lake Charles, La. complex ... N Jan 6 14
Contract to expand Allied's PE plant ... R June 22 30
Ethylene plant in Puerto Rico ... N May 18 21
Sohio contract for Lima, O., refinery modernization ... N Jan 20 13
Fluor Products – McKenzie-Ris acquisition ... N June 1 14
Fluoro-Plastics Inc. – plastic film adhesive ... C June 29 69
Foote Mineral Co. – alicyclic lithium solutions ... C Mar 16 116
Butyllithium solution ... C Feb 24 82
Ford Motor Corp. – nuclear-powered auto ... Feb 24 45
Powder metals' use in auto industry ... June 29 46
Fosfatbolaget AB – PVC plant ... May 25 83
Unifos Kemi's high-density PE plant in Sweden ... N Feb 17 56
Foster Grant Co., Inc. – Dow charged with patent infringement on composition of impact polystyrene ... N June 29 58
Polystyrene expandable beads patent case settled ... N June 29 57
Polystyrene resin price ... N Apr 20 97
Puerto Rican styrene plant ... May 25 27
Styrene monomer prices ... N June 29 44
Foster Wheeler Corp. – AEC contract for reactor R&D ... N June 29 24
Foxboro Co. – gas flow computer ... C Apr 27 84
pH electrodes ... C June 29 68
Process control computers – report ... Apr 20 72
Silva, Robert: Computer control – its better by the batch ... Feb 3 48
Franjo, Inc. – wants to lease parts of a offshore area in the Georgia-Florida phosphate field ... June 25 27
Freeman Industries – Zein, a corn-derived protein ... N Feb 24 60
Freeport Exploration Co. – Arizona probe for minerals under way ... N June 15 14
Freeport Sulphur Corp. – Caminada off-shore mine: key to cheaper sulfur from sea ... June 15 35
Hills, Robert – collects clocks when not building big in sulfur ... Mar 30 68
Iraq sulfur deal off ... Mar 2 46
Mineral finds in Australia and in West Irian spark activity in trading of company's stock ... N Feb 3 11
Sulfur prices N Mar 9-45 ... N Mar 16 91
Sulfur shortages will continue in '68 ... N Jan 6 29
Fried Krupp Chemieanlagenbau – India orders DMT plant ... N June 29 52
Frontier Chemical – chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Fuel Desulfurization Inc. – authority to desulfurize residual fuel oil for importers who do not want to go to expense of establishing facilities for this purpose requested ... N May 11 24
Fuji Chemicloth – reconstituted leather ... N Feb 24 74
Fuji Iron & Steel – Yawata Iron & Steel merger ... N Apr 27 76
Fuji Spinning – reconstituted leather ... N Feb 24 74
Fundy Chemical Corp. – Canadian ammonium nitrate plant up for grabs ... N Jan 13 84
Furane Plastics Inc. – American Reinforced Plastics acquisition ... June 1 21

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

GAF Corp. – Chemetron not negotiating "any merger with any company" ..... N May 11 14
General Aniline & Film Corp. new name proposed ..... N Feb 24 17
Vinyl ether plant at Calvert City, Ky. onstream ..... N Mar 2 40
GAF (Great Britain) Ltd. – GAF U.K. operations consolidation ..... N Jan 13 22
GAF see also General Aniline & Film Corp.
G.R.T.L. Co. – formed by PPG and UC .. N Jan 20 67
Gagliardi Research Corp. – durable-press vapor-phase process N Jan 6-39 ..... Feb 3 25
Gallard-Schlesinger Chemical Mfg. Corp. – zirconium, boron ..... C May 11 43
Gam Rad Inc. – fluid analyzer ..... C Feb 24 83
Gar-Kenyon Instruments – check valves .. C Apr 20 120
Geigy Chemical Corp. – Ag chemical plant planned in Iberville Parish, Louisiana ..... N Jan 20 13
Louisiana's Evergreen Plantation acres purchased for chemical complex site N June 29 14
Geigy (U.K.) Ltd. – Industrial Chemicals Div. – phosphate plasticizers ..... C May 11 43
Gelsenberg Banzin A.G. – process for making a new polycarboxylic acid ..... N Mar 23 68
General American Transportation (GATX) – GATX/Boothe Corp. set up to engage in equity leasing and financing of airplanes, ships and similar major items ..... N Jan 20 14
U.S. Steel purchases plastics units N Mar 9-14 ..... N May 18 56
GATX/Boothe Corp. – set up to engage in equity leasing and financing of airplanes, ships and similar items ..... N Jan 20 14
General Aniline & Film Corp. – GAF Corp. will be proposed as official name ..... N Feb 24 17
Hughes-Owen acquisition ..... N Jan 13 22
Pigment prices ..... N Jan 6 30
U.K. subsidiaries consolidated into one company, GAF (Great Britain) Ltd. .. N Jan 13 21
General Aniline & Film Corp. see also GAF Corp.
General Carbon & Graphite – Gulf Resources & Chemical negotiations terminated ..... R Feb 24 30
General Electric Co. – accelerates plastics offensive with youth and autonomy ..... Mar 23 73
Largest electric heater of its type ever built is being put to work by Atlantic Richfield Hanford ..... N June 29 57
Metalliding process licensed to A.D. Little ..... N May 25 85
R&D Center – polymer flammability rating technique ..... N Mar 16 105
Sensor to detect bacteria in 4 hours instead of 24, under development ..... N Apr 13 63
Silicone resins prices ..... N Apr 6 37
Vacuum Products Business Section – mass spectrometer ..... C June 29 68
General Electric Computers (England) – ICI's Tees-Side, Yorkshire, ethylene plant has world's most advanced chemical plant control system ..... N Jan 13 71
General-Erie Corp. – acquired by Zurn Industries ..... R Apr 13 21
General Foods – military packaging ..... Jan 20 73
General Investment Corp. – Noranda buys out its three St. Lawrence Fertilizer partners ..... May 11 32
General Mills Inc. – Chemical Div. – epoxy coating resin ..... C Mar 16 119
Chemical Div. – reactive polyamide resin prices ..... N June 22 64
Chemical Div. – water-thinned epoxy paint has polyamide curing agent ..... N Feb 17 64
General Motors Corp. – air-lubricated bearings for high-speed equipment ..... Mar 9 65
Chevrolet Div. – plastisol coating unit under construction at Martinsburg, W. Va. ..... May 11 45
New Departure-Hyatt Bearings offering air-lubricated bearings for high-speed equipment ..... Mar 9 65
Research Labs. – polyisobutyl benzenes for refrigeration industry ..... N Feb 10 58
General Ordnance Co. – Chemical Mace, the riot-control agent, may have more than temporary effect on the eyes ..... N May 18 70
General Paint Corp. of Canada Ltd. – Du Pont of Canada's dealer-trade-house paint business acquisition ..... R June 15 22
General Precision Systems – Industrial Controls Div. – emergency vent for protecting tanks against roof ruptures ..... C June 15 42
General Refractories Co. – specialty unit at Troup, Tex. ..... R Apr 13 21
General Tire & Rubber Co. – Nylon-6 tire-cord plant ordered for Ind. Nacional de Neumaticos ..... R Feb 17 59
Outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ..... Apr 20 36
Georgia-Pacific Corp. – Detroit Steel merger ..... N Feb 10 12
Louisville, Miss., urea and phenolic resins plant planned ..... R May 25 32
Modernization and capacity increases planned ..... May 11 16
Phenol plant at Plaquimine, La. N May 4-26 ..... N May 11 17
Redwoods – company seeks industry support for its stand on redwoods ..... N Mar 2 12
Weather-Seal Inc. acquisition ..... R June 15 22
Gilman Brothers Co. – Softlight made of Du Pont's Surlyn A ionomer resin ..... Mar 16 95
Glanzstoff A.G. – synthetic fibers' world production ..... N Feb 17 50
Glastronics Inc. – steam-oxidation system ..... C Jan 6 45
Glidden Chemical Co. – American Potash chloride process to make titanium dioxide in Baltimore plant expansion N Apr 6 51
Goldfield Corp. – mine closed ..... Jan 6 16
Goodrich, B.F. Chemical Co. – acrylo output jumps (table) ..... June 8 40
Ethylene dichloride cracking process licensed to Montecatini-Edison ..... N Mar 16 106
Outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ..... Apr 20 36
Oxychlorination process in a new vinyl chloride plant ..... N May 18 70
PVC resin plant at Henry, Ill. addition N Jan 6 13
PVC plant will be located in Salem County, N.J. ..... N Jan 20 13
Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals – corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ..... June 22 29
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ..... Mar 23 57
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. – Ashland, O., expanding adhesives plant planned ..... R May 25 32
Beaumont, Tex., synthetic rubber plant expansion ..... N June 8 22
Calhoun, Ga., ground breaking for a bulk storage station ..... R June 15 22
Outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ..... Apr 20 36
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ..... Mar 23 58
Polyisoprene rubber prices ..... N Jan 13 57
Rubber antioxidant prices ..... N Feb 3 34
Grace, W.R. & Co. – Davision Chemical Div. molecular-sieve, petroleum-cracking catalyst, XY-36 ..... N Apr 20 111
Dearborn Chemical Div. – Wilkes, J.F. at ACS meeting – making of a marketer ..... Apr 20 109
Dewey & Almy Chemical Div. – high-barrier polyvinylidene chloride emulsion for coating packaging materials ..... May 18 30
Letterflex process for making plastic relief printing plates directly from photographic negatives N May 18-69 .. N June 22 77
Phthalic anhydride joint venture with CORCO in Puerto Rico N May 4-25 ..... May 25 27
Silver Bell Mines will drill for uranium R June 15 22
Sulfuric acid prices ..... N Mar 23 53
Trade secrets – Grace-Universal Chemicals-Intercontinental case – Grace wins another round ..... N Apr 6 14
Grace Fibres Canada – Textile fibers department purchased from Dow Chemical of Canada ..... N May 4 92
Grampian Chemicals – oil and petrochemical refinery at Invergordon, Scotland ..... N Apr 20 106
Grand River Lime Co. – electrostatic precipitators to be installed ..... R Mar 23 28
Grangesberg Steel Co. – Russians push for natural gas sales in Sweden, Finland ..... Mar 16 60
Great Lakes Chemical Corp. – Bromet Co. formed with Ethyl Corp. ..... R June 29 22
Bromine prices ..... N Apr 13 49
A new chair for Earl McBee ..... June 15 71
Sales and earnings ..... N Apr 27 26
Great Lakes Forging – iron powder plant ..... June 29 46
Great Salt Lake Minerals & Chemicals – mineral extraction and processing facilities near Great Salt Lake – contract signed with Utah P&L ..... Apr 13 17
Greatamerica Corp. – LTV stock-swap deal ..... N Mar 9 14
Greenleaf Fertilizer – fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ..... May 4 84
Greyrad Corp. – heat-transfer gauges ..... C Apr 13 42
Grimm, W.T. & Co. – merger survey ..... N Apr 20 29
Shaping up: year of change for mergers (table) ..... Feb 17 32
Griswold Controls – fluid flow valve-meter ..... C Apr 27 84
Grow Chemical Corp. – strippable coatings made from PVC plastisols ..... May 11 45
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp. – Chemical milling; new etchants, maskants, controls give chemical milling new jobs in shaping variety of metals ..... May 4 63
Guanos y Fertilizantes de Mexico – Mexican chemical business jumps ..... Mar 30 43
Guardian Chemical – Polycomplex A-11, disperses oil ..... Mar 16 34
Gujarat State Fertilizer Corp. – fertilizer complex uses calcium sulfate from phosphate acidulation unit to make ammonium sulfate (flowsheet) ..... Jan 20 64
Gulf & Western Industries – paper companies vertical integration mergers ..... May 11 17
Widening CPI foothold: negotiating to acquire Armour & Co.; agrees to buy 23% of Brown Co. ..... Jan 27 37
Acquires Brown Co. ..... R Apr 20 51
Gulf Central Pipeline Co. – ammonia pipelines' first customers are Monsanto and Arkla Chemical ..... Feb 17 53
Ammonia pipeline project ..... R Apr 27 34
Gulf General Atomic – GCFR "prototype or reactor experimental facility" program ..... N June 8 62
High-temperature gas-cooled reactor for Fort St. Vrain station, near Denver .. N Apr 27 82
Gulf Interstate – Canadian-U.S. potash pipeline interest picking up ..... N Feb 24 60
Gulf Minerals – uranium exploration at Athabasca ..... June 29 55
Gulf Oil Corp. – Argentina negotiating to buy natural gas from southern Bolivia fields N June 15-58 ..... N June 29 52
Low-density PE unit in Rotterdam considered ..... May 4 89
Polyethylene forecast: correction – letter ..... May 18 5
Gulf Resources & Chemical – Bunker Hill merger plan N Feb 17-22 ..... R Feb 24 30
Acquisition approved ..... R Apr 6 21
General Carbon & Graphite negotiations terminated ..... R Feb 24 30
HCl Coating & Chemical Co. – acquired by American Petrochemical ..... Apr 27 32
H-K Co. – Great Salt Lake Magnesium Project – Utah will supply electric power ..... N June 8 22
Hades Manufacturing Co. – Thermocouple reference junction ..... C Feb 3 31
Halcon International – suit against SNAM and ANIC ..... N Mar 16 105
Handy & Harman – silver markets in '68 – annual review ..... N Feb 3 34
Hannover Russ – carbon black plant in Misburg, W. Germany ..... R Feb 17 59
Harbison-Carborundum Corp. – Carborundum Corp. – Carborundum purchases 40% interest held by Dresser ..... R Apr 6 21
Hardy, M.W. – Burma fertilizer deal ..... N Mar 9 54
Harshaw Chemical Co. – calcium fluoride C May 25 95
Crystal-solid-state department at Solon, Ohio, will be set up ..... N May 4 25
Fluoboric acid and fluoborates prices .. N Jan 6 30
Lucht, Robert, a confident new president, has high hopes for Harshaw ..... May 11 65
Harstan Chemical Corp. – fluoboric acid and fluoborates prices ..... N Jan 6 30
Hartline Products – concrete surface repair ..... C Mar 2 54
Harvey Aluminum – aluminum smelter will be built on the Columbia River in Washington ..... N Feb 17 21
First water desalination plant that uses titanium seamless tubing and tube sheets described ..... Apr 13 70
Haskett, Don, Co. – Day of frenzy for fertilizer distributor ..... May 25 106
Hassenfeld Bros. – Sugar Plum hair dryer .. Mar 23 46
Haveg Industries – plastic egg cartons ..... Apr 13 48
Haverly Systems, Inc. – Refinery LPs ..... Feb 24 38
Hedon Monomers – acquired by British Petroleum ..... N Jan 20 62
Henschel-Chemieanlagenbau – sodium dichloropropionate plant is a rare case of East and West German technical cooperation ..... N Jan 13 83
Hercor Chemical – para-xylene plant expansion in Puerto Rico ..... N Apr 20 30
Hercules, Inc. – can Hercules maintain heady growth over next five years? ..... Mar 30 27
Ethyl cellulose resins allocating stopped ..... N Apr 13 49
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ..... June 22 60
Hercor Chemical see under name
Hydroxypropyl cellulose – nonionic, water-soluble cellulose ether ..... N Apr 20 111
Hystron – joint venture plant in Spartanburg, S.C. ..... N Apr 20 105
Methanol plant planned near Plaquemine, La. ..... N Apr 20 30
Pentaerythritol price ..... N June 15 51
Phenol prices ..... N June 15 52
PP expansion at Lake Charles, La. ..... N Apr 20 30
Sales & earnings ..... N Feb 10 12
Synthetic resins plant in Brunswick, Ga. ..... R Feb 10 22
Hess Oil & Chemical Corp. – secondary offering ..... N June 8 21
HiDUR, Inc. – formed; will work closely with Flexible Products ..... R Apr 6 21
High Voltage Engineering Co. – beam-scanning systems for radiation processing equipment ..... C June 15 42
Hill Chemicals – ammonia pipeline from Texas to Iowa ..... N May 25 23
Ammonia pipers gain ..... Feb 17 53
Borger, Tex. to get second anhydrous ammonia plant ..... N May 25 23
Himmelstein, S. & Co. – temperature controller ..... C Mar 16 116
Hirshen & Vander Ryn – housing camp, made of paper and plastic, for migrant workers cops award ..... June 15 21
Hisisa – arguing over acrylics ..... June 29 55
Ducilo acquires nylon plant ..... N May 18 61
Nylon will be abandoned for acrylic fiber and acrylonitrile monomer and will use the Asahi (Osaka) process .. N May 18 61
Hispanoil – Iranian oil exploration ..... N May 11 28
Hitachi Chemical – styrene monomer center ..... Feb 10 29
Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. – India's Gujarat fertilizer complex (flowsheet) ..... Jan 20 64

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Hitachi Zosen – India's Gujarat fertilizer complex (flowsheet) ... Jan 20 64
Hoechst-Schwarzkopf – cosmetics joint venture ... N May 11 28
Hoechst-Uhde International GmbH – plants for vinyl acetate – letter ... Apr 20 14
Hoeganaes Corp. – iron powder plant ... June 29 46
Iron powder prices ... N May 25 72
Hoesch-Chemie (W. Germany) – acquired by Koninklijke Nederlandse ... R Feb 17 59
Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. – ascorbic acid price ... N Feb 17 50
What to do with a big R&D budget ... Jan 6 48
Hokuyo Plastics – Japan's leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ... Feb 10 29
Homestake Mining – Allan Potash Mines see under name
Gold price rise seen by Pres. Gustafson .. Jan 6 16
Honeywell, Inc. – Apparatus Controls Div. – explosionproof transducer ... C June 22 83
Apparatus Controls Div. – temperature controllers C Feb 24-82 ... C June 22 84
Fluidic control systems will be developed with Corning ... N Mar 2 49
Statham Instrument agreement to market transducers ... N May 4 96
Honolulu Gas – Alaskan liquid gas may be shipped to Hawaii ... N June 1 14
Hooker Chemical Corp. – caustic potash prices ... N June 22 64
Chemico licenses diaphragm cell process ... N Jan 13 71
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Occidental Petroleum sees merger as means of further integrating upward ... Mar 30 30
Phenol prices ... N June 22 64
Ruco Div – polymerization unit for production of bulk-polymerized PVC resins at Burlington, N.J. ... June 1 35
Sel-Rex Corp. acquisition plan ... R Mar 23 28
Strickman filter will be produced ... N Apr 27 82
Styrene monomer prices ... N June 29 44
Sulfur monochloride and dichloride prices ... N June 22 63
Udylite Corp. merger approved ... R Jan 6 21
Wilkenfeld, Jerome: pollution men are optimistic ... June 29 48
Will become a subsidiary of Occidental Petroleum ... N May 18 21
Houdaille Industries – Manzel Div. lubricant flow recorder ... C Apr 20 121
Houston Chemical – ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (glycerin mixture) prices ... N Jan 6 29
Houston National Gas Corp. – Liquid Carbonic Corp. acquisition plan ... N Feb 10 12
Uranium exploration ... N Apr 13 11
Howe Richardson Scale Co. – continuous weigher ... C June 22 83
Howmet Corp. – acquired by Frank Samuel & Co. and Combustion Engineering .. R Feb 10 22
Hughes-Owens – GAS plans acquisition .. N Jan 13 22
Humble Oil & Refining Co. – Baytown, Tex., refinery improvements ... R May 25 32
Benicia, Calif. refinery – Tomorrow's refineries – report ... June 22 42
Coal research ... June 15 41
ECMA: Humble Oil listens to students – Viewpoint ... Apr 13 5
Garden City, La. gas plant expansion .. R June 29 22
Helium-inflated kites raise smoke flares to help get wind data for refinery's stacks ... Mar 16 102
Parsons, R. Co. gets contract to build sulfur extraction plant at Bayway, N.J., refinery ... N May 18 21
Humphreys & Glasgow – ICI methanol process licensor ... Jan 6 34
Hunt, Philip A. Chemical Corp. – Wayland Div. aromatic diamines ... C Mar 2 53
Husky Oil – Cheyenne, Wyo. refinery plans ... R Jan 6 21

Hydrocarbon Research Inc. – oil-from-coal: Stronger case for crude from coal? (table) ... June 15 41
Petroleum-like products by coal hydrogenation ... N May 11 59
Hystron Fibers Inc. – cotton faces competition from polyesters ... N Apr 27 70
Spartanburg, S.C., plant expansion program ... N June 22 21
U.S. polyester consumption ... May 4 29

I.B.C. Chemical Co. – emulsion polymers for floor polishes ... C Apr 13 42
ICC Cryogenics – cryogenic solenoid valves ... C May 18 75
IMCO Container – Ethyl Corp. plans purchase ... N June 1 13
Ideal Toy Corp. – Kookie Kamera ... Mar 23 46
Idemitsu Kosan Co. – Isomax unit joins war against air pollution by desulfurizing Kuwaiti crude ... May 25 73
Idemitsu Petrochemical – polyethylene ventures ... Feb 10 29
Illinois Bronze Powder & Paint Co. – spray adhesive ... C Apr 20 121
Illinois-Central Railroad – Rent-a-Train idea Jan 13-50 ... Jan 20 19

Imperial Chemical Industries – ammonium nitrate-based fertilizer plant at Billingham onstream in '69 ... N Apr 13 55
Badger licensing agreement for xylenes isomerization process ... N Apr 20 112
Calbiochem and ICI teaming up in research effort on antibiotics ... N Mar 23 67
Capital investment at home will be increased, but overseas spending will remain at about $84 million ... N Mar 16 97
Duperial see under name
Ethylene cracker at Wilton behind schedule ... N Mar 2 45
Europe was No. 1 overseas sales market in '67 ... Apr 13 34
Low-density PE capacity at Rotterdam unit increased ... May 4 89
Low-pressure methanol process will be offered by Chemical Construction N Apr 20-111 ... N May 4 95
Low-pressure methanol route may make captive plants feasible for small-volume users (flowsheet & table) ... Jan 6 34
Plastic film joint venture ... May 4 89
Polyester fiber patent suit won ... Apr 27 32
Polyvinyl chloride prices ... N Feb 17 50
Potash mine joint venture ... May 4 89
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 85
– letter (correction) ... June 22 14
Productivity plan aimed at breaking down rigid work restrictions for laborers N Jan 20 61
Protein-from-natural-gas research project ... N May 25 85
Refinery at Billingham-On-Tees ... N Apr 6 44
Sales and earnings N Feb 24-67 ... N June 1 45
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Tees-Side, Yorkshire ethylene plant is world's most advanced chemical plant control system ... N Jan 13 71
U.S. silicone surfactants are being dumped in the U.K. ... N Jan 13 83
Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia & New Zealand – bigger profits on a smaller sales volume ... N June 22 68
Fertilizer booms in Australia (map) ... May 4 84
Imperial Oil Ltd. – oil sands plant near Fort McMurray, Alta., Canada ... N May 18 22
Propylene may find a new use in making aliphatic solvents ... N Feb 24 73
Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada – Tenneco warns of possible patent battle over Strickman filter ... June 29 27
Industria Nacional de Neumaticos – nylon-6 tire-cord plant ordered from Vicker-Zimmer ... R Feb 17 59
Industrialimport – sodium cyanide plant in Rumania ... N Mar 16 97
Infilco – equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Information Science Inc. – Corn Products acquires substantial interest ... R Jan 6 21
Inland Steel – Indiana Harbor Works three-part expansion program ... R June 29 22
Innovative Chemistry Group Inc. – formed to launch a plan for improving the chemical industry's public image ... May 4 32
INOC – Soviet agreement to help Iraq's national company develop and market its untapped oil resources ... Jan 20 22
Instituto Nacional de Industria (INI) – Spain seeking new partners for Sahara phosphate project ... N Feb 10 51
Spanish Sahara phosphate joint venture with IMC ... N Jan 27 77

Intalco Aluminum – explosion-bonding method for stronger, better electrical joints in potlines ... Jan 13 60
Intercontinental Chemical – Trade secrets – Grace-Universal Chemicals-Intercontinental case – Grace wins another round ... N Apr 6 14
Intermountain Research & Engineering – explosive described as a gel or slurry type ... N June 8 61
International Bitumen Emultion – Belgian joint company ... N May 18 62
International Copper Research Assn., Inc. – new developments in copper could boost market ... N May 25 86
International Harvester – Dominican agro-industrial development program ... N Jan 27 77
International Latex & Chemical – has become a division of Standard Brands, Inc. and will be known as Standard Brands Chemical Industries, Inc. ... June 1 21
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. – animal feed-grade calcium phosphate prices ... N June 22 64
Canada may prorate potash production to halt price cutting – Where does IMC stand on prorationing? ... N Jan 27 69
Caustic potash prices ... N June 22 64
Chemicals Inc. acquisition ... Jan 27 37
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Considering dropping planned phosphoric acid plant that it was to share with Soc. de Prayon ... N Feb 24 68
Plant off ... N Mar 2 12
Continental Ore merger ... N Apr 13 11
Dominican agro-industrial development program ... N Jan 27 77
Feldspar and nepheline prices ... N Feb 24 59
Fight brews over rate hike ... Mar 23 26
Forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
Houston pollution suit fought ... N June 15 13

Morton Inc. merger – compatability plus variety (table) ... June 29 19
Morton International merger and formation of IMC-Morton approved ... R Apr 6 21
Northwest Olivine acquisition ... N Jan 6 14
Potash-in-oil plan under study ... N Jan 27 70
Potash prices ... N May 11 50
Spain seeking new partners for Sahara phosphate project ... N Feb 10 51
Spanish Sahara phosphate joint venture with INI ... N Jan 27 77
Styrene monomer prices ... N June 29 44
Thailand fertilizer project ... May 18 65
U.S. government's trade ban on foreign subsidiaries' sales to Communist countries questioned by a committee of Canadian economists ... N Mar 23 62
IMC-Morton – formed ... R Apr 6 21
International Nickel Co. of Canada – Shebandowan, Ontario mine expansion program ... Apr 27 33
Test system gauges sea-water corrosion of process equipment ... June 22 75
International Paper Co. – kraft-pulp and paper mill in Ticonderoga, N.Y. ... R Jan 6 21
Kraft pulp processing process: a reverse caustic soda wash ... N Jan 20 67
Southern Kraft Div. – kraft plant for continuous output of acetate-purity pulp ... Feb 10 62
Spiral container fiber core plant at Rayville, La., planned ... R June 15 22
International Petro-Chem – furfural plant on Bayou Teche, La. groundbreaking R Feb 10 22
International Salt – salt prices ... N Jan 20 53
International Telephone & Telegraph – paper companies vertical integration mergers ... May 11 17
Inventa/Ems – nylon-6 tire-cord plant in Rumania ... R Feb 17 59
Iowa Electric Light & Power – Iowa's first nuclear-powered electric generating plant planned ... R Mar 9 22
IPAKO – Argentina faces ethylene 'war' ... Apr 13 33
Cracking unit at Ensenada, Argentina plant for production of ethylene ... N Feb 24 68
Duperial-Ipako mounts new Argentine ethylene challenge ... June 8 52
Island Creek Coal – Occidental Petroleum merger wrapped up ... N Feb 3 12
Isochem Resins Co. – viscocity reducer for urethanes: X-Air ... C Jan 27 54
Itoh, C. & Co. – polypropylene resin plant in Czechoslovakia ... N May 18 62

Jaeco Pump – feed pump ... C June 22 84
Japan Monopoly Corp. – Japanese study extraction of uranium from sea water N May 18 70
Japanese Geon – VCM plant planned ... N Mar 30 54
Japex – Athabasca oil sands project ... May 11 34
Jefferson Chemical – amine, 2-(2-amino-ethoxyl) ethanol, being pushed for removal of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulfide from gas streams ... N Mar 30 62
Polyol prices ... N Mar 9 46
Jefferson Lake Sulphur – Frasch operation at Lake Hermitage dome starting up .. N Mar 9 45
Saudi Arabian sulfur recovery plant ... Mar 2 46
Jet Propulsion Laboratory – Rembaum, Alan reports on current-carrying ionene-TCNQ ... Mar 9 56
Johns-Manville Perlite Corp. – minerals-processing plant at Joliet, Ill., purchased by Pickands Mather ... R June 22 30
Johnson & Johnson – Chicopee Mills Div. – adhesive-coated fabric ... Apr 6 57
Johnson, Matthey Co. – palladium prices N Feb 17 49
Johnson, S.C. & Son – Glory – two-hour rug cleaner ... Apr 20 56
Jones & Laughlin Steel – will become a subsidiary of Ling-Temco-Vought ... N June 15 13
Jujo Paper Mfg. – will take over Tohoku Pulp ... Feb 10 30

K.D. Thermoplastics – Montecatini claims PP patent infringement ... N Apr 13 55
KSF Chemical Processes Co. – waste liquors recovery ... Feb 24 52
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. – aluminum sheet and plate facilities expansion ... R Jan 6 21
Baton Rouge buildup ... Jan 20 22
Extracting alumina process (table) ... Mar 9 18
Wage pacts ... N June 8 47
Kaiser Engineers – contract for United Nuclear uranium oxide mill ... R June 29 22
Kaiser Steel – Fontana steel plant expansion ... R Apr 6 21
Kamyr Inc. – Mumin pulping units ... Feb 10 62
Kanegafuchi Chemical – integrated polyester textile venture ... Feb 10 30
Kanegafuchi Spinning Co. – Maruzen Oil stock swap, director exchange, joint venture deal ... Mar 30 44
Polymers based on pivalic acid derivatives ... N May 4 95

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Kaylis Chemical – Montecatini claims PP patent infringment ... N Apr 13 55
Keithley Instruments Co. – operational amplifier ... C Feb 24 83
Kellogg, M.W. Co. – contract for PPG-Corco Puerto Rican olefins plant ... N Apr 20 30
Contractor for Geigy ag plant in La. ... N Jan 20 13
Hill Chemicals' second anhydrous ammonia plant contract ... N May 25 23
ICI methanol process licensor Jan 6-34 N May 4 95
Lopker's, E.B. phosphoric acid process acquired ... N May 11 59
Pilot-plant cracking furnace helps predict more profitable production in new-generation ethylene plants ... Feb 24 38
– letter ... Apr 27 8
Sulfuric-from-gypsum process licensed N May 25 85
USS Chemicals' phenol-from-cumene plant contract ... N Apr 27 26
Kellogg International – contract for Shell Chemicals sulfolane plant ... N June 29 14
Kennecott Copper Corp. – copper strike – hopes for settling are fading again .. N Feb 10 43
Partial settlement ... N Mar 23 17
Peabody Coal acquisition N Feb 3-12 .. R Apr 13 21
Sharrard, George – new president of CCDA ... Apr 6 56
Utah Copper Div. – oxygen in copper smelting ... N Jan 13 71
Kenner Products Co. – plastic-model dinosaur skeleton ... Mar 23 46
Kent Feeds – Muscatine, Ia. plant will make sulfuric acid from gypsum ... N Feb 10 57
Kerr-McGee Corp. – American Potash & Chemical acquisition approved ... N Jan 6 14
Canadian-Japanese joint uranium project ... N May 11 27
Franjo, Inc. wants to lease parts an a offshore area in the Georgia-Florida phosphate field ... June 25 27
UF_6 plant near Gore, Okla. contract to Bechtel ... R June 29 22
Kerr-McGee Oil Industries – joint uranium development with Japanese ... N Mar 2 45
Kewanee Oil Co. – PanAura Corp. see PanAura Corp. ... R June 22 30
Kharg Chemical – sulfur recovery plant ... Mar 2 46

Kimberly-Clark Corp. – Schweitzer, Peter J. Div. – thin polycarbonate film ... C Apr 20 121
Kockum Shipping Co. – Russians push for natural gas sales in Sweden, Finland .. Mar 16 60
Koninklijke Nederlandse Zoutindustrie – Hoesch-Chemie acquisition ... R Feb 17 59
New projects ... R Feb 17 59
Pure Chemical acquisition ... R Feb 17 59
Koninklijke Zout-Ketjen – KZO – anatomy of a merger ... Apr 20 59
Koninklijke Zout-Organon – KZO – anatomy of a merger ... Apr 20 59
Sikkens' paint and varnish plant in Sassenheim, fire and explosions ... N Mar 16 98
Koninklijke Zwanenberg-Organon – KZO – anatomy of a merger ... Apr 20 59
Konishiroku Photo Industry – polyester film plant joint venture with Teijin ... Feb 10 29
Konoshima Chemical – Dowa Mining sulfuric acid agreement ... N Apr 6 44
Koppers Co. – Byrom, F., president, views plastics expansions as key to company growth ... Apr 6 19
Cyanamide gets a second chance ... Mar 30 57
Hiring the 'hard core' ... June 15 21
IPAKO see IPAKO
Polystyrene expandable beads patent case settled ... N June 29 58
Resorcinol market – U.S. Pipe & Foundry files complaint ... N Feb 3 11
U.S. niacin makers take a licking (chart) June 25 28
Korea Continental Carbon Co. – carbon black facility in Seoul ... N May 11 28
Korea Nylon Co. – nylon-6 plant expansion ... N May 11 28
Kowa Seiko – chlorine process to convert pyrites into pellets for steelmaking ... Jan 13 87
Kuhn, Loeb & Co. – Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
Kurashiki Rayon – DMT plant ... Feb 10 30
Plants for vinyl acetate – letter ... Apr 20 14
Sales and earnings ... June 15 61
Kyushu Sekisui – Japan's leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ... Feb 10 29

Lachat Chemicals – diacid esters ... C Mar 16 116
Lakeside Industries – bendable toys ... Mar 23 48
Lanson Chemical Corp. – synthetic resin production capacity upped ... R Apr 20 51
Laura & Vereeniging – North Sea exploratory work ... N Apr 13 12
Lawden Mfg. Co. – fertilizers from a household garbage base ... N Jan 20 68
Leitch Gold Mines Ltd. – TGS at Timmins: Leitch and Mastodon asking title to the property or to let TGS keep title and pay the claimants $450 million ... Feb 17 46
Leonard Process Co. – alkyl amines plant in Rumania ... N May 18 62
Leuna-Werke – sodium dichloropropionate plant is a rare case of East and West German technical cooperation .. N Jan 13 83
Lever Brothers – enzyme additives – the hottest development in home laundry products – could nearly double enzyme sales (table) ... June 22 89
Ling-Temco-Vought – Greatamerica stock-swap deal ... N Mar 9 14
Jones & Laughlin Steel will become a subsidiary ... N June 15 13
Liquid Carbonic Corp. – Houston National Gas Corp. plans acquisition ... N Feb 10 12
Liquid Level Lectronics Co. – float-operated control ... C May 4 58
Liquigas SPA – petrochemical project near Costenza ... N June 15 57
Little, Arthur D. Inc. – estimated cost of making methanol in Gulf Coast plant (table) ... Jan 6 36
– letter ... Feb 10 8
Metalliding process licensed from GE .. N May 25 85
Pace and Co. takes exception to ethylene projections ... N June 29 43
Sulfur extraction from pyrite-bearing coal would cut air pollution, but may be too costly (table) ... June 1 37
Surinam industrialization problems being studied ... Apr 27 58
Litton Industries – Rust Engineering Div. – Mead Corp. contract awarded ... R Apr 27 34
Union Tank Car acquisition ... N June 15 13
LoBue, Philip J. Co. – silicon gas ... C Mar 16 116
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. – Missiles & Space Div. – Beryllium Corp.'s protest over subcontract awarded to Brush Beryllium Co. rejected ... N June 8 35
Nuclear-powered aircraft, C25A, plans being revived ... N Jan 13 36

Loeb, Rhoades & Co. – Canadian-U.S. potash pipeline interest picking up .. N Feb 24 60
Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
Los Angeles Dept. of Water & Power – desalting by nuclear power re-evaluated ... N Apr 27 82
Louisville & Nashville Railroad – rail competition is more important than prices: Supreme Court ruling upholds ICC decision ... June 29 20
Lubrizol Corp. – chemical additives for lubricants and fuels plant at Bayport, Tex., under construction ... R May 25 32
Lucky Chemical Co. – carbon black facility in Seoul ... N May 11 28
Lummus Co. – Brazil sulfur plans ... N Feb 17 56
Continental Oil contract for Ponca City, Okla. expansion ... R Apr 27 34
UC licenses worldwide rights to processes to make VC monomer and PVC suspension resins ... N Apr 20 112
Lurex Mfg. Co. – ground-glass joint ... C May 4 57
Lurgi Gesellshaft fuer Waerme & Chemotechnik – aromatics plant in Czechoslovakia ... N Mar 16 97
Lustgarten Laboratories – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21

M-R Plastics & Coatings – artifacts from foam ... C May 11 43
M&T Chemicals – dioctyl tin stabilizers have been approved for PVC N Jan 27-84 ... Feb 3 20
PVC: breakthrough for food bottles ... Feb 3 20
Mad River Chemical Co. – tetramethenetetrapyrrole ... C June 15 42
Magellan Petroleum Australia – potash exploration program in Australia okayed ... N June 1 14
Magma Copper Co. – Newmont Mining merger can mean new financing ... N June 8 21
Sales and earnings – '67 ... Jan 27 38
Malaker Corp. – cryogenic cooler ... C Jan 27 54
Mallard Inc. – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works – hiring the 'hard core' ... June 15 21
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co. – slurry pump ... C Mar 2 53
Manufacturers Engineering & Equipment Co. – carbon dioxide analyzer ... C Mar 16 117
Marathon Oil – Burghausen plant products are Wulff-process acetylene, ethylene (charts & table) ... Apr 13 69
Robinson, Ill., oil refinery expansion program ... R Apr 27 34
Marathon Pipe Line Co. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Marcen Laboratories – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Marks Polarized Corp. – deploys tiny charged particles to generate power, regulate lighting, purify air ... May 18 41
Mars Mfg. Co. – paper fashions ... Mar 2 18
Maruzen Oil – Kanegafuchi Spinning stock swap, director exchange, joint venture deal ... Mar 30 44
Maruzen Petrochemical – polyethylene ventures ... Feb 10 29

Mary Carter Paint Co. – Delafield Industries buys assets of the paint division; plans to change its name to Mary Carter Industries, Inc. ... R June 15 22
Masonite Corp. – antipollution efforts at Laurel, Miss., plant are backfiring ... N June 1 13
Mastodon-Highland Bell Ltd. – TGS at Timmins: Leitch and Mastodon asking title to the property or to let TGS keep title and pay the claimants $450 million ... Feb 17 46
Matador Chemical – Van Cummings becomes vice-president ... N Jan 6 14
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. – electron accelerator for PE foam process ... N June 29 57
Mattel Inc. – interlocking plastic blocks, called Tog'l Blocks ... Mar 23 46
McFarland Engineering & Pump Co. – chemical injectors ... C June 22 84
McKee, Arthur G. & Co. – contract for Premier Petrochemical's melamine plant at Pasadena, Tex. ... R Feb 24 30
Pickands Mather & Co. merger terminated ... R Apr 27 34
McKenzie-Ris Co. – acquired by Fluor Products ... N June 1 14
McKesson Laboratories – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
McKinsey & Co. – Rhone-Poulenc corporate reorganization will have to be accelerated but may be too late ... N June 22 67
Study of Rhodiaceta ... N Jan 20 61

Mead Corp. – Data Corp. acquisition ... N June 8 22
Escanaba, Mich. mill capacity expansion planned ... R Apr 27 34
Woodward Corp. acquisition ... N June 22 21
Meller, Adolf Co. – alumina powder ... C June 22 83
Single-crystal oxides, ferrites ... C June 29 68
Merck & Co., Inc. – ascorbic acid price .. N Feb 17 50
Blackout precautions ... June 8 76
Medical and scientific research complexes modernization ... R June 22 30
U.S. niacin makers take a licking (chart) June 25 28
Merck Sharp & Dohme Div. – drug production and R&D facilities planned near Montreal ... June 29 55
German measles vaccine may be tested in Taiwan epidemic ... N Mar 30 61
Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories Div. – Dextranase may be effective in combating tooth decay ... N Feb 10 58
Meriam Instrument Co. – airflow calibration unit ... C May 25 95
Manometer ... C Mar 23 85
Metronics Associates – helium-inflated kites raise smoke flares to help get wind data for refinery's stacks ... Mar 16 102
Meyer, Fred Inc. – suppliers can't give special promotional allowances or other marketing aid to one retailer unless they offer same deal to all other customers rules court ... N Mar 30 33
Michigan Chemical Co. – bromine derivatives ... C Jan 6 45
Yttrium oxide for uniform stabilization of zirconium oxide in refractories ... C Feb 3 31
Mid-America Pipeline Co. – ammonia pipers gain ... Feb 17 53
Two 70-mile lines will connect Skelly's refinery with the system at Conway, Kan. ... R Apr 13 21
Midland Glass – American Can will sell its glass manufacturing units and inventories ... N Jan 27 30
Midland-Ross Corp. – IRC Fibers Div. – rayon staple prices N Mar 16-92 ... N June 8 48
IRC Fibers Div. will up polyester tire-cord capacity ... N June 22 21
Mid-Valley Pipeline Co. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Miles Laboratories – amino acid derivatives ... C May 4 57
R&D center at Rehovoth, Israel ... May 11 30
Milliken Tetra Pak – first "Tetra Pak" aseptic packaging system in U.S. installed at Ryan Milk ... N Apr 20 112
Millmaster Chemical – resin intermediate C Apr 13 41
Mine Safety Appliance Co. – monitor for toxic gas ... C Mar 30 67
Minerales Mexicanos Mayaqui – sulfur exploration ... Mar 2 46
Miniere et Chimie – Netherlands natural gas will be imported for ammonia fertilizer plant ... N Mar 2 45
3M Co. – Tartan surfacing material for all track events at next summer's Olympic Games in Mexico City ... Jan 27 89
Mira Lanza SpA – Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Mississippi Chemical – additive for stabilizing ammonium nitrate to crystalline change ... N Mar 2 50
Mississippi River Corp. – FTC guidelines banning mergers of major cement companies questioned ... N Feb 24 31
Missouri Pacific Railroad – unit-train shipments of anhydrous ammonia from Donaldsonville, La., to five Midwestern distribution points proposed (map) ... Jan 20 19
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries – Asahi Chemical agrees to consolidate its ethylene production capability ... June 1 48
Asahi Glass partner in new company to make sodium tripolyphosphate ... June 1 48

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Integrated polyester textile venture ..... Feb 10 30
Oxidizing cyclohexane plant to make cyclohexanol-cyclohexanone (KA oil) .. Jan 27 83
Single-train ammonia plant contract to Chemico ..... N June 29 14
Sohio to license acrylamide process for Lima, O., plant ..... N May 11 13
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries – ammonia plant planned for Venezuela ..... N Mar 2 45
Mitsubishi Petrochemical – ethylene unit has largest naphtha cracker ..... N Apr 20 106
Oil sands project in Athabasca ..... May 11 34
PVC plant in Nicaragua possibility ..... N Feb 3 39
Mitsubishi Plastics – Japan's leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ..... Feb 10 29
Mitsubishi Rayon – polyester filament plant ..... R Feb 17 59
Sales and earnings ..... June 15 61
Mitsubishi Shoji Kiasha – ammonia plant planned for Venezuela ..... N Mar 2 45
Mitsui & Co. – aluminum reduction plant at Astoria, Ore. ..... N Feb 24 18
Canadian-Japanese joint uranium project ..... N May 11 27
Oil sands project in Athabasca ..... May 11 34
Toyo Koatsu operations merger ..... June 1 48

Mitsui Petrochemical – Iwakuni acrylonitrile monomer plant doubling capacity R Feb 17-59 ..... N Mar 30 54
Mitsui Polychemical – explosion at Chiba low-density PE plant ..... Feb 3 15
Polyethylene pellets for Toyo Rayon.... N June 29 57
Mobay Chemical Co. – isocyanate prices N Feb 3 34
Plastic auto off to flying start – Bayer-Mobay auto ..... May 4 64
Styrene monomer prices ..... N June 29 44
Mobil Chemical Co. – Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ..... Apr 6 46
Plastic egg cartons ..... Apr 13 48
World food shortages; trends to watch .. N May 11 49
Mobil Oil Corp. – barium-based fuel additive to cut pollutants in diesel engine exhaust ..... N May 18 70
Mobil Research & Development Corp. – Walton, Paul at AACE meeting: cost analysis gives clues for big-plant strategy (table) ..... June 29 63
Modi Enterprises – India's biggest nylon plant starts operating ..... N May 4 92
Molybdenum Corp. of America – rare earths by the ton – letter ..... Feb 3 6
Mona Industries Inc. – low-foaming additive ..... C Apr 13 42
Monsanto Chemicals Ltd. – ammonium nitrate fertilizer plant in the Sydney area ..... May 4 85
'67 financial report ..... N Apr 13 55
Monsanto Co. – acrylic fiber prices ..... N Jan 13 84
Acrylo output jumps (table) ..... June 8 40
Acrylonitrile plant at Tees-Side planned ..... N Mar 9 54
Avadex-BW wild oat killer is in a sold-out position world-wide ..... N May 18 56
CPI reaction to State of Union message .. Jan 27 35
Corrosion: chart shows when to paint, when to galvanize (chart) ..... Mar 30 59
Equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ..... Feb 17 69
Ethavan ethyl vanillin price ..... N Mar 16 92
Food-grade monoammonium and diammonium phosphates prices ..... N Mar 16 92
Gillis, John, urges action on 'ASP', oil imports, textile quotas ..... Apr 27 32
Gulf Central pipeline customer ..... Feb 17 53
Herbicide patent infringement actions .. N May 18 70
Marketing and research center in Akron, O. ..... R Mar 23 28
Molten maleic anhydride prices ..... N June 22 63
Nielsen, Lawrence: metal acrylate ionomers resist compression ..... Apr 13 59
North Sea exploratory work ..... N Apr 13 12
Oil quotas under fire ..... Apr 13 24
Phenol prices ..... N June 22 64
PE – high-density capacity expansion at Texas City ..... N Apr 20 97
Polystyrene resin price N Apr 20-97 .... N Apr 27 69
Process to epoxidize olefins ..... N Apr 13 64
Sales & earnings N Feb 10-11 ..... N Feb 24 67
Schaefer, Jacob says chemists will eventually be able to specify the precise sequence of monomer units in copolymer chains ..... Apr 13 59
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ..... N Mar 16 91
Styrene monomer prices N June 22-64 .. N June 29 44
Textiles sales are up, prices are firming, new market seen for Acrilan ..... Apr 6 18
Vinyl acetate expansion plans ..... N Apr 6 14
VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ..... Apr 20 101
Monsanto Research S.A. – silazane polymer ..... C June 22 83
Montecatini-Edison – ethylene dichloride cracking process licensed by Goodrich ..... N Mar 16 106
Ethylene-propylene rubber patents licensed to Copolymer Rubber & Chemical ..... N Jan 6 40
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) .... Apr 6 46
Sales in '67 ..... N May 4 91
Moore Products Co. – Mamzic, C.L. describes company's pneumatic synchro unit ..... Feb 3 49
Morton Co. – salt prices ..... N Jan 20 53
Morton International – IMC merger: compatability plus variety (table) ..... June 29 19
Merger with international Minerals & Chemical and formation of IMC-Morton approved ..... R Apr 6 21

Mt. Isa Mines Ltd. – treatment of blasting holes with ammonium hydrogen tetraborate is expected to boost copper ore output ..... N June 15 65
Mountain Fuel Supply Co. – acquisition of Wasatch Chemical Co. planned..... R Apr 20 51
Mountaineer Carbon – secondary rotary kiln and supporting units ..... R Mar 9 22
Murphy Oil Co. – Scottish refinery ..... N Feb 10 52

N.K. Special Paper Mfg. Co. – polystyrene paper ..... N June 22 78
NRM Corp. – plastic dies ..... C Feb 10 55
Nafta Co. – acquires land in Antwerp area ..... N May 25 77
Nalco Chemical Co. – coagulation chemical ..... C Mar 2 54
National Cooperative Refinery Assn. – U.S. Smelting gas producing properties to be purchased ..... N Mar 23 18
National Distillers & Chemical Corp. – Bierwirth aims at 20% return on USI Chemicals and affiliates by '70 ..... May 11 18
Oil quotas under fire ..... Apr 13 24
Protests new oil import regulations ..... June 15 18
USI Div. – VAM poker: who will drop out? (chart) ..... Apr 20 101
USI starts low-density PE plants in Belgium, Taiwan ..... May 4 89
National Gypsum Co. – Binswanger Glass Co. acquisition ..... R June 15 22
National Industries Inc. – Wyrick, W.P. executive vice-president for operations ..... N Jan 6 14
National Iranian Oil Co. – oil exploration ..... N May 11 28
National Lead Co. – Cochrane Foundry acquisition ..... R Mar 23 28
Great Salt Lake Magnesium Project – Utah P&L will supply electric power N June 8 22
Lead prices ..... N May 11 50
Rowley, Edward – new Chairman ..... Apr 13 67
Tetramethyl lead antiknock product prices ..... N Jan 13 57
National Organic Chemical Industries Ltd. – Royal Dutch/Shell joint venture onstream near Bombay ..... N Feb 24 68
National Petrochemical Corp. of Venezuela – ammonia plant planned N Mar 2 45
National Physical Laboratory – plasma-arc rotating device ..... Mar 30 56
National Research Development Corp. – novel "fluidized" electrode promises to cut the size of various types of electrochemical cells ..... N Feb 3 43
Plasma-arc rotating device ..... Mar 30 56
National Southwire Aluminum – aluminum reduction venture in Kentucky ..... N May 18 22
National Starch & Chemical Corp. – corn starch producers stepping up efforts to develop new specialty-grade products ..... June 22 92
National Steel – aluminum reduction venture in Kentucky ..... N May 18 22
Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America – rate hike ..... N Jan 20 53
Nederlandsche Patent en Kristal Sodafabriek – expansion ..... May 25 82
Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co. – expansion program ..... R Apr 13 21
Pulp and paper complex at Ashdown, Ark. May 11 17
Neptune Meter – Neptune Microfloc Div. – a unit has mixed-media filter and an inclined-tube clarifier ..... Feb 17 76
New Brunswick Development Corp. – Canadian ammonium nitrate plant up for grabs ..... N Jan 13 84
New Continental Oil – uranium exploration at Athabasca ..... June 29 55
New England Electric System – court rules, company must divest itself of ownership of eight Massachusetts gas companies ..... N Mar 16 39
New Jersey Zinc Corp. – zinc prices N Feb 10-43 ..... N Feb 17 50
New Mexico & Arizona Land Co. – Arizona probe for minerals under way ..... N June 15 14
New York Central RR – Pennsylvania RR merger – CPI looking forward to improved service ..... Jan 27 38
Newfoundland Refining – refinery at Come-By-Chance in St. Johns province joint venture ..... R Feb 17 59
Newmart Mining – open-pit gold operation near Carlin, Nev. ..... Jan 6 16
Newmont Mining – Magma Copper merger talks ..... N June 8 21
Nichols Engineering – adsorption on activated carbon ..... Feb 17 76
Nippon Leather – reconstituted leather.... N Feb 24 74
Nippon Light Metal Co. – aluminum smelter planned; also plans to boost alumina capacity at Shimizu refinery ..... N Jan 27 78
Sumitomo Chemical joint venture to develop bauxite in the Fiji Islands.... N Jan 27 78
Nippon Polychemical – polyethylene ventures ..... Feb 10 29
Nippon Rayon – ICI wins polyester patent suit ..... Apr 27 32
Integrated polyester textile venture ..... Feb 10 30
Nylon-6 tire-cord plant in Rumania ..... R Feb 17 59
Sales and earnings ..... June 15 61

Nippon Suiso Kogyo – ammonia fertilizer expansion plan ..... R Jan 6 22
Nissan Chemical – ammonia plant ..... June 1 48
Nissho Trading Co. – oil sands project in Athabasca ..... May 11 34
"Rifled" pipeline that mixes as it moves and cleans itself is under study ..... N Mar 9 59
Nitine, Inc. – acquired by Shulton, Inc. .. R June 15 22
Nitto Chemical – fertilizer plant at Hachinohe suffered a cracked sulfuric acid tank because of earthquake..... N May 25 78
Nobel-El Geonuclear Co. – set up to develop and promote peaceful uses of explosives outside the U.S. ..... N Jan 27 30
Nooter Corp. – cutting cladding costs – plasma-arc and hot-wire welding combined to deposit protective alloy on process vessel walls..... Mar 16 84
Nopco Chemical Co. – fatty esters ..... C Mar 16 116
Modifier for epoxies ..... C Apr 13 42
Nopco Division see Diamond Shamrock
Noranda Mines Ltd. of Canada – copper prices ..... N June 8 47
St. Lawrence Fertilizer acquisition ..... May 11 32
Norfolk & Western Railway – land bridge – the railroads' answer to the Panama Canal – is picking up adherents ..... N June 22 63
Normand Co. – stain-resistant wood finish ..... C Feb 3 32
Norsk Hydro-Elektrisk Kvaelstofaktieselskab – first fertilizer plant in U.S. will be built for Farmer's Chemical Assn. ..... N Apr 20 30
North American Mogul – EDTA (ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid) ..... Mar 16 101
Northern Central Gas Co. – LNG will be purchased from Sonatrach ..... N Apr 20 106
Northern Gas Products Co. – test injections of propane into cropland increases yields of field grains such as corn and soybeans ..... N Feb 3 44
Northern Natural Gas – debentures offering ..... N Apr 27 25
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ..... Feb 3 36
Northern Petrochemical Co. – ethylene oxide and ethylene glycol plant at Joilet, Ill., groundbreaking ..... R Apr 27 34
Petrochemical complex site studies R Mar 9-22 ..... R Mar 23 28
Northwest Aluminum Co. – aluminum reduction and smelting plant at Astoria, Ore. N Feb 24-18, N Apr 6-14 ..... N Apr 27 34
Northwest Olivine Co. – acquired by IMC N Jan 6 14
Nova Scotia Pulp Ltd. – chlor-alkali facility joint venture with Canadian Industries near Point Tupper ..... May 11 34
Novo Co. – Enzyme Development Corp. sales agent in the U.S. for Alcalase .... June 22 89
Now Is Inc. – N.Y.'s City Center Joffrey Ballet's "The Clowns": swan song danced in vinyl ..... Mar 16 35
Nuclear Fuel Services, Inc. – zeal minus facts causes fear – Viewpoint ..... Apr 6 5
Nutrition Control Products Co. – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market.... Jan 20 20

Occidental Petroleum – Continental Can's phosphate deposits purchase agreements ..... R May 25 32
Hooker Chemical merger would be means of further integrating upward ..... Mar 30 30
HC will become a subsidiary..... N May 18 21
Island Creek Coal merger wrapped up .. N Feb 3 12
Monsanto herbicide patent infringement action ..... N May 18 70
Saudi Arabian sulfur recovery plant ..... Mar 2 46
Signal Oil & Gas merger ..... Feb 10 20
Merger called off ..... N Mar 2 12
Breakoff causes stockholder A. Lorenze to file suit ..... N Mar 30 19
Oesterreichische Chemische Werke (OECW) – Oesterreichische Dynamit-Nobel acquisition ..... R Jan 6 22
Oesterreichische Dynamit-Nobel (OEDYN) – acquired by Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke and Oesterreichischen Chemische Werke ..... R Jan 6 22
Oesterreichische Mineraloel Verwaltung (OMV) – Iranian oil exploration ..... N May 11 28
Methane gas to be imported from Russia ..... N Feb 3 40
Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke (OESW) – Oesterreichische Dynamit-Nobel acquisition ..... R Jan 6 22
Oesterreichische Stickstoffwerke Aktiengesellschaft – Kellogg licenses sulfuric-from-gypsum process ..... N May 25 85
Office National Industriel de l'Azote (ONIA) – processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ..... May 18 85
Oil Shale Corp. – alumina from shale possible? ..... June 8 30
By-products boost oil shale (table) ..... Mar 9 17
– letter ..... Apr 20 14

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Okonite Co. – aluminum conductor power cables plant at Richmond, Ky. ... R Feb 24 30
Old Ben Coal – acquired by Standard Oil (Ohio) ... N June 22 21
Olin Aluminum – wage pacts ... N June 8 47
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. – Ansul purchases agricultural pesticide research data on about 600 compounds ... R June 22 30
Antibiotics price-fixing charges Jan 13-31, N Mar 30-20 ... R Apr 20 51
Associated Products Operation – pyrotechnic flares for rainmaking ... Jan 13 77
Associated Products Div. – temperature-sensing devices with self-contained energy systems ... Feb 10 37
– letter ... Mar 30 14
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Feasibility studies on common-carrier pipeline system near completion ... N May 11 14
Flexible urethane foam polyol prices ... N Jan 20 54
New Products Dept. – bis-phosphonyl-methyl phosphinic acid ... C June 29 68
Oil quotas under fire ... Apr 13 24
Polymer-coated polypropylene film N Apr 6-38 ... May 18 30
Reactive carbenes ... C Feb 24 82
Soda ash expansion at Saltville, Va. will be onstream this fall ... N Mar 9 45
Squibb, E.R. & Sons merger to Beech-Nut Life Savers cleared ... R Jan 6 21
Styrene monomer prices ... N June 29 44
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ... N Mar 16 91
Weaver, W.R. Co. acquisition ... R Apr 6 21
Organocerams, Inc. – spray-on maskant ... May 4 68
Ormet Corp. – wage pacts ... N June 8 47
Osborn Manufacturing Co. – Sherwin-Williams merger Apr 27-32 ... June 1 21
Otto-Haveg – hydrochloric recovery systems ... Feb 24 52
Owens-Corning Fiberglas – DE filament yarns prices ... N Feb 10 43
Owens-Illinois – American Optical's Space-Defense Div. acquisition ... R Apr 13 21
Glass containers price ... N Apr 13 49
Oxirane Corp. – propylene oxide facility shaping up at Bayport, Tex. ... Mar 30 50
Propylene oxide plant – co-product may be tertiary butyl alcohol ... N Apr 27 81
Ozark Mahoning Co. – 'Ion-pair' catalysts ... C Mar 16 116

PIY Pipelines Ltd. – studying a projected potash pipeline to Chicago or to Vancouver ... Apr 13 47
– letter ... May 18 5
PPG Industries – caustic potash prices ... N June 22 64
Chemical Div. studies new chemical complex for Puerto Rico – joint venture with CORCO ... N Mar 9 13
Chemical sales climbing ... Apr 27 33
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Dominican Republic rock salt mining feasibility study N Jan 13-84 ... N Mar 9 13
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Ethylene plant in Puerto Rico ... N May 18 21
Glass container strike settled ... Mar 30 29
Glass-fiber textile yarn plant at Lexington, N.C. dedicated ... R May 25 32
Pittmert coatings have light-scattering properties ... N May 11 60
Puerto Rico joint-venture olefins plant N Apr 20-30 ... May 25 27
Silica pigments prices ... N June 22 64
UC joint development: glass-reinforced thermoplastic sheets, Azdel, stamped out on metal-forming equipment ... N Jan 20 67
Pace and Co. – ethylene projections – Pace takes exception to report from Arthur D. Little ... N June 29 43
Lewis, L. says chemicals makers will compete with fuel buyers for light hydrocarbon feedstocks after '75 ... N Apr 6 38
Pacific Power & Light Co. – Pacific Northwest's coal-burning steam generating plant ... N Feb 17 21
Packard-Bell Electronics Corp. – air monitoring system: Cities keep all-hours eye on the sky ... June 15 31
Palmedico Inc. – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Pan American Petroleum – Calgary Division gas processing and sulfur recovery plant at Alberta's Bigstone Field ... June 29 55

Pan American Sulphur – Mexico's $70-million phosphate fertilizer complex takes shape ... June 22 69
PanAura Corp. – purchased by Parke, Davis ... R June 22 30
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. – expansion to boost by 6% the capacity to deliver natural gas to Mich., O., Ind., Ill., and Mo. ... R Feb 10 22
Gas rate hike ... N Jan 20 53
Panhandle Industrial Co. – Cabot Corp. acquires assets and business ... R Jan 6 21

Parke, Davis & Co. – anesthetic, Ketalar, promising ... N Mar 30 62
Chloramphenicol incident "may lead to amendment of the regulations on drugs to assure therapeutic equivalency" Jan 20-21 ... N Feb 3 21
Chloramphenicol: new warnings on the dangers ... N Mar 16 39
Contract extended – letter ... Mar 16 16
PanAura Corp., a subsidiary of Kewanee Oil, acquisition ... R June 22 30
Parker Brothers – Hip Flip ... Mar 23 48
Parsons, C.A. & Co., Ltd. – centrifugal compressors ... C June 15 43
Parsons, Ralph, Co. – contract to build Humble's sulfur extraction plant at Bayway, N.J., refinery ... N May 18 21
Contract to build two hydrogen plants at Standard's El Segundo, Calif. refinery ... R Mar 23 28
Pasteur Institut – antilymphocide serum used in heart transplant ... N May 11 59
Patek & Co. – acquired by Amerace ... R Apr 6 21
Payne, Peter R. Inc. – acquired by Wyle Laboratories ... R Apr 13 21
Peabody Coal – acquired by Kennecott Copper N Feb 3-12 ... R Apr 13 21
Peabody Delaware – formed to operate the acquisition of Peabody Coal by Kennecott ... N Apr 13 21
Pechiney-St. Gobain – Hooker's polymerization unit – a waterless route to PVC ... June 1 35
Labor crisis: most French chemical plants operating again ... N June 15 57
Vinyl chloride plant with Solvay and UEE planned ... May 25 82
Pellon Corp. – open nets or webs of polyamide adhesive ... Apr 6 57
Penick, S.B. – Corn Products merger proposed ... R Jan 6 21
Penn Central Railroad – rail competition is more important than prices: Supreme Court ruling upholds ICC decision ... June 29 20
Pennsalt Chemical Corp. – chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Fluorochemical adds grease, oil, water repellancy to paper ... N June 1 39
Sales & earnings ... N Feb 10 11
Pennsylvania Electric Co. – stack study – how good is a tall stack in dispersing pollutants into the atmosphere? ... N Jan 13 72
Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation Co. – consolidated railroad from merger ... Jan 27 38
Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation Co. see Penn Central Railroad
Pennsylvania RR – NYCRR merger – CPI looking forward to improved service ... Jan 27 38
Pennzoil Co. – Pennzoil United Inc. looking for new projects ... Mar 9 19
United Gas merger gets SEC approval N Mar 2-11 ... R Apr 6 21
Pennzoil United Inc. – Oil-gas-chemical combine looking for new projects Mar 9-19 ... R Apr 6 21
Permutit Co. – atomized suspension technique ... Feb 17 74
Person & Covey Inc. – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Petrofina – imports of Dutch natural gas increase might result in a shortage of petrochemical feedstock ... N June 1 46
Iranian oil exploration ... N May 11 28
Plycol-Fina joint Belgian company ... N May 18 62
Petroleos Mexicanos – British reactor for ammonia production received ... N Mar 23 61
Imports funds for expansion ... May 25 81
Mexican chemical business jumps ... Mar 30 43
30th anniversary celebrated; company plans buildup ... N Mar 30 54
Petrolite Corp. – marine demulsifiers ... C Apr 20 121
Petromin – oil exploration agreement signed with ENI ... R Jan 6 22
Petroquimica Argentina S.A. – benzene exported to Germany ... N May 18 61
Duperial-Ipako mounts new Argentine ethylene challenge ... June 8 52
Ethylene build up threatens over-capacity ... Apr 13 33
Petroquimica Espanola (Petresa) – petrochemical plant at Campo de Gibraltar scheduled for '69 ... N Apr 27 76
Petroquimica Uniao – Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Petroquisa – Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Petrosur – receives permission to import sulfur duty-free ... N Apr 20 105
Pfizer, Chas. & Co. – acquisition of Composite Metal Products, Inc. ... R Apr 20 51
Antibiotics price-fixing charges
Baltimore ... Jan 13 31
California ... N Mar 30 20
Makers face new suits ... R Apr 20 51
Ascorbic acid price ... N Feb 17 50
Citric acid prices ... N Feb 10 44
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Powers, President critical of mandatory controls on foreign investment ... N Apr 20 106
Sales and earnings ... Jan 27 38
Tetracycline case
Sentence postponed ... N Feb 24 18
Company fined ... N Mar 9 13
Several brands of major antibiotics tested by FDA as an aftermath of the case involving chloramphenicol ... N Apr 13 25

U.S. rights to manufacture and sell a proteolytic enzyme (protease) developed by Dutch firm ... June 22 89
Pharmusa Corp. – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
Phelan Sulphur – Jamaican caustic soda plant planned ... N Mar 9 13
Planning to go public ... N Mar 16 26
Phelps Dodge Copper Products – copper prices ... N June 8 47
Copper strike – hopes for settling are fading again ... N Feb 10 43
Contract settlement ... N Mar 23 17
Philadelphia Electric – GCFR "prototype or reactor experimental facility" program ... N June 8 62
Phillips Petroleum – Alaskan liquid gas shipped to Hawaiian islands possible ... N June 1 14
Applied Automation, Inc. will make and sell process control devices ... June 22 74
Bottles – clear polyolefin bottles developed ... N Mar 30 61
Brazil – company pulls out of $50-million petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Buying half interest in 20,000 acres of mineral properties owned or leased by Silver King Mines ... R Feb 10 22
Carbon black plant at Misburg, W. Germany ... R Feb 17 59
Cyclohexyl mercaptan ... C Apr 27 84
Cyclopentane, commercial ... C Apr 13 41
North Sea gas: the price is 'right' ... Mar 23 64
Natural gas from the North Sea will go to Great Britain ... N Mar 16 26
Polyethylene – Houston plant will boost high-density PE capacity ... N Feb 10 44
Refinery in Great Britain ... N Apr 6 44
Sulfur producing capacity increase ... N Jan 13 21
U.S. demand for petroleum products will be up says W.W. Keeler ... N Jan 6 13
Phillips Petroleum Investment – bond issue will be offered for public subscription in Switzerland ... N Apr 27 25
Phillips Puerto Rico Core Inc. – ortho plant at Guayama Bay, P.R. (table) ... Jan 13 29
Phillips Roxanne – German measles vaccine may be tested in Taiwan epidemic ... N Mar 30 61
Pickands Mather & Co. – Johns-Manville Perlite Corp.'s minerals-processing plant at Joliet, Ill. acquisition ... N June 22 30
McKee, A.G. & Co. merger terminated ... R Apr 27 34
Pierce Chemical Co. – liquid phase for gas chromatography ... C June 15 43
Pilatus – forms Ciba-Pilatus Aerial Spraying Co. with Ciba ... N Mar 2 45
Pittsburgh Activated Carbon – adsorption on activated carbon ... Feb 17 76
Planck, Max Institute – synthesis of a sugar-regulating hormone milestone ... N Feb 24 73
Plasma Physics Corp. – plasma-arc rotating device ... Mar 30 56
Plycol-Fina – Petrofina and International Bitumen Emultion joint Belgian company set up ... N May 18 62
Polymer International – plastics plant in Truro, N. Scotia ... R Feb 17 59
Polymer Processing Research Institute – Synthetic art paper ... N June 22 78
Polyolefins N.V. – PE plant planned for Antwerp ... May 25 83
Porter Paints Ltd. – electron-beam curing of surface coatings ... N Feb 24 73
Potash Co. of America – new potash pricing system ... N June 29 44
Potash Import & Chemical Corp. – abandons long-term contracts; initiating unit premium for semicoarse potash ... N June 29 44
Power Gas Corp. Ltd. – alkyl amines plant in Rumania ... N May 18 62
Gypsum wins a sulfur job – source for a new ammonium sulfate plant ... Feb 10 47
ICI methanol process licensor ... Jan 6 34
Methanol plant to be built for Taesung Lumber Industrial ... N May 4 95
Power-Gas Corp. of America – Kenard, Ray Jr.: U.S., European firms could team up to sell in Red bloc ... June 29 20
Pratt & Whitney – powdered metallurgy process could mean improved parts for aircraft engines ... N June 22 77
Precision Polymers, Inc. – Celotec's Barret Pipe Div. acquisition ... R June 22 30
Premier Petrochemical – melamine plant at Pasadena, Tex. to use Dutch States Mines process ... R Feb 24 30
Premo Pharmaceutical Laboratories – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
Presto Co. – pH indicator ... C May 4 58
Preussag – carbon black plant at Misburg, W. Germany ... R Feb 17 59
Process Plants Corp. – air-separation section of oxygen-nitrogen-argon plant in Joliet, Ill. ... R Mar 23 28
Pollution-control system – letter ... May 4 16
Procter & Gamble – Clorox close-up – how P&G doubled Clorox sales in 10-year stewardship ... May 25 31
Clorox common – secondary offering of shares ... N May 4 26
Clorox spin off will be two-pronged approach ... N Mar 23 18
Emulsion containing methyl decanoate, chemical combination that controls the growth of 'mums ... Feb 17 41
– letter ... May 25 6

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Enzyme additives – the hottest development in home laundry products – could nearly double enzyme sales (table) ... June 22 89
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Products Research & Chemical Corp. – Gregory, George encouraged by the Administration's tax stance ... Jan 27 35
Profimatics – process control computers – report ... Apr 20 72
Public Service Co. of Colorado – high-temperature gas-cooled reactor for Fort St. Vrain station, near Denver .. N Apr 27 82
Publicker Industries – oil quotas under fire Apr 13 24
Philadelphia, Pa. synthetic ethanol plant ... Mar 9 49
Puerto Rico Petroleum & Petrochemical Consortium – proposed ... N May 18 21
Pullman Standard – cars have one-piece polyester resin-impregnated glass-fiber front ends ... May 4 46
Pulp & Paper Research Institute of Canada – atomized suspension technique ... Feb 17 74
Pure Chemical – acquired by Koninklijke Nederlandse ... R Feb 17 59
Pyronics Inc. – pneumatic actuator ... C Mar 16 116

Quaker Chemical Co. – textile softener .. C Jan 27 54
Quebec Metal Powders – iron powder plant June 29 46
Quimica Geral – ammonia plant at Pande, Mozambique ... R Feb 17 59

Radiant Color Co. – Lifelite: new idea to boost plant growth – transform natural or artificial light to wavelengths most beneficial to photosynthesis ... N Apr 6 52
Radio Corp. of America – military packaging ... Jan 20 73
Raft River Rural Electric Cooperative – magnesium project power dispute ... N Feb 17 21
Ranchers Exploration & Development – uranium exploration ... N Apr 13 11
Rasa Industries – phosphoric acid plant damaged by earthquake ... N May 25 78
Rauh, C.E. – waste liquors recovery ... Feb 24 52
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. – silicone rubber blankets, rods ... C Feb 24 83
Rayonier Inc. – addition to silvichemicals plant Grays Harbor, Wash. ... May 11 17
Bark digs up a market ... Apr 20 92
Paper companies vertical integration mergers ... May 11 17
Sales and earnings in '67 ... Jan 27 38
Reactive Metals Inc. – antidumping case against USSR for shipment of titanium to U.S. ... June 15 19
Reed Plastics Corp. – color for reinforced plastics ... C June 29 69
Reeves Brothers Inc. – odor-free aerosol gasket ... C Jan 6 45
Refinaria e Exploracao de Petroleo Uniao – Brazilian petrochemical venture ... N Feb 17 55
Reichhold-Albert Chemie Vertribs – joint sales subsidiary formed ... R Jan 6 22
Reichhold Chemicals – acquisition program continues with purchase of Chemico Inc. and Rubber Latex Products Inc. ... June 1 21
Earnings – first-quarter projects hefty growth ... Apr 20 35
Indictments charge payments of bribes to two N.Y.C. water officials to get the company's water bills reduced ... N Jan 20 13
Reichhold Chemie – joint sales subsidiary set up ... R Jan 6 22
Reilly Tar & Chemical – U.S. niacin makers take a licking (chart) ... June 22 28
Reliance Electric Co. – PWM V*S Drives, new constant torque, variable-speed ac. motors ... June 22 74
Special-duty motors ... C Apr 13 41
Vibration control seminars ... May 4 108
Remco Industries – plastic-body doll known as Tippy Tumbles ... Mar 23 46
Research Corp. – Townes patent infringement charged against Spectra-Physics Inc. ... N Mar 30 61
Research Inc. – temperature/power controller ... C May 25 95
Research Organic/Inorganic Chemical Co. – acetylacetonates ... C May 18 75
Glutaric acid derivatives ... C Mar 2 53
Reserve Oil & Gas – plant to make ammonium sulfate starting from mined natural gypsum ... May 11 56
Revere Copper & Brass – aluminum plant at Scottsboro, Ala. expansion ... N Jan 13 21
Rex Chainbelt Inc. – project to freeze sludge out of sewage ... N Apr 27 81

Rexall Drug & Chemical – Ethyl Corp. will purchase IMCO Container if FTC approves the deal worked out with RDC and El Paso Products ... N June 1 13
Fiberfil Div. glass-fiber-reinforced nylon prices N Mar 30-47 ... N May 4 82
Low-density PE price ... N May 4 81
Polystyrene resin price increase by May May 1 ... N Apr 27 69
Thermoplastics price cut ... N June 8 48
Reynolds Aluminum Credit Corp. – California suit charges fraudulent sales of aluminum siding ... N Feb 3 12
Reynolds Metals Co. – California suit charges fraudulent sales of aluminum siding ... N Feb 3 12
Wage pacts ... N June 8 47
Rheem Manufacturing Co. – Walker, A.L. says U.S. crackdown on foreign investments will not affect company ... N Mar 30 20
Rhodiaceta – McKinsey & Co. study ... N Jan 20 61
Rhone-Poulenc – chemical-industry faces continuing labor troubles ... N June 8 55
Corporate reorganization will have to be accelerated but may be too late ... N June 22 67
Labor crisis: most French chemical plants operating again ... N June 15 57
Management reorganization ... N Jan 20 61
Sales reported ... N Apr 6 43
Richards Manufacturing – acquired by William H. Rorer ... R Apr 6 21
Richardson, Sid Carbon Co. – carbon black plant near Baton Rouge, La. ... R Feb 24 30
Richlyn Laboratories – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ... N Feb 3 21
Rio Algom Mines – Japanese contract for uranium ... N Mar 2 45
Rio Tinto-Zinc – Borax Holdings merger N Jan 13 22
Ritter Pfaulder – acquisition of Tanatex Chemical Corp. planned ... R June 29 22
Robicon Corp. – arc-furnace control system ... C Mar 16 117
Robinson-Halpern Co. – transducer ... C Feb 24 82
Roblen Research & Development – acquired by American Petrochemical ... Apr 27 32
Rocket Research Corp. – Astrolite, the most potent explosive since TNT will be commercialized ... N June 8 61
Rodgers, Joseph and Sons – irradiated wood-plastic composite for use in cutlery handles ... N Mar 2 49
Rohm & Haas – India's biggest nylon plant starts operating ... N May 4 92
Monsanto herbicide patent infringement action ... N May 18 70
Pectic enzyme prices ... N May 25 71
Rolls-Royce, Ltd. – gas-turbine compression packages ... N Mar 2 49
Roger Wholesalers Inc. – acquired by APL Corp. ... R Apr 13 21
Rorer, William H. – acquisition of Richards Manufacturing ... R Apr 6 21
Royal Dutch/Shell – NOCIL joint venture onstream near Bombay ... N Feb 24 68
Sales and profits ... N Apr 20 105
Royal Netherlands Fermentation Industries – Pfizer & Co.'s U.S. right to manufacture and sell a proteolytic enzyme (protease) ... June 22 89
Royal Salt-Organon – KZO – anatomy of a merger ... Apr 20 59
Royalite Oil Co. – oil sands plant near Fort McMurray, Alta., Canada ... N May 18 22
Rubber Latex Products, Inc. – acquired by Reichhold Chemicals ... June 1 21
Rubicon Chemicals – Borden Chemical's explosion at Geismar, La. has repercussions on customers ... Apr 13 57
Rumianca – Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Merger? SIR's President Nino Rovelli was named vice-president of Rumianca ... N Mar 23 62
Ryan Milk Co. – first "Tetra Pak" aseptic packaging system in U.S. ... N Apr 20 112

S.F.A.C. – ethylene recovery tower record haul ... Feb 24 70
SNAM – Halcon charges company with revealing technical know-how ... N Mar 16 105
Sable Chemical Industries – nitrogenous fertilizer plant in Rhodesia construction to begin ... N Feb 10 52
St. Joe Paper Co. – flash-drying pulp system ... June 29 73
St. Lawrence Fertilizer Ltd. – Noranda buys out its partners ... May 11 32
Samuel, Frank & Co. – Howmet Corp. acquisition ... R Feb 10 22
Sanitized Inc. – antimicrobial finishing agents for textiles field tested ... Feb 3 27
Sanyo Monomer Co. – Goodrich's oxychlorination process in a new vinyl chloride plant ... N May 18 70
Sargent, E.H. & Co. – Welch Scientific merger R Apr 20-51 ... R June 15 22
Sargent-Welch Scientific Co. – Welch Scientific and Sargent & Co. joint company R Apr 20-51 ... R June 15 22
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Ltd. – fertilizer complex near Dammam ... May 18 65

Schenectady Chemicals Inc. – continuous alkylphenol processing plant near Schenectady, N.Y. ... N June 1 40
Schering AG – acquisition speculation ... N Feb 10 51
Schering Corp. – what to do with a big R&D budget ... Jan 6 48
Schmitz, R.M. & Co. – chemical companies show preference for marketers as new presidents; survey points up age problem (table) ... Jan 13 65
Scholler Brothers Inc. – textile scouring agent ... C Feb 3 32
Schwarzkopf, Hans (Co.) – Hoechst-Schwarzkopf agreement to move into cosmetics ... N May 11 28
Scientific Chemicals, Inc. – acquired by Ventron Corp. ... R Apr 20 51
Scientific Design – boric acid oxidation of ringed compounds ... N Jan 27 83
Scientific Systems – seat valves ... C Mar 2 54
Scott Paper Co. – graft polymerization process for textiles licensed to Burlington ... N Mar 16 106
Sea Air Chemical – industrial floor cleaner ... C Mar 30 67
Searle, G.D. – oral contraceptives restraint of trade charged ... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ... Mar 9 19
Seilon, Inc. – Copolymer Rubber & Chemical will buy one-sixth interest N June 15 14
Seitetsu Chemical – Dowa Mining sulfuric acid agreement ... N Apr 6 44
Sekisui Chemical – Japan's leaders consolidate fibers, plastics operations ... Feb 10 29
Selection Trust Ltd. – copper prices ... N June 8 47
Sel-Rex Corp. – Hooker Chemical plans acquisition ... R Mar 23 28
Service Filtration Corp. – Serfilco Div. – plastic pump ... C June 22 84
Service Pipe Line Co. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Shahpur Chemical – sulfur recovery unit in Iran ... Mar 2 46
Shamrock Oil & Gas Corp. – Evans, Raymond: in his hands – reins of a new chemical team ... Jan 20 32
Shawinigan Chemicals – Canada: a change in investment climate – report A. J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 39
Olefins unit at Varennes, Que. which was damaged by a flash hydrocarbon fire completing repairs ... N May 18 55

Shell Canada Ltd. – tar sands: company has "serious doubts" that it can find new markets large enough to absorb all the tar sands crude it would produce, if it were held to the Alberta policy ... N May 18 22
Shell Chemical Co. – Deer Park, Tex., isopropyl alcohol unit explosion and fire ... Jan 27 38
Detergent-range linear alcohol prices .. N May 25 72
Ditertiary butyl peroxide prices ... N Mar 23 54
Ethyl Corp. purchases rights to Ionox 330 and Ionox 100 antioxidants ... R June 29 22
Ethylene oxide and glycol units at Geismar, La., onstream N Apr 27-70 ... Apr 27 73
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Ethylene unit at Carrington behind schedule ... N Mar 2 45
Industrial Chemical Div. – linear primary alcohol derivative prices ... N June 8 48
Industrial Chemical Div. – methyl isobutyl carbinol prices ... N June 8 48
Industrial Chemicals Div. second Sulfolane plant at Norco, La. ... R Apr 20 51
Isopropanol-acetone unit at Houston, Tex. back onstream ... N Mar 2 39
Isopropyl ether prices ... N Mar 16 92
Linear alcohol plant at Geismar, La. aims at new outlets ... Apr 27 73
Nitrogen fertilizer price cuts; rebates on the way out ... Feb 17 31
Polyisoprene rubber makers have high hopes despite low prices ... Mar 23 58
Polystyrene resin price increase by May 1 ... N Apr 27 69
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ... May 18 78
p-Tertiary-butyl-benzoic acid prices ... N June 8 48
Texas plant's linear alcohol production will not be affected by the recent explosion at Pernis refinery ... N Feb 3 34
Triazine herbicide ... Jan 13 68
Shell Chemicals U.K. – Sulfolane plant contract to Kellogg ... N June 29 14
Shell Chemie – second Netherlands project ... N May 18 61
Shell Nederland – butyl alcohol plant at Amsterdam ... June 22 70
Shell Oil (Canada) – research headquarters underway at Oakville, Ont. ... June 29 55
Shell Oil Co. – aromatic oils prices ... N Mar 2 39
Houston refinery expansion will increase the complex's daily crude oil intake, boost output of fuels and supply feedstock for ethylene plant at Deer Park N June 8 21
Natural gas processing capacities at Waterton and Jumping Pond plants upped ... May 11 34
New Castle County, Del., complex – still no development schedule ... R Jan 6 21
Pernis refinery in Rotterdam shut down because of explosion ... N Jan 27 70
Blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
– letter ... Feb 17 16

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

Refinery expansion at Norco, La. – Tomorrow's refineries report ... June 22 44
Stock sale planned ... Feb 24 22
Shell Pipe Line Corp. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Sherman Laboratories – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ... Jan 20 20
Sherwin-Williams Co. – Ashtabula, O., chemical plant production under way R Feb 10 22
Coil coating still one of the hottest markets for coating producers ... June 8 67
Plastic cladding for fancier sheet metal ... June 8 68
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Osborn Mfg. merger Apr 27-32 ... June 1 21
Shirley Fertilizers – sulfuric acid plant at Gladstone, Queensland ... May 4 85
Showa Denko – aluminum reduction plant at Astoria, Ore. ... N Feb 24 18
Ammonia plant ... June 1 48
Bactericide plant at Yokohama planned N June 22 68
Diamond Shamrock joint venture to produce tetrachloro-isophthalonitrile N June 22 68
Shulton, Inc. – Nitine, Inc. acquisition ... R June 15 22
Siderurgica de Santa Catarina – sulfur and other products from pyrite concentrates plant planned ... N Feb 17 56
Sidex Ltd. – plastic film plant ... May 4 89
Siemens, A. Co. – heavy-water plant planned ... N May 11 60
Sifas – nylon-6 plant in Bursa, Turkey ... N Jan 27 78
The Signal Companies, Inc. – new names of Signal Oil and Gas ... R Apr 6 21
Signal-Occidental Petroleum – logical link: oil, refineries ... Feb 10 20
Signal Oil & Gas – Allis Chalmers merger off ... N Jan 27 30
Directors approve name change to The Signal Companies, Inc. ... R Apr 6 21

Occidental Petroleum merger ... Feb 10 20
Merger called off ... N Mar 2 12
Breakoff causes stockholder A. Lorenze to file suit ... N Mar 30 19
Sikkens – paint and varnish plant in Sassenheim, fire and explosions ... N Mar 16 98
Silver King Mines – Phillips Petroleum buying half interest in 20,000 acres of mineral properties ... R Feb 10 22
Simon-Carves Chemical Engineering (U.K.) – fertilizer complex in Cuba ... R Feb 17 59
Polyethylene plant in Plock, Poland ... N Apr 13 56
Sulfuric acid plants ... R Feb 17 59
Sincat – catalytic desulfurization unit at Sicilian complex ... May 25 83
Sinclair-Koppers Co. – emulsion polymers for floor polishes ... C Apr 13 42
High-density polyethylene plant at Port Reading, N.J., will close on Apr 26 ... N Apr 13 49
Polystyrene resin price ... N Apr 20 97
Styrene monomer prices N June 22-64 ... N June 29 44
Xylene from toluene at Houston refinery ... N Apr 13 63
Sinclair Oil – ortho unit at Houston refinery (table) ... Jan 13 29
Sinclair Petrochemicals – coatings vehicle ... C Mar 2 53
Sinclair Research – ortho-xylene made from toluene at Houston refinery ... N Feb 3 43
Skelly Oil Co. – Chembond Corp. see Chembond Corp.
Phenol prices ... N June 22 64
Sulfur search in Mexico N Feb 24-17 ... Mar 2 46
Skelly Pipe Line Co. – plans 190 miles of pipe and petroleum products terminal in Kansas ... R Apr 13 21
Slick Corp. – Drew Chemical acquisition planned ... N Jan 27 30
Smith & Newphew – Unilever bids for acquisition ... N May 11 14
Smith & Wesson – Chemical Mace may be sold widely soon ... N Apr 27 39
Smith Kline & French Laboratories – federal authority to license drug manufacturing plants proposed by Walter Munns ... N Apr 13 25
Snia Viscosa – Bombrini Parodi-Delfino merger ... N Apr 27 76
Soc. Chimica Meridionale – fertilizer plant ... N Apr 6 43
Soc. de Prayon – IMC considering dropping planned phosphoric acid plant ... N Feb 24 68
Plant off ... N Mar 2 12
Phosphoric acid facility planned at Liege ... May 25 83
Soc. Francaise des Petroles BP – Eurofranc bond issue to finance expansion ... N Apr 6 44
Soc. Italiana Resine – Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
Merger? President Nino Rovelli was named vice-president of Rumianca ... N Mar 23 62
Synthetic rubber technology and patents from Japan purchased ... N June 22 68
Soc. Nationale des Industries Chimiques – Algeria takes over Unilever chemical interests ... N June 29 51
Algerian government chemical company to handle previously nationalized U.S. interest as well as projected chemical processing plants ... N Jan 13 83
Soc. Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine – Iraq sulfur deal off ... Mar 2 46
Soc. Nobel-Bozel – glyoxal solution ... C June 22 83
Sogemines Ltd. – Noranda buys out its three St. Lawrence Fertilizer partners ... May 11 32

Solar Nitrogen Chemicals – corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 20
Solon Industries – acquired by Whittaker Corp.; will become part of its Materials and Structures Group ... R Jan 6 21
Solvay & Cie. – Eltexil PE fiber to be marketed in the Benelux market ... N June 1 46
Profits drop: 3-year expansion program to build up facilities ... June 15 61
Sales increase about 4% ... N Apr 13 56
Vinyl chloride plant with Pechiney and UEE planned ... May 25 82
Sonatrach – barter deals to supply crude oil to West Germany and Morocco ... N Jan 20 62
LNG sales to Northern Central Gas Co. N Apr 20 106
Sonford Chemical – tetrachlorobenzene plant ... N June 1 29
The Soundcoat Co. – noise-control material ... C May 18 75
South Cap Pipeline Co. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Southeastern Chemical – stain-release agent ... C Feb 24 83
Southern Natural Gas Co. – forest products industry joint venture with Boise Cascade ... R Feb 24 30
Forest products plant at DeRidder, La. ... May 11 17
Southern Petrochemical – ortho unit on the Gulf Coast (table) ... Jan 13 29
Southwest Cryogenics Co. – Wiggins, W.R., a salesman starts his own industrial gas company – Cutting loose with CO_2 ... June 1 53
Southwestern Nitrochemical Corp. – Arizona Agrochemical acquires 50% interest from First Mississippi ... R Apr 13 21
Corporate statements give a new reading on the U.S. fertilizer industry's plight (table) ... June 22 29
Southwestern Oil & Refining – ortho entry at Corpus Christi (table) ... Jan 13 29
Southwire Co. – National Steel, new partner, in aluminum reduction venture in Kentucky ... N May 18 22
Spear, Inc. – acquired by Becton, Dickinson ... R June 22 20
Spectra-Physics Inc. – Research Corp. charges Townes patent infringement N Mar 30 61
Sperry Rand – Univac Div.'s Information Services Div. will provide "information" rather than "data" ... N Mar 2 50
Univac Div. – plastic card to replace the familiar punched paper computer card is under development ... N Mar 23 68
Springs Mills – polyester-cotton sheeting plant at Chester, S.C. ... May 4 28
Squibb Beechnut Inc. – asparaginase for cancer researchers shortage is being licked ... N Feb 17 63
Squibb, E.R. & Sons – anticancer drug, Hydrea (hydroxyurea) ... N Feb 3 44
Beech-Nut Life Savers merger cleared by Olin Mathieson ... R Jan 6 21
Brooklyn, N.Y. pharmaceutical operations will move to New Brunswick, N.J. complex ... R Apr 20 51
Italy – petrochemicals go south (map) ... Apr 6 46
X-ray dye restraint of sales case ... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ... Mar 9 19
Stacy Fabrics – adhesive-coated fabric ... Apr 6 57
Stamford Rubber Supply Co. – acquired by American Cyanamid ... R Mar 23 28
Standard Brands Chemical Industries, Inc. – division of Standard Brands, Inc. ... June 1 21
Standard Brands, Inc. – International Latex & Chemical has become a division ... June 1 21
Standard Chemical Products Inc. – cosmetic gel formulas ... C June 22 85
Standard Chlorine Chemical – tetrachlorobenzene plant ... N June 1 29
Standard Oil Co. of California – Batchelder, A. at ACS meeting – making of a marketer ... Apr 20 109
Chevron Chemical see Chevron Chemical
Contract to R.M. Parsons Co. to build two hydrogen plants at El Segundo, Calif. refinery ... R Mar 23 28
Industrial gas contract with Air Products ... R June 22 30
Sales and earnings ... N May 11 14
Scotland refinery and petrochemical complexes plans ... N Feb 10 52
Standard Oil (Indiana) – chemical and fertilizer sales outlook ... N Apr 20 98
Feasibility studies on common-carrier pipeline system near completion ... N May 11 14
Oil import quotas – chemical companies must qualify as crude users to get quotas, says George Myers ... May 25 30
Oil imports quota – voiding by Sec. Udall protested ... N Mar 16 25
Oil imports quota for '68 granted – company claims it was shortchanged on '66 and '67 (table) ... Mar 9 20
Standard Oil of Kentucky – Chevron Chemical's integrated aromatics complex completed ... R May 25 32
Pascagoula, Miss., world's biggest ammonia plant shut down for planned replacement of a rotating element in a turbine ... N Mar 23 67
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey – Belgian research center will work solely on petrochemicals ... N May 25 77
Borinquen Chemical sold to Arkay Polymer Corp. ... R June 29 22

Oil dispersant substantially more effective in treating oil slicks and nontoxic to marine life, Corexit ... N Apr 27 81
Russian penetration in Mideast threatens U.S. interests ... N May 25 77
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) – acrylamide plant at Lima, O., chemical complex planned ... N May 11 13
Lima, O., refinery expansion and modernization ... N Jan 20 13
Mountaineer Carbon see under name
Old Ben Coal acquisition okayed by directors ... N June 22 21
Toluene and benzene plant at Lima, O. ... June 29 19
Standard Pressed Steel Co. – shear bolts C Mar 16 118
Statham Instruments, Inc. – Honeywell agrees to market transducers ... N May 4 96
Stauffer Chemical Co. – Anthony, Myron: pollution men are optimistic ... June 29 48
Baton Rouge chlorine-based chemical complex ... Jan 20 22
California pyrite-sulfuric venture: Bay Area sulfuric acid producer looks north for sulfur (map & table) ... June 15 47
Carbon tet interstate transportation ban proposed ... Mar 2 16
Chlor-alkali trial ... June 8 29
Chlorine outlook (chart & table) ... Feb 17 28
Fertilizer affiliates have ceased operations ... June 22 29
Phosphorus pentasulfide price ... N Mar 23 53
Research expenditures – letter ... Mar 30 14
Sales and earnings ... N Feb 10 12
Sulfur derivative prices ... N Mar 23 53
Sulfuric acid and sulfur-containing chemicals prices ... N Mar 16 91
Sulfuric acid plant planned on the West Coast and Adrian, Mich., silicone plant is doubling capacity ... N June 1 13
Stepan Chemical Co. – fatty polyamides ... C Feb 3 31
Foams from oil-seed esters ... May 4 111
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co. – Transmission & Conveyor Div. – centrifugal piler ... C June 22 85
Sterling Drug Inc. – X-ray dye restraint of sales case ... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ... Mar 9 19
Zimmerman process (Zimpro) ... Feb 17 74
Sterling Extruder Corp. – Davis Electric acquisition ... June 1 21
Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd. – Bakelite Xylonite Ltd. acquisition increases polystyrene capacity ... R Jan 6 22
Stone & Webster – Sumitomo Chemical will license technology for naphtha plant N Mar 9 54
Strand, Conroy & Associates – Gill, R. at ACS meeting – making of a marketer ... Apr 20 109
Sumitomo Chemical Co. – Albright & Wilson franchise agreement ... N May 4 92
Cresol plant will use new process ... N Apr 20 112
Dowa Mining sulfuric acid agreement ... N Apr 6 44
Electro Chemical Industry 50-50 venture for plants to produce polyvinyl chloride monomer and caustic soda ... Feb 10 29
Guaranteed notes public offering planned ... N Apr 27 76
Nippon Light Metal joint venture to develop bauxite in the Fiji Islands ... N Jan 27 78
Oil sands project in Athabasca ... May 11 34
Sales gain in '67 ... N Mar 30 53
Stone & Webster technology will be licensed for naphtha plant ... N Mar 9 54
To swap ethylene production ... N Jan 20 61
Sun Oil Co. – aluminum smelters may be built in Puerto Rico ... N Feb 17 21
Ammonia for merchant sales ... N May 18 55
Amoco's acquisition of Avisun will be okayed by FTC ... N June 8 22
Coal hydrogenation project in Wyoming a possibility ... N June 29 13
Ethylene project for the East Coast ... N May 4 25
Marcus Hook, Pa., preparations for a power failure revised ... June 8 72
Petroleum complex in Puerto Rico ... N Apr 27 25
Platinum catalyst ... May 18 49
Process control computers – report ... Apr 20 72
Sunray DX merger N Jan 27-29 ... Feb 3 18
Merger approved N Mar 2-11 ... N June 29 13
Sundstrand-Denver – Industrial Products Group – centrifugal compressors ... C June 22 84
SunOlin – ethylene plant at Claymont, Del. expansion ... N Mar 9 46
Sunray DX Oil – benzene production cutback Mar 2 17
Ortho unit at Corpus Christi, Tex. (table) Jan 13 29
Sun Oil merger N Jan 27-29 ... Feb 3 18
Merger approved N Mar 2-11 ... N June 29 13
Sunshine Chemical – Jansolv-60 to disperse oil ... Mar 16 34
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Suriname Aluminum Co. – Surinam banks on bauxite and hydroelectric power (map) ... Apr 27 57
Swift & Co. – Allan Potash Mines see under name
Champaign, Ill., soybean mill expansion ... R June 15 22
Fertilizer outlook ... Mar 23 37
Sylvan Chemical – bridging agent ... C Apr 20 120
Syncrude Canada Ltd. – oil sands plant near Fort McMurray, Alta., Canada ... N May 18 22
Syntex Corp. – research split into two areas, forming two new companies ... N June 15 66
Syntex Laboratories – oral contraceptives restraint of trade charged ... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ... Mar 9 19
Synvar Research Institute – hunting highly conductive resins ... Mar 9 56

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

T.F.E. Inc. – see Technical Fluorocarbons Engineering Inc.
Taesung Lumber Industrial Co. Ltd. – methanol plant to be built in Korea N May 4-95 ... N May 11 28
Takasaki Laboratory – information exchange with Brookhaven on radiation in relation to ethylene polymerization ... N Apr 20 111
Tanatex Chemical Corp. – acquisition by Ritter Pfaudler ... R June 29 22
Tanzanian National Development Corp. – fertilizer complex ... May 18 65
Technical Adhesives – purchased by American Mineral Spirits, Western ... R Mar 9 22
Technical Fluorocarbons Engineering Inc. – fluorocarbon film ... C June 15 43
Teflon fluorocarbon aerosol spray developed ... N May 25 86
Technology/Versatronics Inc. – oxygen controller ... C Apr 13 42
Teijin Ltd. – sales and earnings N Mar 30-53 ... June 15 61
Teijin Petrochemical Industries – polyester film plant joint venture with Konishiroku Photo Industry ... Feb 10 29
Xylene isomer production will begin at Tokuyama plant ... Mar 30 44
Teikoku Kako – Dowa Mining sulfuric acid agreement ... N Apr 6 44
Tenneco Chemical Inc. – Frontera "sculptured polymer" unveiled ... N June 22 22
Heyden Div. – formaldehyde plant at Fords, N.J. ... N Apr 27 26
Ortho plant at Chalmette, La. (table) ... Jan 13 29
Tenneco Inc. – paper companies vertical integration mergers ... May 11 17
Tenneco Oil – North Sea exploratory work ... N Apr 13 12
Tennessee Corp. – forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout ... June 22 60
Tennessee Eastman Co. – fiber stability: correction – letter ... May 18 5
Kodel plant at Kingsport, Tenn. ... May 4 29
Tennessee Valley Sand & Gravel Co. – acquired by U.S. Plywood-Champion Paper ... R Apr 13 21
Tetra Pak AB – plastic container for beer and other carbonated beverages billed as world's first practical one ... N June 1 39
Texaco Inc. – Convent, La., refinery expansion ... R Feb 24 30
Convent, La., refinery – Tomorrow's refineries report ... June 22 54
Texaco Maracaibo – Venezuela plans one of world's largest ammonia plants ... N May 25 78
Texaco Operations (Europe) – Ghent, Belgium investments will be upped ... N June 29 52
Texaco Seaboard – Venezuela plans one of world's largest ammonia plants ... N May 25 78
Texada Mines – Australian potash plant ... May 4 86
Texas Gas Transmission – natural gas to Consolidated Gas Supply Corp. ... R Mar 23 28
Texas Gulf Sulphur – Iraq sulfur deal off ... Mar 2 46
Leitch and Mastodon asking title to the Timmins property or to let TGS keep title and pay the claimants $450 million ... Feb 17 46
North Carolina approves the lease of additional state-owned phosphate land ... N Feb 24 18
North Carolina Channel project stalled ... June 25 27
Sulfur prices ... N Mar 16 91
Timmins: how to engineer a bonanza (map & flowsheet) ... Feb 17 42
Uranium exploration in Canada ... N Mar 2 45
Texas Pipe Line Co. – Capline: construction is halfway from Louisiana Gulf Coast to Patoka, Ill. ... Jan 6 47
Texize Chemicals – scale and oxide remover ... C Mar 2 54
Tezuka Kosan Co. Ltd. – garbage compactor for solid wastes: squeeze and package ... Apr 6 55
Garbage into building blocks' plant ... N Jan 27 83
Thai Oil Refinery – seeking U.S. partners for fertilizer complex ... May 18 65
Thermokinetic Fibers Inc. – metal-coated whiskers ... C Jan 20 58
Mixed whiskers ... C Feb 3 31
Thermoplastics Corp. – acquired by Whittaker Corp. ... June 1 21
Thiokol Chemical Corp. – propulsion unit for a new air-to-surface missile ... N May 25 37
Time-Life, Inc. – process for making plastic relief printing plates directly from photographic negatives ... N June 22 77
Titanium Metals Corp. of America – anti-dumping case against USSR for shipment of titanium to U.S. ... June 15 19
Toho Rayon – sales, earnings, expansions June 15 61
Tohoku Hiryo – ammonia fertilizer expansion plan ... R Jan 6 22
Tohoku Pulp – Jujo Paper will take over ... Feb 10 30
Tokuyama Soda – polyethylene ventures ... Feb 10 29
Tonen Petrochemical – to swap ethylene production ... N Jan 20 61
Tosco (Oil Shale Corp.) – by-products boost oil shale (table) ... Mar 9 17
– letter ... Apr 20 14
Toyo Koatsu Industries – ammonia plant at Sakai ... R Feb 17 59
Mitsui Chemical operations merger ... June 1 48
Toyo Menka Kaisha – garbage into building blocks' plant ... N Jan 27 83
Toyo Rayon – Japanese plant will make xylenes and benzene from toluene ... N Apr 13 63
Polypropylene production may be dropped ... N May 25 78
Process for making polyethylene foam under electron bombardment ... N June 29 57
Sales and earnings ... June 15 61
Toyo Soda – polyethylene ventures ... Feb 10 29
Trane Co. – steam trap ... C June 15 43
Transcontinental Gas Pipeline – sales and earnings in '67 ... Jan 27 38
Transogram Co. – Glow-in-the-dark board games ... Mar 23 48
Treadwell Corp. – takeover at Treadwell: ousted engineer Robert Spitzer takes over firm, plans technical growth ... Apr 20 85
Truckline Gas Co. – expansion ... R Feb 10 22
Tuloma Gas Products – fertilizer operations additions ... R Apr 6 21
Turf Investments Ltd. – electron-beam curing of surface coatings ... N Feb 24 73
Tuthill Pump Co. – liquefied gas pump ... C Mar 16 117
Tyco Laboratories – acquires Explosive Fabricators and Air Spec Inc. ... R Mar 9 22
Dyna Co. and Dynaco, Inc. acquisitions R June 15 22

UOP Chemicals Div. – see Universal Oil Products Co.
U.S.I. Chemicals Co. – acetate plant to be built at Houston, Tex., or Tuscola, Ill., contract to Badger ... N Feb 10 12
Color concentrates ... C May 25 95
Ethyl alcohol prices ... N Mar 23 54
EVA resins for extrusions coatings ... C June 29 69
NDC's Bierwirth aims at 20% return on USI Chemicals and affiliates by '70 ... May 11 18
Polyethylene – low-density PE prices N Mar 30 48
Vinyl acetate plant near Houston planned ... N May 25 23
Will use vapor-phase process N Jan 13-21 ... N Apr 6 14
USI Europe, N.V. – polyethylene – low density PE plants in Belgium, Taiwan May 4 89
Uddeholm Co. – Skoghall mill treats condensates ... Feb 3 41
Trichlorethylene and perchlorethylene plant planned ... N Mar 9 54
Udylite Corp. – Hooker Chemical merger approved ... R Jan 6 21
Ugine Kuhlmann – labor crisis: most French chemical plants operating again ... N June 15 57
Uhde, Friedrich, GmbH – ICI methanol process licensor ... Jan 6 34
Plants for vinyl acetate – letter ... Apr 20 14
Unicolor – joint venture off ... Apr 20 66
Unifos Kemi – high-density PE plant in Sweden ... N Feb 17 56
Unilever Ltd. – Algeria takes over chemical interests ... N June 29 51
Shell's Pernis refinery blast rocks olefin markets ... Feb 3 14
Smith & Newphew acquisition bid ... N May 11 14
Union Carbide Corp. – acetic acid prices N June 15 52
Acrylo output jumps (table) ... June 8 40
Antifreeze – adjusting prices of private-label antifreeze ... N Mar 9 46
Automatic water-quality monitoring devices purchased by Interior Dept. ... N Mar 2 21
Bakelite Xylonite Ltd. sold to Sterling Moulding Materials Ltd. ... R Jan 6 22
Boron nitride with the highest purity ever obtained in hot-pressed processing ... N June 8 61
Carbon Products Div. – carbon electrode prices ... N May 18 55
CPI reaction to State of Union message ... Jan 27 35
Chloroacetic acid prices ... N Mar 23 53
Coating Intermediates Div. – coating solvents prices ... N Mar 9 45
Diene for Copolymer Rubber EPDM plant ... N Feb 17 63
Diisopropanolamine price ... N Mar 23 53
Equipment for a dirty job – report (tables) ... Feb 17 69
Ethanol output at Texas City, Tex. expansion N Feb 10-44 ... Mar 9 49
Ethylene glycol prices ... N Jan 6 30
Ethylene oxide surplus: how much, how long? (charts & table) ... Feb 3 36
Foreign trade zones: petrochemical companies stymied in trade zone bids (map) ... June 15 20
"Global accounting" – common ground for financial reports; case for comparability (table) ... Apr 13 29
Haiku writing contest – novel marketing approach to cosmetics ... Apr 20 56
Hydrochloric recovery systems ... Feb 24 52
Imports-for-exports program gaining support ... Jan 13 28
Institute, W. Va., plant seeking approval for a 250,000-curie irradiator ... N June 1 40
Integrated circuits developments ... N Jan 13 77
Ionically bonded ethylene-acrylics ... Apr 13 59
Keasbey, N.J., air-separation complex adding more than 300 tons/day of high-purity oxygen and nitrogen capacity ... R Feb 10 22
Lake Erie gas and oil – competitive bidding ... Jan 27 37
Linde Div. – argon goes 'bigtime' ... Jan 27 73
Linde Div. – cutting cladding costs: plasma-arc and hot-wire welding combined to deposit protective alloy on process vessel walls ... Mar 16 84
Linde Div. – Linde molecular-sieve catalyst base production boost ... R June 22 30
Linde Div. – liquid nitrogen is "chiller" for first big blood-freeze facility ... Mar 2 55
Linde Div. offers air bearings; claims faster spin and no wobble ... Apr 20 117
Linde Div. – oxygen and hydrogen contracts for aerospace program ... N Apr 27 26
Linde Div. – oxygen in copper smelting N Jan 13 71
Linde Div. – rental charges for liquid storage tanks and liquid and gaseous products to off-site customers hiked N Feb 17 49
Linde Div. will centralize its research laboratories at Tarrytown, N.Y. ... N Mar 16 105
Low-density PE expansion in Europe ... May 4 89
Lummus obtains worldwide licensing rights to processes to make VC monomer and PVC suspension resins N Apr 20 112
Materials Systems Div. refractory metals plant in Kokomo, Ind., starts production ... R Mar 23 28
'68 economy – UC estimating its first-quarter '68 sales at $630 million ... Mar 23 25
'67 operations of Mexican and Canadian subsidiaries ... N May 11 27
Oil quotas under fire ... Apr 13 24
Paper fashion parade ... Mar 2 18
Peracetic acid complex at Taft, La., started up ... N Apr 27 70
Phenol prices ... N June 22 64
Phenolic resin plant at Elk Grove, Calif. onstream R Jan 6-21 ... R Jan 6 30
PPG joint development: glass-reinforced thermoplastic sheets, Azdel, stamped out on metal-forming equipment ... N Jan 20 67
Pollution – chemical companies counter charges of pollution in Puerto Rico ... May 11 53
PE film prices ... N June 29 44
Polyol prices N Feb 10-44, N Mar 30-48 ... N June 15 51
Polyox polyethylene oxide resin production will use continuous radiation from cobalt-60 source ... N Apr 20 111
PO producers' watchword: caution (chart) ... Mar 30 50
Polystyrene resin price increase by May 1 ... N Apr 27 69
Process control computers – report ... Apr 20 72
Puerto Rico – Petrochemical expansion programs (table) ... May 25 26
Revolving credit agreement ... May 18 28
Second century of plastics – Viewpoint ... Feb 10 5
– letter ... Mar 23 5
Styrene monomer prices N June 22-64 ... N June 29 44
Taft, La., plant explosion knocks out peracetic acid derivatives units ... N June 1 30
Damage assessed ... N June 8 47
Preliminary estimate of damage ... N June 15 51
Textile Chemicals Dept. – low-foam surfactants ... C Feb 10 55
Unifos Kemi's high-density PE plant in Sweden ... N Feb 17 56
Uranium for Westinghouse ... N Feb 17 22
Vinyl chloride-ethylene copolymer resins that can be made into blown bottles ... May 18 30
Whitaker, J.S. (Sam): pollution men are optimistic ... June 29 48
Wulff process – acetylene vs. ethylene debated at Frankfurt, Germany conference ... N Apr 6 51
Union Carbide Canada Ltd. – Canada: a change in investment climate – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Mar 30 38
Canada charges PE patent misuse ... Feb 24 70
Dewar, John – in stormy period CCPA's Dewar is calm voice for chemicals ... June 29 71
Sales and profits expected to improve in '68 ... N Mar 9 53
Sales in '67 and first-quarter '68 ... N May 18 62
Union Carbide Eastern – tin smelter near Bangkok ... May 18 65
Union Carbide Grafito Co. – graphite electrode plant in Puerto Rico ... R Feb 24 30
Union Chimique Belge – acrylic fiber plant in Bulgaria ... N Apr 13 56
Acrylic polymers plant in the Soviet Union ... N Apr 13 56
Phosphoric anhydride plant in Rumania N May 18 62
Union Espanola de Explosivos – vinyl chloride plant with Solvay and Pechiney planned ... May 25 82
Union Miniere – breaking into new fields, outside of metals ... N Jan 20 61
Union Oil Company of California – American Mineral Spirits, Western Div. buys Aztec Chemical & Technical Adhesives ... R Mar 9 22
Debentures issue ... Mav 18 28
Public offering to raise $150 million ... N June 8 21
Union Pacific Railroad Co. – land bridge – the railroads' answer to the Panama Canal – is picking up adherents ... N June 22 63
Union Tank Car – acquired by Litton Industries ... N June 15 13
Uniroyal Inc. – ABS plastic sheeting manufacturing by Vi-plastic S.A.C.I., using the Royalite process licensed R Feb 17 59
Chemical Div. – outdoor track and steeplechase course paved with rubber-asphalt compound ... Jan 27 89
EPDM: a future full of bounce (chart & table) ... June 22 59
Outlook – a record-setting year for rubber (table) ... Apr 20 36
Petroquimica Argentina S.A. see under company name
Royalene ethylene-propylene terpolymers, EPDM rubber, at Geismar, La., plant doubling output ... Jan 20 22

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)

United Elastic Corp. – Molded Products Div. – thermoplastic urethane ..... C Mar 16 119
United Gas Corp. – Pennzoil merger gets SEC approval N Mar 2-11 ..... R Apr 6 21
Pennzoil United Inc. looking for new projects ..... Mar 9 19
United Gas Pipe Line – natural gas expansion ..... R Mar 23 28
United Merchants & Mfrs. Inc. – Valchem Div. – melamine resin ..... C Jan 27 54
United Nuclear Corp. – plutonium fuel for nuclear reactors R&D ..... N Jan 20 68
Uranium oxide mill planned at Gallup, N.M. ..... R June 29 22
United Shoe Machinery Corp. – monopoly case – antitrusters get new tool for tackling "dominant" marketers ..... June 1 20
USM Chemicals Div. – print-en, hot-melts for clothing ..... Apr 6 57
U.S. Borax – Allan Potash Mines see under name
U.S. Industries, Inc. – Wyatt Industries, Inc. merger ..... R June 15 22
U.S. Pipe & Foundry – resorcinol market – complaint filed against Koppers ... N Feb 3 11
U.S. Plastic Molding Corp. – acquired by Alloys Unlimited, Inc. ..... R June 15 22
U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers – Arrow Transportation Co. acquisition ..... R Apr 13 21
Carter & Bros. timberland and other assets acquisition ..... R Apr 13 21
Tennessee Valley Sand & Gravel acquisition ..... R Apr 13 21
Two projects: complex in Courtlands, Ala. and forest products complex in Alaska ..... May 11 17
Waste water treatment system for Pasadena mill on the Houston Ship Channel ..... N June 22 22
U.S. Rubber Reclaiming Co., Inc. – Perma-Track – letter ..... Mar 9 8
U.S. Smelting Refining & Mining Co. – gas producing properties will be sold to National Cooperative Refinery Assn. N Mar 23 18
U.S. Steel – ammonia from coke-oven gas project stalled by equipment delays and engineering problems ..... N Jan 27 84
Armour Agricultural Chemical acquisition planned ..... N Feb 10 11
Clairton, Pa., ammonia plant will be operating by July 1 ..... N May 18 56
Gaseous oxygen from Chemetron Corp... R Apr 27 34
GATX's plastic units acquisition N Mar 9-14 ..... N May 18 56
Pittsburgh, Pa. pollution: price of stepup in steel as company starts up six open-hearth furnaces ..... Mar 2 19
USS Chemicals div. – maleic anhydride and fumaric acid capacity at Neville, Island, Pa., plant will be increased.. N Jan 27 30
USS Chemicals div. – phenol plant at Haverhill, Ohio ..... N Feb 10 11
Billed as "largest in the world" ..... N Apr 27 26
U.S. Vitamin & Pharmaceutical Corp. – bioflavonoids (vitamin P) off the market ..... Jan 20 20
Universal Chemicals Inc. – trade secrets – Grace-Universal Chemicals-Inter-continental case – Grace wins another round ..... N Apr 6 14
Universal Oil Products Co. – Aerotherm Div. – coating for urethane cushions C Jan 6 45
Calumet & Hecla acquisition plans ..... R Jan 6 21
Merger okayed ..... N May 4 26
Desulfurize "resid" for 51¢/bbl. – without by-product credit ..... May 25 73
Files with Japanese government to license the process to make xylenes and benzene from toluene ..... N Apr 13 63
Lead-free gasoline makes it possible to surpass proposed '70 standards for automotive emissions ..... N Mar 9 60
Processes for extraction of aromatics: rivalry gets livelier (chart & table) ..... Mar 18 77
– letters June 8-16 (correction) ..... June 22 14
UOP Chemical Div. – antiozonant ..... C Mar 16 119
UOP Chemical Div. – floating-bed wet scrubber for stack gases ..... Apr 13 61
Upjohn Co. – Air Products to supply carbon monoxide by pipeline ..... R Apr 13 21
Antibiotics price-fixing charges
Baltimore ..... Jan 13 31
California ..... N Mar 30 20
Makers face new suits ..... R Apr 20 51
Hormone for heifers, MGA, cleared by FDA ..... Mar 2 55
– letter ..... Apr 13 7
Lincomycin – chlorinated derivative.... N June 29 58
Oral contraceptives restraint of trade charged ..... N Mar 2 11
Patent licensing under fire ..... Mar 9 19
Pre- and postmergence herbicides ..... Jan 13 68
Utah Power & Light Co. – magnesium project power dispute ..... N Feb 17 21
Contract signed Apr 13-17, N May 4-25 N June 8 22

Vaarby Breweries – Huels will supply PVC for "suicidal" beer bottle ..... N May 18 55
Plastic beer bottle that will disintegrate in two years will be given a tryout in Sweden ..... N May 4 95

Valley Nitrogen Producers Inc. – nitrogen fertilizer price cuts: rebates on the way out ..... Feb 17 31
Van Waters & Rogers United Corp. – distribution center in Dallas, Tex. planned ..... R June 22 30
Vanderbilt, R.T. Co. Inc. – epoxy curing agents ..... C June 15 43
Triazine preservative ..... C Feb 3 31
Varian Associates – Computerized, robot researcher, Spectroplan system ..... N Feb 10 58
Velsicol Chemical Corp. – VCS-438 weed and grass killer ..... Jan 13 68
Venezuelan Atlantic Refining – Venezuela plans one of world's largest ammonia plants ..... N May 25 78
Venezuelan Petrochemical Institute – ammonia plant, one of world's largest, planned ..... N May 25 78
Petrochemical complex ..... N Mar 23 61
Venezuelan Sun Oil – Venezuela plans one of world's largest ammonia plants ..... N May 25 78
Ventron Corp. – acquisition of Scientific Chemicals, Inc. ..... R Apr 20 51
Ver, Glanzstoff-Fabrieken – polyester filament licenses to Mitsubishi Rayon ..... R Feb 17 59
Verenigde Kustmestfabrieken Mekog Albatros – Ammoniak Unie see under name
Vickers-Zimmer – nylon-6 tire-cord plant for Chile ..... R Feb 17 59
Victor International – Montecatini claims PP patent infringement ..... N Apr 13 55
VioBin Corp. – fish flour plant ..... N Apr 27 82
Viplastic S.A.C.I. – ABS plastic sheeting manufacturing, using the Royalite process licensed by Uniroyal ..... R Feb 17 59
Virginia Chemicals – nascent zinc ..... C Feb 3 31
Vistron Corp. – acrylo output jumps (table) ..... June 8 40
Toulene and benzene plant at Lima, O..... June 29 19
Vulcan Materials Co. – carbon tet interstate transportation ban proposed ..... Mar 2 16
Chlor-alkali trial ..... June 8 29
Wood, John: we'll make chemicals account for 50% of our sales by '73 ..... June 1 21
Vypak – Louisville, Ky., plant to make rigid PVC containers ..... Feb 3 20

WEH Corp. – consulting firm formed ..... R Feb 10 22
Wallace & Tiernan – Lucidol Div. – organic peroxide plant at Crosby, Tex. onstream ..... N May 4 82
Wanda Petroleum Co. – pipeline for high-purity gas liquids planned from Breaux Bridge, La. to Houston ..... R June 29 22
Ward Furniture Mfg. Co. – wood-and-plastic Italian provincial bedroom furniture ..... Apr 27 50
Wargons AB – acquisition of 75% interest by Air Reduction ..... R Apr 20 51
Warren, S.D. Co. – Combustion Engineering's new flash-drying system promises better pulp at lower cost ..... June 29 73
Wasatch Chemical Co. – Mountain Fuel Supply plans acquisition ..... R Apr 20 51

Washington Water Power Co. – Pacific Northwest's coal-burning steam generating plant ..... N Feb 17 21
Wean Engineering – Du Pont pickle liquor cleanup – trailer carries proof of savings ..... Feb 24 51
Weather-Seal Inc. – acquired by Georgia-Pacific ..... R June 15 22
Weatherly, D.M. Co. – Wycon Chemical's contract for nitric acid plant at Cheyenne, Wyo. ..... R Apr 13 21
Weaver, W.R. Co. – Olin Mathieson acquires company ..... R Apr 6 21
Welch Scientific Co. – Sargent, E.H. & Co. merger R Apr 20-51 ..... R June 15 22
Wellman-Lord, Inc. – Apache Powder Co.'s nitric acid plant expansion completed ..... R Apr 27 34
Norsk Hydro fertilizer plant for U.S. .... N Apr 20 30
Correction – letter ..... May 18 5
Werner & Pfleiderer Corp. – devolatilizer C Feb 24 82
West Chemical Products – residual insecticide ..... C Mar 30 67
Western Co. – Fast Fix cement being tested in Vietnam ..... N June 29 24
Western Electric – on-site, automatic nitrogen plant ..... R Mar 23 28
Western Geophysical – initial exploratory work for North Sea licenses ..... N Apr 13 12
Western Mining (Australia) – nickel mining operations expansion ..... N Feb 17 56
Western Research Laboratories Inc. – Thyroid and thyroid digitalis tablets seized by FDA ..... N Jan 20 28
Western Resource Pipe Line Ltd. – Canadian-U.S. potash pipeline interest picking up ..... N Feb 24 60
Considering a slurry pipeline from Regina, Sask. to Fuluth, Minn. ..... Apr 13 47
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. – flow restrictor ..... C Mar 16 117
Fluid Power Div. – pressure switch .... C Jan 20 58

Westinghouse Electric Co. – Aerospace Electrical Div. – molten metal pump C Mar 30 67
AEC contract for reactor R&D ..... N June 29 24
Fast-breeder reactor program gains members ..... N Mar 2 49
Industry Systems Div. – analog drive simulator ..... C Jan 27 54
Krypton may battle argon for the incandescent lamp market ..... N June 22 78
Metal carbides ..... C Mar 23 85
Sales of air-pollution equipment ..... Apr 13 60
"Skybus" ..... May 4 48
Titanium oxide added to the glass in fluorescent lamps can increase the light output ..... N June 1 40
Union Carbide will supply uranium..... N Feb 17 22
Westmoreland Fertilizers Ltd. – Canadian ammonium nitrate plant up for grabs.. N Jan 13 84
Westport Chemical – Longview, Wash. plant acquired by Cyanamid ..... R Mar 23 28
West-Ward Inc. – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ..... N Feb 3 21
Weyerhaeuser Co. – forest fertilization will get five-year, 10,000-acre tryout... June 22 60
New Bern, N.C. hardwood pulp mill planned N May 11-14 ..... May 11 17
Wham-O Mfg. Co. – Shrinkies ..... Mar 23 48
White, Weld & Co. – El Paso Natural Gas going to the money market for help in paying off loans incurred for expansion of its gas pipeline system ..... N Jan 27 29
Whittaker Corp. – American Petrochemical Corp. acquisition ..... R Jan 6 21
Solon Industries acquisition ..... R Jan 6 21
Thermoplastics Corp. acquisition ..... June 1 21
Wilco – Amerace will purchase specialty and detergents products div. ..... R Apr 6 21
Witco Chemical Co. – Chemicals & Phosphates 60% acquisition ..... May 11 30
Lubricating oil packaging plant at Bradford, Pa., planned ..... R May 25 32
Organic peroxides plant at Marshall, Tex. ..... N Jan 13 22
Petroquimica Argentina S.A. see under company name
Pioneer Div. – pentachlorophenol and creosote vying for the wood preservative market (chart & table) ..... Feb 24 65
Wolf Ridge Minerals – extracting alumina process (table) ..... Mar 9 18
Wolff – Bayer had acquired more than 50% ..... N Jan 27 78
Woodward Corp. – Mead Corp. plans acquisition ..... N June 22 21
World Weather Inc. – chemical fog chasers.. May 25 31
Worthington Corp. – Dominican agro-industrial development program ..... N Jan 27 77
Wright Chemical Co. – nonfoaming microbicides ..... C Mar 16 119

Wyandotte Chemical Co. – Borden Chemical's explosion at Geismar, La., has repercussions on customers ..... Apr 13 57
Chlor-alkali trial ..... June 8 29
Flexible urethane foam polyol prices N Jan 20-54 ..... N June 22 64
Propylene oxide and glycol prices ..... N Mar 16 92
PO producers' watchword: caution (chart) ..... Mar 30 50
Wyandotte Paint Products Co. – cylindrical-tank blenders ..... May 11 45
Wyatt Industries, Inc. – U.S. Industries, Inc. merger ..... R June 15 22
Wycon Chemical – contract to D.M. Weatherly for nitric acid plant at Cheyenne, Wyo., fertilizer complex .. N Apr 13 21
Wyle Laboratories – Payne, Peter R., Inc. acquisition planned ..... R Apr 13 21

Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales Bolivianos – natural gas finds giving fresh impetus to bid for petrochemical industry ..... Feb 10 32
Yardney Electric – silver-zinc powered Renault Dauphine ..... Feb 24 44
Yawata Econ Steel – aluminum reduction plant at Astoria, Ore. ..... N Feb 24 18
Yawata Iron & Steel – Fuji Iron & Steel merger ..... N Apr 27 76
Yosemite Chemical – acquired by Amerace ..... R Apr 6 21

Zenith Laboratories – chloramphenicol recall ordered by FDA ..... N Feb 3 21
Zimmie, W.E., Inc. – cooling-water treatment products hold promise as effective, easy-to-use pollution abatement aids ..... Mar 16 101
Zschokke, Conrad, Ltd. – "Synthetic mortar" – 'MZ' ..... N May 4 96
Zurn Industries, Inc. – General-Erie Corp. acquisition ..... R Apr 13 21

(N Newsletter. R Roundup. C Countdown)